Aberdeen-Angus Journal

ince Sunbeam 29th 629408

Junior and Grand Champion Bull at the 1942 Southwestern Exposition, Fort Worth, Texas; Bred, owned and showed by Fullerton's Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma. Sire—Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Dam—Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531.

Volume 23
Number 9
April, 1942

CREMONA FARM

Home of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona and Wintonier 4th — 1940 and 1941 International Grand Champion Bulls

Consigns

To the Annual Maryland Sale, Monday, May 4th, at Frederick, Md.

5 Choice Females—

Erica 4th of Cremona 620813

A daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001 our 1940 International Grand Champion bull is we believe one of the best heifers we have ever sold at Public Auction. She is sold as a feature and the top of our consignment. She will sell bred to Wintonier 4th our 1941 International Grand Champion Bull. A daughter of one International Grand Champion Bull bred to another International Grand Champion is an attraction to any Sale and a combination like this probably won't be sold anywhere else this year.

Erico's Jessie of Point Farm 608684

Here is a real top daughter of Erico 3d of Page a son of General of Page. This heifer will sell bred to Glencarnock Eric of Cremona our 1940 International Grand Champion Bull. Here is a real heifer and the calf from this combination should be a real one.

Dunblane Blackbird 626129

A heifer selected from the herd of T. B. Dorsett especially for this Sale. She will sell bred to Wintonier 4th our 1941 International Grand Champion bull.

Queen of Cremona 6th 634061

In this heifer you have a combination of Blackcap Revolution and Rosemere breeding. She is short legged, thick with lots of quality. She will sell bred to Glencarnock Eric of Cremona our 1940 International Grand Champion Bull.

Blackeyes Excel 643377

A real good daughter of Applewood Bandolier 3d who is sired by Bandolier of Anoka 3d a full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th the 1937 International Grand Champion bull. She will sell bred to Wintonier 4th our 1941 International Grand Champion bull.

INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULLS

1941

Wintonier 4th 595058
1941 International Grand Champion

Bred Heifers—

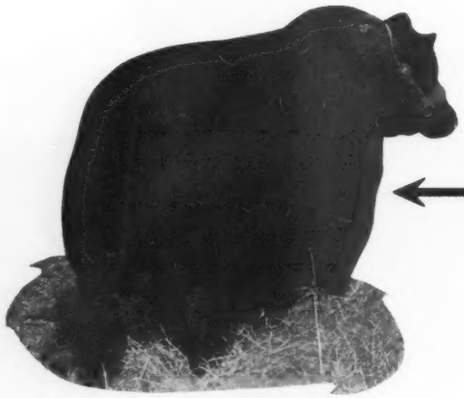
We have at this time a real top group of heifers that are being bred to both of our International Grand Champion bulls. Why not look them over and select a few bred to each Champion. This Fall we hope to be able to offer a few Daughters of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona bred to Wintonier 4th.

★ ★ ★

Herd Bull Prospects—

We still have a few select sons of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona for sale. They are young but have wonderfully good strong heads, short legs with a world of thickness and depth of quarter.

1940



Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001
1940 International Grand Champion

For Information, Address:

B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Mgr.,

Cremona Farm

Mechanicsville, (St. Marys County) Maryland

The Glyn Mawr Dispersion

MONDAY, JUNE 8th—At the Farm—OLIN, IOWA

Offers

30 Years of Combined Effort and Study

In the Uniform Production of

Quality Breeding Stock

Our Early Females

The success of most enterprises depends upon the quality of the foundation. The Glyn Mawr herd of cattle was built to its present standard upon one of the finest of foundations. Of all the females, we attribute most of our success to four beautifully bred imported Miss Burgess and one imported Elba. The Miss Burgess were Imported Maid of Bummers by Prince Blue Blood of Ballindalloch; Imported Britannic Maid of Banks by Effendi of Freeland; Imported Black Maid of Durfold by Elector of Hursley and Imported Bonnie Maid of Mulben by Prince Blando of Ballindalloch. The Elba was Imported Elba 3d of Finlarig. Most of our herd today has come from these five choice imported cows. To see the herd today is to fully appreciate the value of choice seed stock.

Our Herd Bulls

Much thought and study has been exercised in the selection and use of herd bulls. Among those that have left impressive females was Burgess, imported in dam and sired by Evens of Ballindalloch and out of Britannic Maid of Banks. Next in the line of improvement we selected Elgon Marshall 2d by Earl Marshall. His influence for good can be easily noted in our present herd. Revolution Earl 2d by Blackcap Revolution was another great prospect but died at an early age and left but a few females. Then we developed a great son of Elgon Marshall 2d, a bull we named Burgess 23d. The last of the group was Revelation 11th by the International grand champion, Revolution 7th by Blackcap Revolution and out of full sister to Blackcap Revolution. You will appreciate his get.

Our Present Herd

Developed from the select foundation females and the above mentioned herd sires we have in the breeding herd today three daughters of Burgess, all of whom are great producers; nineteen daughters of Elgon Marshall 2d, and these have in recent years been most consistent producers of uniformly acceptable calves. Four daughters of Burgess 23d and four daughters of Revolution Earl 2d are still producing well for us, and last and in no sense least, thirty-two strictly choice foundation material daughters of Revelation 11th make up the largest numbers of the breeding herd. We are of the opinion that the nucleus of foundation females bred to great bulls always serves to improve and we invite your careful inspection of the herd.

Don't Forget

Monday,
June 8th

★

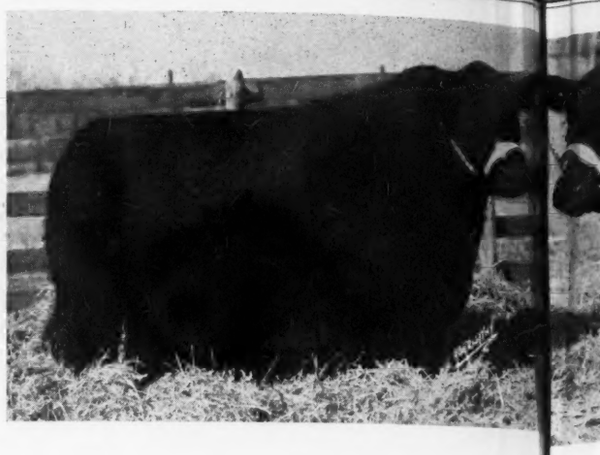
Your Chance
to Buy
Our Very
Best

15 BULLS—INCLUDING HERD SIRES WILL BE SOLD

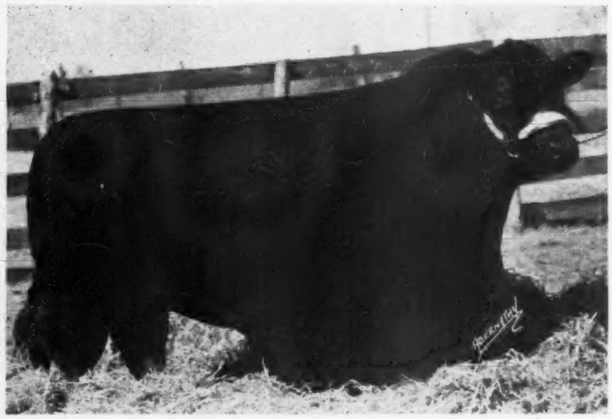
For Catalogs, Address: J. M. TUDOR, :-: :-: OLIN, IOWA

Left—
JURYLIB, a son of The Liberator, who is by General Revolution.

—Right
ELBALIB 2d, by The Liberator and from a g r a n d d aughter of Earl Marshall.



Second from top—
BLACKJUL, another great son of Julian Joana.

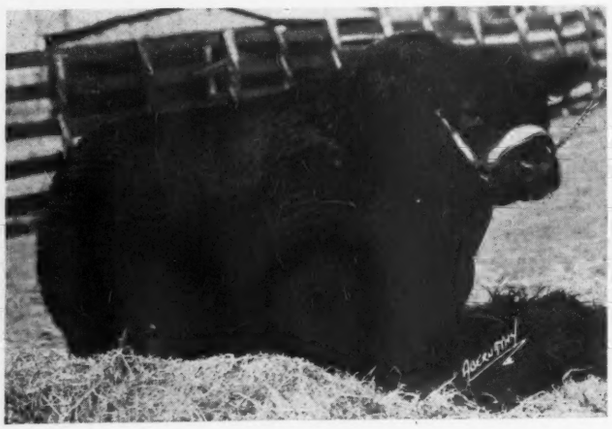


17 Bulls

Pictures Speak Louder than any Words. Nevertheless I am proud and hap tter, to announce that I have after my many years of continuous, constructive bree e. H ing of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle reached that place where I am able to prese n ye to the public SEVENTEEN HERD BULL PROSPECTS such at these, Al a re OF MY OWN BREEDING right here on the farm. It is the general concens cy, of opinion as expressed freely by all who have seen these bulls that they a I hav the smoothest, deepest fleshed, best lined, straightest, strongest topped, be en I headed, deepest, fullest quartered set of stylish, well developed bulls that nean have ever been able to bring before the public. To this statement I have th y ar to add: These bulls are sired by my own herd bulls and from my very be very breeding cows. This statement goes not alone for the individuality but for th sale breeding of their dams. In every case the individual cow was mated with th LVE sire of the bull to be sold only after considering from every angle what th h to result of that mating might and most likely would be. It has been no ex

Tuesday .M

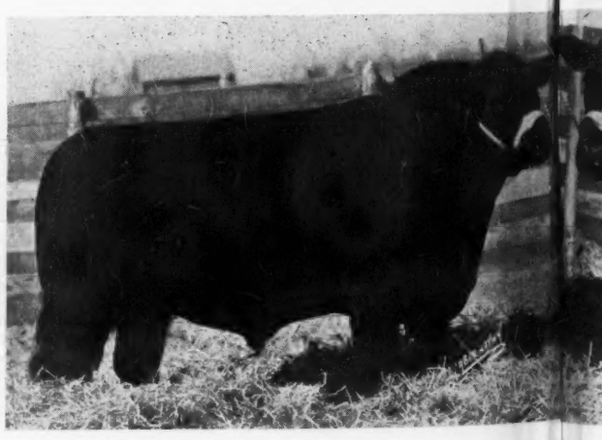
L. R. KERSHAW M



Second from bottom—
BURGRESS LIB, by The Liberator and from a granddaughter of both Blackcap Revolution and Earl Marshall.

Left—
BLACK JULIAN 5th, another thick made son of Julian Joana.

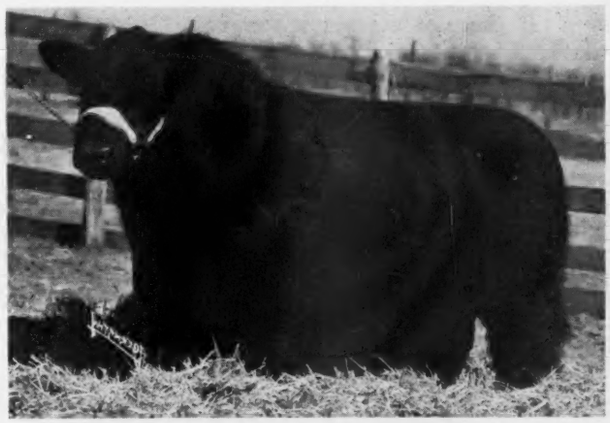
—Right
BLU JUL, a son of the famous Julian Joana who is a son of Enchanter Marshall 3d.



Left—
REVOLUTION K. 12th, by Beacon of Bordulac, by Revolution 100th.

—Right
JUA JURY, by Juryman of Don Head and from a granddaughter of Blackcap Revolution.

Second from Top—
JURBLACK, a Blackcap Bessie Bull by Juryman of Don Head.

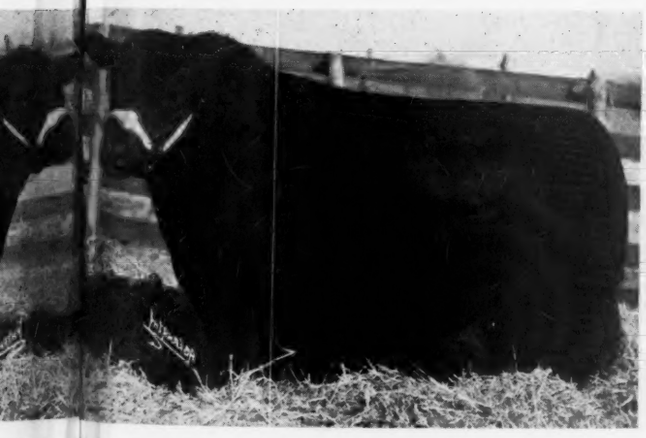


ls Our Breeding!

ud and hap tter, with buyers here practically every day, to hold these bulls for this ructive bre e. However I early adopted the policy of selecting the bulls for this sale ole to prese n yet at their mother's side and holding them expressly for this occasion. t these, AL a result I have perhaps been somewhat indiscreet in the persistency of this eral concens cy, especially when considered from the angle of returns for these bulls, that they a have constantly refused flattering offers for practically every one of them. topped, be en I pledged myself to adhere strictly to this decision I realized fully that bulls that eant more or less trouble ahead. Nevertheless these bulls are HERE and nt I have th y are going to be sold at YOUR APPRAISAL sale day. I wish to extend my very be very man needing a real herd bull prospect an earnest invitation to be with y but for t sale day; to study the tabulations represented; to study the BULLS THEM- ated with t LVES. It will be a pleasure to show these bulls as many times as you may gle what t h to look at them. been no ea

Please turn to pages 112 and 113.

y. May 19th
A W Muskogee, Okla.



Second from bottom—
JUST JURY, by Juryman of Don Head and out of a daughter of Imp. Juanerra Erica 2d.

—Right
REVOLUTION K. 14th, carrying a predominance of Revolution 100th breeding.

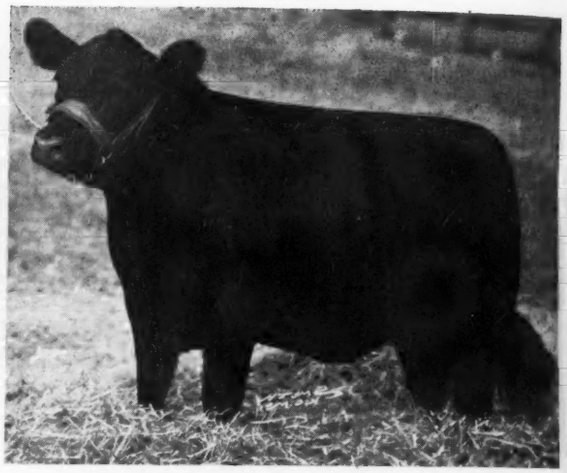
Left—
REVOLUTION K. 10th by Beacon of Bordulac, a line bred Revolution 100th sire.

WILTON FARMS

MONDAY, MAY 25th, 1942 (At the Farm 30 Mi

40 Beautiful Females

Selling: IDA 4th of WILTON 629306
A show heifer by Erica Bandolier of Anoka. A Lady Ida. You will like her modern type and appreciate her quality.



Selling: BARBARA of WILTON 2d 629081
A McHenry Barbara show heifer by Erica Bandolier of Anoka. If shown this season she will be among the very tops.

ERICA BANDOLIER OF ANOKA 527552

A great show and breeding son of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion bull. His get will be the feature of the entire sale. One of the finest grandsons of Blackbird Bandolier of Page.

Daughters are Bein

OF

The Females

There will be twenty-six daughters of Eric Bandolier of Anoka in the sale. Included an several show heifers and prospective show heifers Most of the females will sell bred to Blackca Barry. There will also be some cows with calve at side and rebred. A few of the heifers will be bred to Bandolier 16th of Wilton, the son of Erica Bandolier of Anoka and out of Blackca Bessie 23d of Page, our 1939 International grand champion female. Others will sell bred to Bandolier 20th of Wilton and to Wiltonian. We doubt if a more select group of well bred females will be offered at auction this year.

For Catalogues Infor

OTTO G. NOBIS P. O. Bo 38

SPRING AUCTION

30 Mi est of Davenport) WILTON JUNCTION, IOWA

10 Herd Bull Prospects

Selling: BANDOLIER 22d of WILTON 629296
An extra thick smooth bull by Bandolier of Wilton and out of a dam by Glencarnock Revolution 6th.

Selling: BANDOLIER 17th of WILTON 607821
Sired by Erica Bandolier of Wilton and out of a Blackcap Bessie dam by Revolution of Page 11th.

noka. If

ein eatured Selling Bred

of Eric
ncluded an
now heifers
o Blackcap
with calves
fers will be
the son of
f Blackcap
onal grand
d to Band-
We doubt
emales will
r.

The Bulls

Seven selected sons of Erica Bandolier of Anoka headline the bull offering. These bulls have been the cream of their crops, and we have declined many offers for several of them. They represent the type we are consistently producing and we think they will meet with your approval. Quite a few of the bulls are well developed and ready for heavy service. They are out of some of our finest bred cows and have the type and quality, as well as the pedigrees to make them real herd sire prospects. If you are in need of a herd bull or seek to buy a better bred bull, be sure to see these youngsters.

TO

BLACKCAP BARRY 499747

A son of Bandolier of Anoka, the 1931 International junior champion. Purchased by us because of his breeding and his most satisfactory get and to further a planned concentration of the blood of Blackbird Bandolier of Page.

loques Information, Address

O. Bo 38 DAVENPORT, IA.

J. Garrett Tolan's A

MONDAY, JUNE 1st, 1942——————At the Far

Featuring 35 Beautifully Bred Daughters of *The*

These Heifers are out of Our Best Breeding Cows

Not just one or a dozen but thirty-five daughters of Eileenmere 85th will be offered and sold on June 1st. It isn't often that any auction can or does offer that many heifers sired by a bull with the impressive record of Eileenmere 85th. Included, too, will be five daughters of Eileenmere 260th, the top selling bull of the breed in twenty years. (Eileenmere 260th was purchased by Colonel A. E. Peirce of Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton, Virginia last May for $15,000.00) There will be one daughter of Eileenmere 191st, the 1938 International Junior Champion son of Eileenmere 85th. All of the heifers of proper age will sell bred to Postelmere 2d, one of the best young Eileenmere bulls that walks. His first calves have great heads, short backs, plenty of thickness and short legs and the traditional Eileenmere quality. We know of no bull in the land to whom we would prefer to breed the daughters of Eileenmere 85th. WE WILL ALSO SELL FIVE BULLS, OF WHICH NUMBER FOUR ARE SONS OF EILEENMERE 85TH AND ONE SON OF BANDOLIER OF ANOKA 12TH. TWO OF THESE BULLS COMPARE MOST FAVORABLY WITH ANY BULLS WE HAVE SOLD AT AUCTION.

Study Our 1938 International Record

Class	Placings	No. Entered
Aged Bull	1	8
Senior Yearling Bull	2, 4, 6	17
Junior Yearling Bull	1, 3	14
Senior Bull Calf	4	25
Junior Bull Calf	3	22
Two Year Old Heifer	1	16
Senior Yearling Heifer	3, 6	24
Junior Yearling Heifer	6	22
Summer Yearling Heifer	3	30
Senior Heifer Calf	2, 8	34
Junior Heifer Calf	1	16
Junior Champion Bull		
Senior Champion Female		
Grand Champion Female		
Five Bull Group	1	12
Three Bull Group	1, 3	23
Two Bull Group	1, 2	24
Aged Herd	1	14
Get of Sire	1	21
Pair of Yearlings	1	23
Pair of Calves	3	25
Best Ten Head	1	9

WORLD'S FAIR—TREASURE ISLAND

Aged bull, 1st
Senior yearling bull, 2d and 3d
Junior yearling bull, 1st
Five bulls, 1st
Three bulls, 2d
Two bulls, 1st
Junior champion bull
Two-year-old heifer, 1st
Senior yearling heifer, 2d
Junior yearling heifer, 3d
Summer yearling heifer, 1st
Senior heifer calf, 2d and 3d
Junior heifer calf, 1st
Senior and grand champion female
Junior champion female
Get of sire, 1st
Graded herd, 1st
Pair yearlings, 1st

Total winnings at Treasure Island Show $1805.00

Catalogs will be mailed to anyone interested in buying Aberdeen-Angus Cattle... Addres

J. GARRETT TOLAN, PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

Annual Spring Sale

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

The Great Bull EILEENMERE 85th 470007

First, Eileenmere 85th 470007 was senior and grand champion bull at the 1935 International. However, his greatest record, and the basis for our success has been in the breeding pen. At the 1941 International, the Senior Champion Bull and the Senior and Grand Champion Female were both by him. Not since 1935 has one bull been the sire of more than one champion at the International in one year. The 1935 International winners were Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th, both by Eileenmere 32d. Eileenmere 85th has sired four International champions, two more than the closest competitor in the last seven Internationals. The above facts speak for the show accomplishments of the get of Eileenmere 85th. The sales record of his sons and daughters tells another great story of his value as a sire. Eileenmere 85th sired the top selling bull of the breed in twenty years at private treaty sale. Eileenmere 85th sired the top selling bull at auction in 1939, that being Eileenmere 190th who sold for $4,500.00; at auction in 1940, the bull who sold for $3,800.00; in 1941 at auction, the bull who sold for $8,200.00; and the two top females of the breed at public auction in 1941, the one selling at $5,800.00 and the other selling at $6,700.00 and later going on to win the International Grand Championship for females. There is a reason for this phenomenal record. The reason is that Eileenmere 85th's get suits the particular breeder.

"85th"... The 1935 International Grand Champion

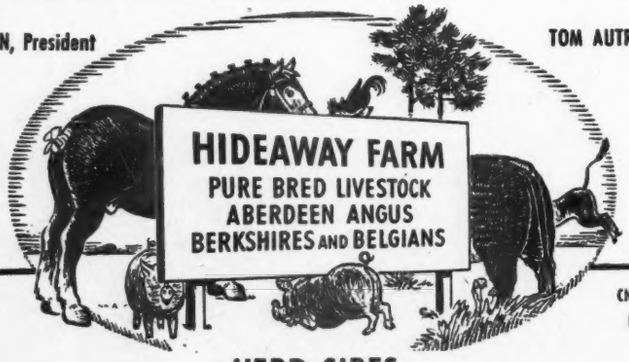
Contents for April 1942

Association Office News 18
Buckeye Blacks are Better 62
Central Illinois—W. H. Mummert 42
Central Missouri Breeders Sale Report 94
Come to Maryland for Quality 44
Eastern States Sixth Annual Sale at Ithaca, May 11th 68
East Tennessee Breeders Sale 101
Editorial—An Appreciation for George Grant 16
El-Jon Farms Sale, John and Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa 52
Fort Worth Auction 15
Georgia News, Houston County Grand Champion 51
Glyn Mawr Sale, June 8th at Olin, Iowa 30
Highlights of American Aberdeen-Angus History 22
Howard County (Missouri) 96
Illinois State Sale Report 86
Indiana 65
Kansas State Sale 80
Kentucky—Blue Grass News 38
Kershaw Spring Sale 25
Last Call for Marion County, Iowa, Sale 28
Mercer County Sale 84
Michigan May Sales—East Lansing State Sale, Grand River-Raona 53
National Aberdeen-Angus Show Classifications 18
Nebraska State Show and Sale 90
Northeast Missouri Sales Coming Up 92
Pfeiffer Auction, May 20th at Orlando, Oklahoma 34
South Dakota Auction, April 28th 78
Steers at Fort Worth 14
Sunbeam Farm Sale 24
Texas 20
The Fort Worth Show—Breeding Classes 13
The Northwest 102
The Tops are in Virginia 66
Tulsa Banquet-Tour 35
Wilton Farms' Sale, Wilton Junction, Iowa 26
Wisconsin—Southwest Breeders Sale 83

Index to Advertisers 114

W. G. MENNEN, President

TOM AUTRY, Manager



CHESTER, NEW JERSEY
Route — N. J. 24

HERD SIRES

ERIAN B
Sire: Black Ruler of Bordulac
Dam: Maple River Erianna 6

ERIAN B 4
Sire: Envious Blackcap B 6
Dam: Erianna B 3

BURGESS DE LUXE
Sire: Revelation 11
Dam: Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr

BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER OF ANOKA 12
Sire: Blackbird Bandolier of Page
Dam: Blackbird Progress of Anoka

Visit the farm — have a look at the youngsters produced by these sires. A few are for sale.

1942

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE ..... Editor and Publisher
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE ..... Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN ..... Associate Editor
T. R. AMSDEN ..... Business Manager

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
1 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago, Illinois

KENNETH McGREGOR, Ada, Minn. ..... President
JOHN B. BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa ..... Vice-President
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois ..... Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Missouri ..... Treasurer

Association Field Representatives.

WILLIAM BARTON ..... Chicago, Illinois
DUANE CLARK ..... Brookings, South Dakota

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expiring 1942: Julius G. Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; Frederic H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; John B. Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Geo. M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri.

Terms Expiring 1943: Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Frank Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana.

Terms Expiring 1944: A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri; Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; O. S. Hendren, Williamston, Michigan; C. L. Hardwick, Cleveland, Tennessee; and Ed. W. Serrell, Larkspur, Colorado.

Subscription price to all points in United States. $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Important

Notice—Please address all correspondence and remittances to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa and not to individuals as they are many times away from the office several days at a time and your letter may wait a long while for an answer.

If you wish to change your Post Office address be sure to give the old as well as the new.

COW HELPS EXPERTS KEEP WEATHER SECRETS

Uncle Sam wants to keep his weather a secret and who is Earl Dale's cow to be an old tattle tale? A weather test balloon, with its scientific data and recordings, landed in Dale's pasture at Blythedale, Missouri, but by the time Earl got there only a balloon remained and an Aberdeen-Angus cow, quietly chewing her cud.

W. E. Woodsmall

Females—yearlings and up.

Herd Sire—Pride of Marshall 4th

GORIN, MISSOURI

DUNROVUN

Five bulls left. Three excellent prospects. Revolution Blackcap, Prizemere 387th and Pridemere breeding. Also a group of good heifers. All about 12 months old. Registered, good families and worth seeing. Write or see them at farm one mile West of Belton, Missouri.

W. HEBERD JAMES

607 Wyandotte Street, Kansas City, Missouri

Sample of Bred Heifers Selling

Are Words Necessary?

BLACKCAP TARKIO 1038th 563858

These Pictures

Are representative of the herd bulls and females in our herd—the herd with an unsurpassed show record and which continues to produce the same kind of cattle that have won fame for the herd in the past—added are bloodlines that are proven producers of the best.

Offering at Private Treaty!

Choice Group of Females

80 Coming 3 year old heifers bred to our outstanding herd bulls—many right up to calving—others with calf at foot.

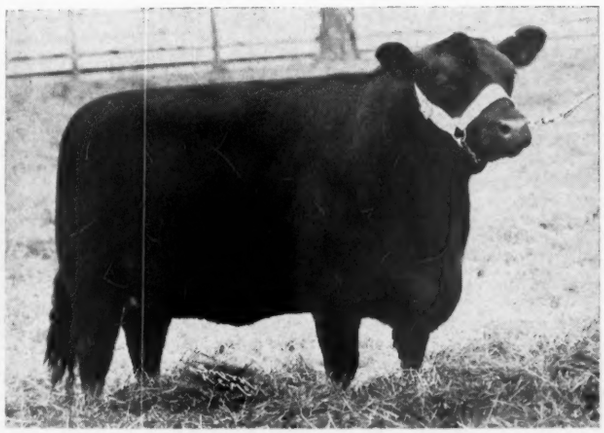
60 Coming 2 year old open heifers.

125 1941 heifer calves.

Also a few choice bulls.

Priced within the Reach of Everyone

Your Inspection Invited.



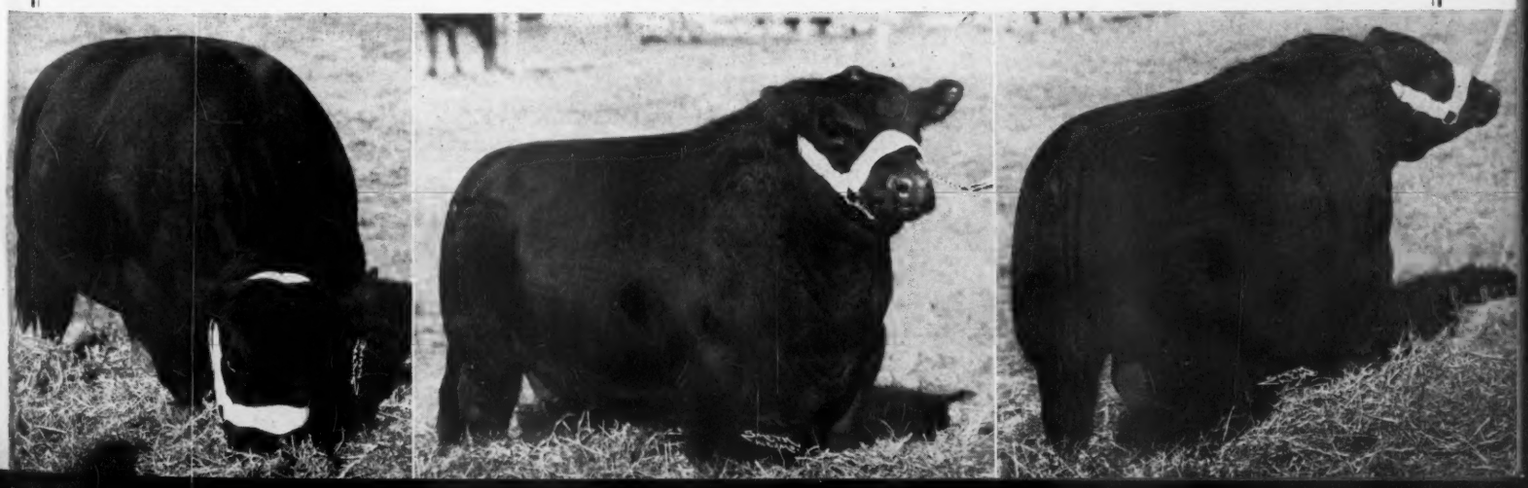
TYPICAL TARKIO BREEDING MATRONS

A. H. SCHMIDT & SON

567 Live Stock Exchange Bldg.

Kansas City, - - Missouri

CLABBER BOY 553327—Rich in Earl Marshall Breeding



First prize pair of yearlings at Iowa, South Dakota and Midland Empire State Fairs. Princess 9th of Bordulac, Junior Champion at Midland Empire State Fair, sired by Eventuation of Bordulac. Provost of Bordulac, Junior Champion, Iowa, South Dakota and Midland Empire State Fairs, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d.

HANNA STOCK FARM

Announcing

McGregor ★ Hanna ★ Hopley ★ Sale

ATLANTIC, IA., MONDAY, JUNE 22, 1942

Our Consignment

Typifies the finest breeding and most distinctive families and strains of the breed. They are of a uniformly splendid type and represent the best producing strains of Aberdeen-Angus ever offered from our Bordulac farms. We are consigning one young herd sire prospect and 14 beautiful heifers. Most of these females are sired by Carmen Revolution 516988 a son of Revolution of Page 27th, our foundation sire. Revolution of Page 27th, is by the famous breeding bull, Revolution Blackcap 413704. Evilesco of Page 458268, the sire who has made history for Wickwire, Earleville, Maryland, is a full brother of Revolution of Page 27th. Carmen Revolution's pedigree is shown below. Inspect it, for it represents some of the best sires and females of the Aberdeen-Angus breed.

Presenting Carmen Revolution 516988

Sire: Revolution of Page 27th 445118 — Calved May 17, 1936.	Revolution Blackcap 413704	Revolution 7th 387969	Blackcap Revolution
			Eva of Glencarnock 8th
		Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 379803	Blackcap Revolution
			Blackcap Bessie 3d of Page
	Early Verdict of Kinermony 428989	Juror of Kinermony 428947	Essence of Ballindalloch
			Juanerra Erica of Kinermony
		Early Blossom of Kinermony 428952	Bandsman of Inchgower
			Ervosca
Dam: Blackcap Carmen M. 7th 466888	Elbanor 5th of Page 437387	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution
			Eveline of Page
		Elbana of Glencarnock 4th 370570	Faultless Pass
			Elbana of Glencarnock 2d
	Blackcap Carmen M. 2d 439853	Black Comet 2d 421258	Blackcap Belford
			Blackbird Belinda M. 6th
		Blackcap Carmen 7th 405781	Brevier 3d
			Blackcap Carmen 3d

Write us for descriptive and illustrated catalogue

Visitors Welcome

Loy Davis, Herdsman

R. L. Hanna, Owner
P. O. Box 48, Fargo, No. Dak.

Hanna Stock Farm, :-: Bordulac, N. D.

"Home of the Famous Bordulac Aberdeen-Angus"

J. D. Hooten, Manager
Bordulac, No. Dak.

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD

SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 23, Number 9 | Webster City, Iowa, April 15, 1942 | Price 10 Cents

PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408—Winner of First Prize Senior Bull Calf, Junior and Grand Champion Bull at the 1942 Ft. Worth Exposition; son of the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam and Erica Marie of Sunbeam. Bred, Owned and Showed by Fullerton's Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma.

The Ft. Worth Show

The Forty-sixth Annual Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show brought out an Excellent Display of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle; Brown has Senior Champion Bull on Envious Blackcap B. 10th; Fullerton has Junior and Grand Champion Bull on Prince Sunbeam 29th; Battles has Senior and Grand Champion Female on Queen of Rosemere 337th; Hollinger has Jr. Champion Female on Blackmera Revolution.

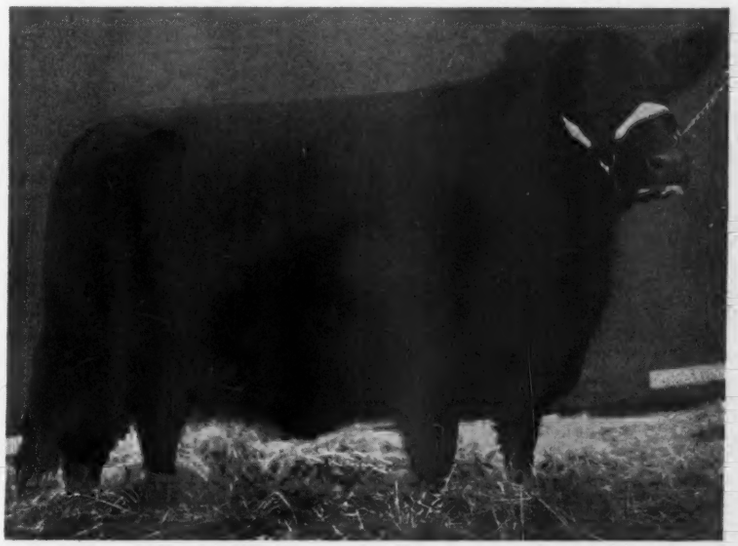
By FRED HAHNE

With one hundred forty-three head of Aberdeen-Angus cattle being led out in the breeding classes at the Forty-Sixth Annual Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, held at Fort Worth, Texas, the week of March 13th, the cattlemen of the Southwest were given an opportunity to witness the finest display of the Bonnie Blacks ever led into a Fort Worth show ring. The cattle were appreciated by the largest audience ever to occupy the space around that section of the show ring. Many a real cattleman from the great Southwest was heard to say: "There's the coming breed for us because they fit into our cattle program so nicely and so profitably." That is the sort of remark that the Journal representatives appreciate more than anything else around a show ring. Such remarks mean that the breed is really taking root and that it will rapidly expand in that great natural cattle breeding ground of America.

Judge Dean Blizzard, of Oklahoma A. & M., at Stillwater, directed the placing of the ribbons and did a highly satisfactory job. He too, not given much to open expressions of preference, did say that he was well pleased with the numbers and the quality of the cattle that were on parade before him. The tops in all the classes were really outstanding, and excellent quality ran well down the line.

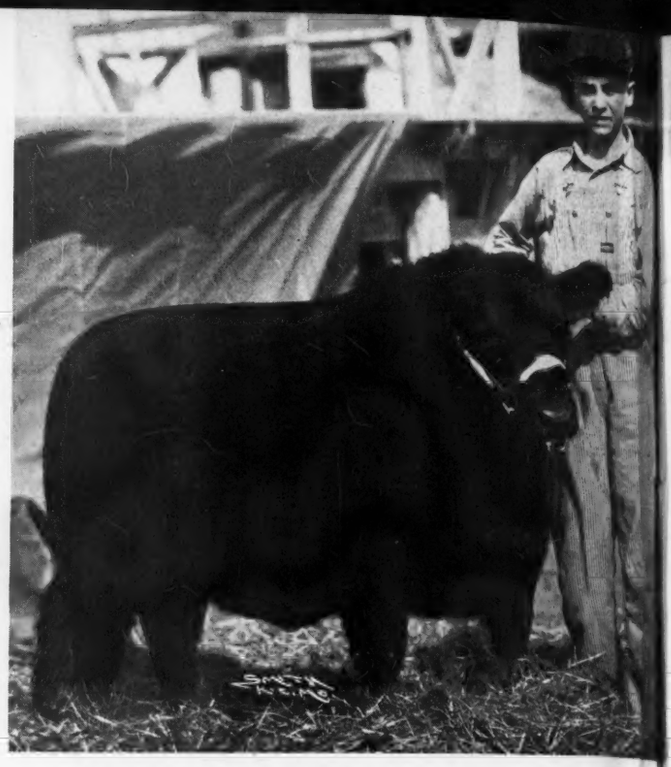
The Swartz Brothers, of Everest, Kansas, showing under the farm name of Sunflower Farm have a real bull in Revolution's Black Prince 543407, who stood first in the aged bull class and his second Eileenmere 3d of Greenwood 565530 shown by the Schwarms of Illinois is another real bull. They are both deep and thick and carry great depth of flesh, and both are built on short strong underpinning. Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877, the outstanding show bull at the head of the Brown string from Iowa went to the top in the two year old class. Followers of the shows have long admired him for his depth and smoothness, as well as general good type and quality. Dr. George Laughlin, of Thousand Hills Farm, at Kirksville, Missouri, had the honor of placing his bull Pridemere of Thousand Hills 563820, in second place, and here is another promising show and breeding bull. The Swartz Brothers returned with Elba's Revolution S. 3d 574054, to head a strong senior yearling class. He is another pleasing individual, full of meat that is placed in the right places, and is as smooth as an apple. Fullerton's Sunbeam Farms, of Miami, placed second here with Blackman 31st of Sunbeam 596970, attractive, smooth, deep, and a real prospect. When these three first prize bulls paraded for the senior championship they surely drew the attention of both the old timers as well as the new comers of the Southwest, and rightfully for they surely were real breed representatives. Envious Blackcap B. 10th was chosen the senior champion, which was indeed an honor in such hot company.

The junior bull division opened house with a more than strong class, consisting of ten head in the junior yearling class, which was won by Fullerton showing Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702 who had been good enough to be the junior champion bull at the Dallas National last fall. He is neatly turned and a great prospect, lowset and full quartered and smooth. His contender was found in the Cresap entry from Illinois, Marshall's Queenmere C. 8th 642978, and he too was made about right from the ground (Please turn to page 98



QUEEN of ROSEMERE 337th 572814—First Prize Senior Yearling, Senior and Grand Champion Female at the 1942 Southwestern Exposition at Ft. Worth, Texas. Bred, Owned and Showed by Otto V. Battles, Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa, Iowa.

SHORTY—The 1942 Fort Worth First Prize Aberdeen-Angus Steer in the light Weight F. F. A. Division; Breed Champion and Reserve Grand Champion in the Junior Division; shown here with Fred Brown, of Winters, Texas, who fed and showed him so successfully. This steer was bred by Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas.



Steers at Ft. Worth

Aberdeen-Angus Bullocks Capture the Reserve Championship in both the Junior and the Open Shows. Fred Brown, of Winters, Texas, carries the Banner in the Former Show and Robert F. Cresap, of White Heath, Illinois, wins in the Open Show Over All Breeds. In the latter case it might have been different. Finals Staged during the Night Rodeo before a packed house.

By FRED HAHNE

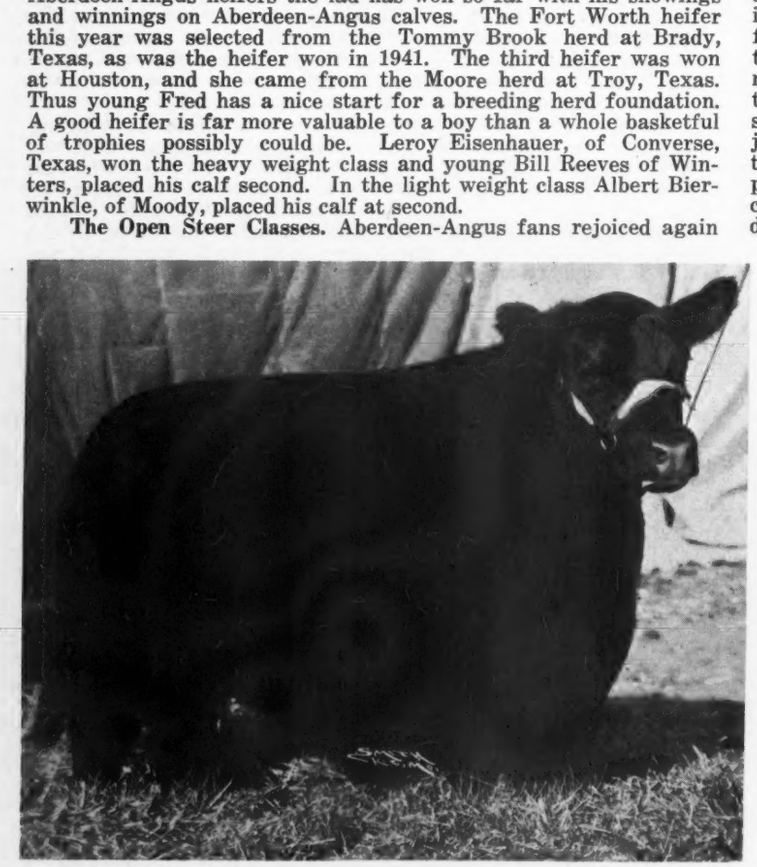
There was a glint of pride in the eyes of the Texas cattlemen when the Aberdeen-Angus fat steers were led into the arena at the 1942 Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show held at Fort Worth. The first cause for rejoicing appeared when young Fred Brown, of Winters, Texas, who had fed another Tommy Brook steer, brought his light weight entry to the top of his class and finished the Junior division by showing his calf, Shorty, through to the breed championship in the Aberdeen-Angus division and then to the reserve championship in the open Junior section against all breeds. Had this calf carried more flesh the story might easily read different for he was of excellent type and conformation, but lacked finish enough to overcome his opponent in the finals, nevertheless he made a fine showing. Young Brown won another heifer for showing the breed champion at Fort Worth. This makes three Aberdeen-Angus heifers the lad has won so far with his showings and winnings on Aberdeen-Angus calves. The Fort Worth heifer this year was selected from the Tommy Brook herd at Brady, Texas, as was the heifer won in 1941. The third heifer was won at Houston, and she came from the Moore herd at Troy, Texas. Thus young Fred has a nice start for a breeding herd foundation. A good heifer is far more valuable to a boy than a whole basketful of trophies possibly could be. Leroy Eisenhauer, of Converse, Texas, won the heavy weight class and young Bill Reeves of Winters, placed his calf second. In the light weight class Albert Bierwinkle, of Moody, placed his calf at second.

The Open Steer Classes. Aberdeen-Angus fans rejoiced again when they discovered in the stalls a bullock that was owned by Robert F. Cresap, of White Heath, Illinois. This was a steer called Blackout. He was an easy winner in the heavy weight class. In the breed finals he won again as easily, this time the breed championship, and was considered by all who saw him as a most dangerous candidate for the grand finals in the open class where all breeds were to meet in competition for the big, and most coveted purple ribbon. It was quite generally conceded around the barns that Bob Cresap would be the recipient of the grand honors for 1942. This feeling prevailed until a few minutes before the steers were to be presented for final placing, before a packed arena in attendance at the night horse show and rodeo performance.

Here is what happened: Just a few minutes preceding the parade into the judging arena a group of dignitaries "dropped in" at the stalls, ordered the Cresap steer pulled out into the ally for inspection. The reason for this prevue was explained in this fashion. "We only have a few minutes time in the arena in which to make the placing, and as the judge will have to work quickly, we must see them here in the stalls first in order to save time when the judging is done." If this all important feature of a fat stock show cannot be allowed time in the arena sufficient to give the judge all the time he needs for side by side comparison why bring the steers out at all. Never yet has an interbreed grand championship competition failed to bring forward a big crowd, so that can hardly be used as an excuse. This matter of judging steers individually in the stalls is somewhat of a departure from regular proceedings, and to say the least caused a feint streak to creep over our system as we stood by and watched the judge go over the Aberdeen-Angus steer with a view to placing him before he reached the ring, and before he had an opportunity to see the steers side by side. We felt that the big purple ribbon was slipping away—and it did.

At last the big gate swung ajar and the three breed champions, Shorthorn, Hereford and an Aberdeen-Angus were led into the ring. The crowd cheered as the steers lined up in single file—the Aberdeen-Angus in the lead, the Shorthorn in the middle and the Hereford in the rear. The man in the rodeo announcing stand read his announcements telling that vast audience what breed the calves represented, where they came from and who owned them. The judge walked round and round the three steers as rapidly as he could make the trip, winding up behind the Hereford. Slapped the pale face on the rump and directed that he go to the top to receive the coveted trophy. Here the show ended.

It might be well to say something about the Aberdeen-Angus bullock. First he was smooth from end to end, carried a world of fleshing all in the right places, was short haired, showed a straight level top line and a parallel underline, was deep in the quarters, had wonderful rib spread, a short neck, a neat head, a smooth wide tail head, was short of leg, deep of body and carried a wonderful loin covering. He was full in the heart, smooth and well covered at the shoulders, (Please turn to p. 105



BLACKOUT—Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer and Reserve Grand Champion Steer Over All Breeds, at the 1942 Southwestern Exposition at Ft. Worth, Texas; owned and exhibited by Robert F. Cresap, White Heath, Illinois.

ERAMAN ESCORT B. 645599—Calved February 20, 1941; sire Escort Sunbeam 2d 572845, by Qualiteer of Sunbeam; bred by Marvin Bierwinkle, Pendelton, Texas; sold to Dr. R. E. Main & Son, Thalia, Texas, for $480.00.

Ft. Worth Auction

Top Averages Indicate that the Southwest is Ready for Top Cattle. The Top 5 head in 1941 averaged $263.00; in 1942 the average is $498.00; Top 10 in 1941 averaged $247.25; in 1942 the average is $419.50; Top 15 head in 1941 averaged $236.83; in 1942 the average is $379.66; Better Cattle for 1943 Should be the Demand of the Sale Committee. Proper Breed Promotion in the South Demands Tops.

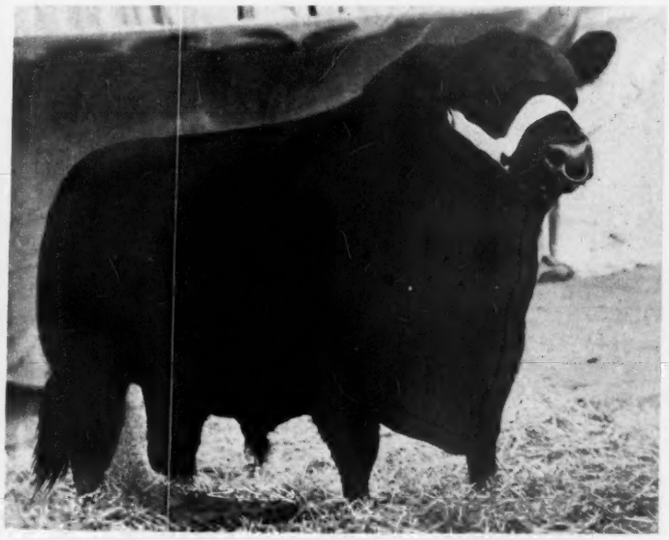
By FRED HAHNE

The Fourth Annual Aberdeen-Angus Auction held on Monday, March 16th, during the Forty-Sixth Annual Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, at Fort Worth, Texas, met with the hearty approval of buyers from all sections of the country. The sale was again held under the management of Merle Saxe, College Station, Texas, who did a nice job handling the sale. Col. Earl Gartin did the selling in his usual energetic manner. The top bull was found when Col. A. D. Bradshaw, of Smithshire, Illinois, led the September 25th, 1939, bull Enchantress Erica's Pride 572680, into the ring. The bidding was lively on this good son of Hanes Eileenmere 2d who fell to the bid of $800.00 made by the Texas Tech. College, of Lubbock, Texas, Prof. W. L. Stangel, doing the bidding in person. He is an Eileenmere topped bull coming from an Earl Marshall-Prizemere dam of the Erianna Enchantress Erica tribe. The second top of $480.00 was reached when the twelve months old calf, Eraman Escort B. 645599, a son of Escort Sunbeam 2d by Qualiteer of Sunbeam was presented by Marvin Bierwinkle, of Pendleton, Texas, and sold to Dr. R. E. Main & Sons, of Thalia, Texas. His dam Queen 10th of Tierra Alta is by Coupon, by Eraman by the International grand champion Kloman. The thirty-four bulls averaged $260.90 per head.

Sixty-three head of females made an average of $222.70 per head with the top being Peach Bloom Blackbird C. 2d 620318, offered from Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri selling for the top of $345.00 to the bid of James B. Hollinger, of Chapman, Kansas. She is a daughter of Bertramere and comes from an Epistos topped Earl Marshall bred dam. The second top in females came when Cal Busby, of Pace, Mississippi, paid $325.00 for Blackbird L. 2d of Thousand Hills, consigned by Dr. George Laughlin, of Kirksville, Missouri. She is a daughter of Eileenmere 122d, a son of Eileenmere 32d and a half brother to the International grand champions Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th. Her dam Blackbird of Muskogee 89th is a granddaughter of the International grand champion Prince Marshall, by old Earl Marshall.

The interest manifest and the result of the bidding disclosed the fact that the cattle breeders of the South and Southwest are ready to buy top Aberdeen-Angus cattle at good prices. It would seem therefore that it would be good business to see that a still better class of cattle be presented for the 1943 auction. Sellers will be better satisfied as will the buyers and the breed will profit handsomely by improving the quality all the way down the line. "Fewer cattle and better quality" was the suggestion heard from prospective buyers as they paraded the alleys and sat upon the seats at the ringside.

An analysis of the sale report shows that Will Knight, of Caspiana, Louisiana; Dr. R. E. Main & Son, of Thalia, Texas, each bought three head; that C. M. Green, of Stephensville, procured five head; that A. D. George, of Kaufman, Texas, procured six head; and that T. B. Masterson, of Truscott, Texas, was the leading buyer of bulls, taking a total of thirteen head, which filled only a fraction of his bull requirements. Following is a complete list of the cattle selling:



EILEENMERE 3d of GREENWOOD 565530—Second Prize Aged Bull at Fort Worth Exposition, bred by E. A. Schwarm & Son, Loogootee, Illinois; sire Eileenmere 163d by the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th. Sold at private treaty during the show to Rufus R. Peeples, Bluff Valley Farm, Tehucana, Texas.

SUMMARY

63 Head,	$14,030.00,	average	$222.70
34 Bulls,	8,870.00,	average	260.90
29 Cows	5,160.00,	average	177.86
Top 5 Head,	2,490.00,	average	498.00
Top 10 Head,	4,195.00,	average	419.50
Top 15 Head,	5,695.00,	average	379.66

TOP BULL—Enchantress Erica's Pride 572-680, sire Hanes Eileenmere 2d 523066; dam Enchantress 2d of Shadeland 476817; consigned by A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire Illinois; bought by Texas A. &. M. College, Lubbock, Texas $800.00

TOP COW—Peach Bloom Blackbird C. 2d 620318, sire Bertramere 533167; dam Peach Bloom Blackbird C. 559747; consigned by Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri; bought by Jas. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas $345.00

BULLS:

Eraman Escort B. 645599, (Bierwinkle), calved February 20, 1941; sire, Escort Sunbeam 2d 572845; dam, Queen 10th of Tierra Alta 425657; Dr. R. E. Main & Sons, Thalia, Texas $480.00

Eraman Escort B. 2d, (Bierwinkle), calved March 23, 1941; sire, Escort Sunbeam 2d 572845; dam, Silvia 29th of Tierra Alta 434577; A. B. George, Jr., Kaufman, Texas 165.00

Enchantress Erica's Pride 572680, (Bradshaw), calved September 25, 1939; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; dam, Enchantress 2d of Shadeland 476817; Texas Technical College, Lubbock, Texas 800.00

Earnest Erica B. M. 647702, (Bradshaw), calved March 27, 1941; sire, Blackcap Bradmar 476548; dam, Earnest Erica Eva 461791; T. B. Masterson, Truscott, Texas 325.00

Eone's Bell Boy 633990, (Brown), calved May 1, 1941; sire, Bell Boy B. 3d 575-928; dam, Eone Elliott B. 437676; C. H. Wylie, Blackwell, Texas 165.00

Elmo's Buddy 634002, (Cole), calved November 12, 1940; sire, Elmo 10th 543194; dam, Princess of Bosque 29th 423211; J. D. Nogness, Menard, Texas 270.00

Erica's McHenry's Lad E. 3d 629116, (Eylar Ranch), calved October 8, 1940; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; dam, Erica McHenry 103d 452341; Roy Spires, Roscoe, Texas 200.00

Portman's Blackbird 2d 610885, (Floyd), calved June 3, 1940; sire, Portman 531-539; dam, Blackbird Progress 62d 461325; R. L. Pettus, Goliad, Texas 150.00

Portman's Blackbird 3d 614724, (Floyd), calved June 10, 1940; sire, Portman 531-539; dam, Blackbird of Coalgate 541164; T. B. Masterson, Truscot, Texas 145.00

The Revere 2d 635245, (Gerloff), calved January 1, 1941; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479879; dam, Pride of A. & M. 14th 483879; Mrs. Van Zandt, Jarvis, Ft. Worth, Texas 215.00

Revemere of Wheatland 29th 638578, (Hollinger), calved September 18, 1940; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 17th 508305; dam, Babe of Wheatland 3d 495655; Will Knight, Caspiana, Louisiana 300.00

Blackbird Bob 28th 596429, (Lamont), calved May (Please turn to page 104

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
The law of the wise is a fountain of life, to depart from the snares of death. Good understaning giveth favour: but the way of transgressors is hard. Proverbs 13: 14, 15.

An Appreciation

Under date of April 1st Wm. Ljungdahl, of Kansas, writes an appreciation to contributor Otto V. Battles in response to Mr. Battles' story about George Grant who brought the first Aberdeen-Angus cattle from Scotland to the state of Kansas in the early seventies, which the Journal deems worthy of this position in the April issue. The letter follows:

Dear Mr. Battles: It was with a very great deal of interest that I read your contribution to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, the biographical sketch of Mr. George Grant. It is a most interesting account and presented in such a way as to pay deserved tribute to the memory of the first breeder and exhibitor of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in this country. Since I am a native Kansan, I am naturally proud of the fact that our great breed of cattle found their first home in Kansas.

Now since you have so fittingly brought before the Angus fraternity the history of George Grant, his ocean voyage and trek to the almost middle spot of our continent, it seems most logical and indeed imminently proper to consider as to whether there be some tangible evidence of appreciation manifested by the Aberdeen-Angus breeders of today.

I am reliably informed that this early standard bearer for the breed sleeps in an almost forgotten grave over which only the shadow of the beautiful church of Twin Steeples in Victoria daily pays man's silent tribute to the hero of your story. Mr. Grant built the cradle in which to nurture the Aberdeen-Angus cattle business in the United States and was indeed the first, not only breeder, but exhibitor of the "Bonnie Blacks" in America. It seems tragic that because of misfortune in his personal affairs he should rest in the obscurity of a forgotten grave. Mr. Grant was brave in spirit and vigorous in action. He endured the hardships of the elements and the adversities of the early days which many since have been reluctant to endure. He was, in truth, a true pioneer.

Two years ago it was brought to my attention that Mr. Grant was buried in the Victoria cemetery and that his resting place was sadly neglected. I took the matter up immediately but the subsequent events of National and International concern diverted general attention to other matters and the subject to this letter has been a dormant one. There could be little doubt but that your review of the life of Mr. Grant will have interested the many readers of the Journal and it seems most opportune at this time to give further thought to some constructive plan for honoring this man who was truly the first breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in America.

On May 17th of next year, it will be seventy years since the initial importation of the breed reached Victoria, Kan. in the almost geographical center of the Nation. It seems to me that it would be most appropriate that steps be taken to commemorate this notable event in a fitting manner. This could well be a monument erected by our breeders through their national association and the spot would probably become a shrine that might be visited by thousands of people each year. Victoria is located on United States Highway No. 40, and a marker could be placed permanently where it would inform the people of this important man and his colony. There are various state and local organizations which I have been assured would be glad to cooperate in this movement.

It would really seem to be a compartively small undertaking, but in effect, it would be an outstanding evidence of appreciation for a man who deserves a place in the Hall of Fame among this country's breeders of improved livestock.

I trust that you will bear with me in my having thus presumed to take the initiative in this matter and I trust that you will frankly advise me of your thoughts on the matter.

With my very kindest personal regards, I beg to remain very truly yours,

WM. LJUNGDAHL,
Menlo, Kansas

June 3d

Is the Date for My Annual Spring Sale

Offering

45 Head

5 Bulls, 20 Cows with Calves at foot or near calving and 20 Open Heifers

There will be three TWO YEAR OLD BULLS, including Blackcap's King 592424, the splendid son of Barbarian of Rosemere 100th that I have been using heavily, and whose daughters I am keeping. Also a Blackcap Bessie son of Eileenmere 73d, and a Judy Blackcap son of Eileenmere 73d. There is a wonderful two year old bred and two open Blackcap Effie heifers that you will be interested in seeing. I am cutting pretty deeply into my breeding herd to secure this number of high class cattle, nevertheless I want this to be one of my very best contributions to the breed. Watch the Journal next issue for details, in the meantime order your copy of the sale catalog.

Catalogs available by addressing

V. C. Swigart, - - Clinton, Illinois

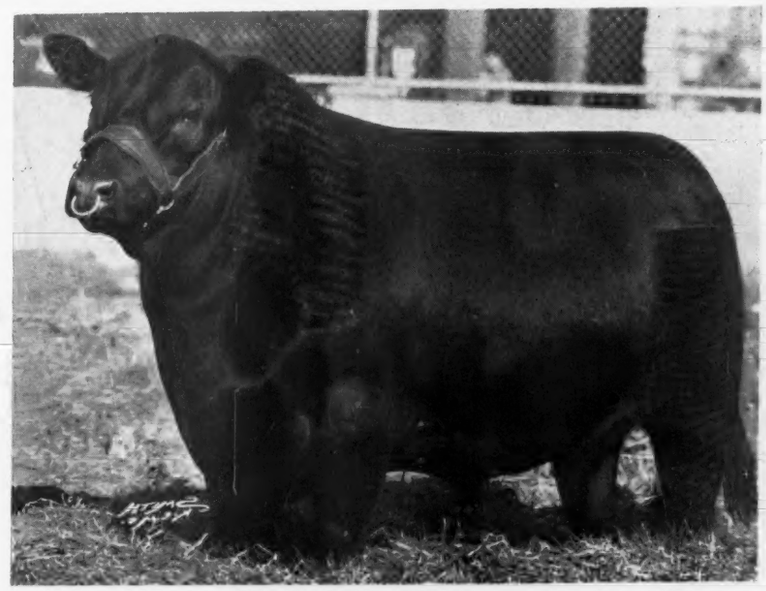
LE BARON

Cordially Invites

Those breeders and friends who expect to attend the annual Eastern Sale Circuit or the Virginia Gold Cup Race at Warrenton on Saturday, May 2d to come to LeBaron Farm, where we shall be delighted to show you the entire herd of cattle, including the highly regarded seed stock that we added when we purchased the Winton Farm herd. Please write to us if we can assist you in any way.

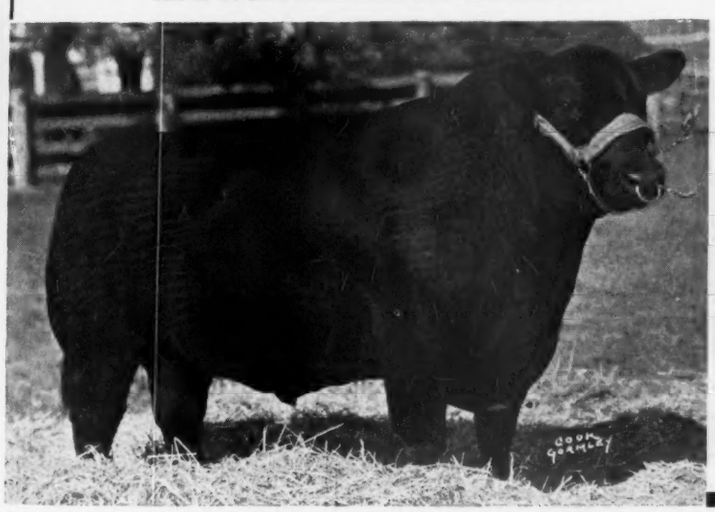
See This Trio of Herd Bulls →

ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d 510436
Sire of the winning "get" at the 1941 International.



EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE 478362
The 1936 International Grand Champion Bull.

ROBERT the BRUCE of WICKWIRE 535560
Sire of the 1941 International Grand Champion Bull.

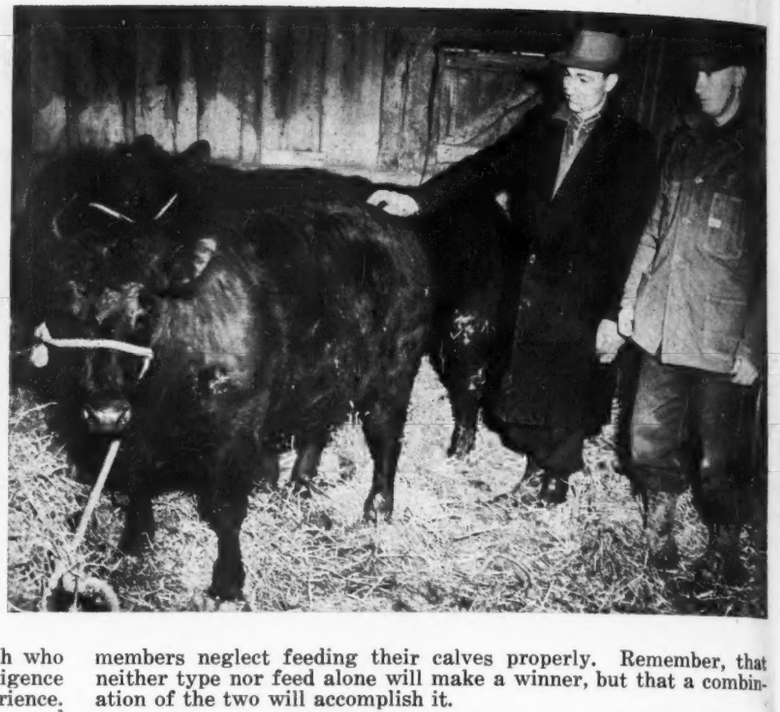


Serviceable Sons of these Great Sires and Younger Prospects are Now for Sale. Write for Details.

Mr. and Mrs. Leon Cotnareanu, Owners
Dave Sutherland, Manager

Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Va.

Left—Secretary Herbert Cline, of the Marion County, Iowa, Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Right—President Bane, looking at Mr. Bane's heifers.—Courtesy American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association.



Association Office

Selecting, Feeding and .....Fitting Club Calves

By DUANE CLARK.

The boy or girl who takes up club calf feeding in our present time enters one of the most highly contested fields open to the school youth, and yet a field unmatched for the opportunities it affords. Every one will agree that a boy who learns to put a show finish on a steer has been well paid for the many hours of labor spent in feeding out his projects.

Beyond the local show, which brings recognition among the folk at home as well as cash awards for the winners, there lie the larger purses at the state and regional shows, and still beyond, the pot of gold at the two ends of the rainbow—the Kansas City Royal and the Chicago International.

So thousands of boys and quite a few girls each year start out along the long road that can have many endings—the calf feeding project road, and at the conclusion, many find rich rewards and honors. A blue ribbon is a fickle thing—all who court it do not win it, but every youth who begins his long task with caution and continues with care, diligence and study is certain to be rewarded by this enriching experience. When the calf is finished out, the youth has had a training and obtained a knowledge invaluable to him in future years as a live stock producer.

Selecting the right kind of a calf to feed is one of the most important steps in completing a successful club project. First of all, the calf must be the correct type. A short-legged, deep-bodied calf that stands staight on his legs, carrying plenty of width over his top and being uniform in that width from front to rear, is the calf to be selected. He should come down deep and full in his quarter, carry that natural thickness as close to the hock as possible and possess a good feeder head.

In other words, select a calf with a short, wide head, a wide muzzle, clean open nostril and a bright eye. These are all indications of a healthy, good-doing calf that should feed well. If a calf with a good feeder head, blocky, naturally thick-meated body with lots of width and depth is chosen, then one is pretty sure to be on the right road toward making a good showing. But there must be proper feeding and fitting.

The calf that is not fed properly has little chance against a calf that has been well-cared for and fed correctly. Many young club members neglect feeding their calves properly. Remember, that neither type nor feed alone will make a winner, but that a combination of the two will accomplish it.

It is essential that the calf be selected early, in order that he will be put on feed and "get started" while he still has a covering of the baby, or milk fat. To make the best possible showing, it is well that the calf be kept on a nurse cow until he is about a year old. The milk fat which he gets will keep him in top "bloom" at all times. In starting the calf on feed, begin slowly and increase the feed gradually until he is on full ration. It will usually take about a month or six weeks to get him on full feed. Feed what he will clean up in about one hour's time. If at any time during the feeding period he should "go off feed," then cut down the amount fed and gradually work back by increasing the feed until he is on full rations. When the calf is on full feed, the amount consumed can be increased and better gains made by feeding three times a day. Feeding at regular periods is very important.

A good grain mixture to use in starting a calf is two-thirds crushed oats and one third crushed barley or corn. Gradually cut down the oats in the mixture and increase the barley or corn until the mixture contains only one third oats. Another good grain mixture for starting the calf is one half corn cob meal, one fourth crushed barley and one fourth crushed oats. Ten per cent by weight

National Aberdeen-Angus Show, Maryland State Fair, Sept. 6 to 12, 1942

CLASSIFICATION ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDING CATTLE

CLASS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1. Bulls calved May 1, 1938 to Apr. 30, 1939	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	15	10					
2. Bulls calved May 1, 1939 to Apr. 30, 1940	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10
3. Bulls calved May 1, 1940 to Dec. 31, 1940	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10
4. Bulls calved Jan. 1, 1941 to Feb. 28, 1941	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10
5. Bulls calved Mar. 1, 1941 to May 31, 1941	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10
6. Bulls calved June 1, 1941 to August 31, 1941	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10
7. Bulls calved Sept. 1, 1941 to Nov. 30, 1941	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10
8. Bulls calved After Dec. 1, 1941	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10
9. Senior Champion Bull, Class 1 to 3	50															
10. Junior Champion Bull, Class 4 to 8	50															
11. Grand Champion Bull, Class 9 and 10	60															
12. Five bulls any age owned by exhibitor, not more than one bull from Class 1 and 2	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10
13. Three bulls any age owned by exhibitor	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10
14. Two bulls from Class 3 to 8 inclusive, bred and owned by exhibitor	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10
15. Heifer calved May 1, 1939 to April 30, 1940	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10
16. Heifer calved May 1, 1940 to Dec. 31, 1940	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10
17. Heifer calved Jan. 1, 1941 to Feb. 28, 1941	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10
18. Heifer calved Mar. 1, 1941 to May 31, 1941	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10
19. Heifer calved June 1, 1941 to Aug. 31, 1941	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10
20. Heifer calved Sept. 1, 1941 to Nov. 30, 1941	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10
21. Heifer calved After Dec. 1, 1941	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10
22. Senior Champion Female, Class 15, 16 and 17	50															
23. Junior Champion Female, Class 18 to 21 inclusive	50															
24. Grand Champion Female, Class 22 and 23	60															
25. Get of Sire—Four animals any age, both sexes to be represented, owned by exhibitor	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10
26. Graded Herd: One bull from Class 1, 2 or 3; two cows from Class 15 or 16 (not more than one from any one class); one heifer from Class 17, 18 or 19, and one heifer from Class 20, or 21	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10
27. Pair of females, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10
28. Pair of yearlings: One bull from Class 4, 5 or 6 and one female from 17, 18 or 19, bred and owned by exhibitor	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10
29. Pair of calves: Bull from Class 7 or 8 and heifer from Class 20 or 21, bred and owned by exhibitor	50	45	45	40	40	35	30	25	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10

REGISTRATION FEES CANADIAN BRED CATTLE

At the March 9th meeting of the Board of Directors the fees for imported Canadian bred cattle were reduced from $25 per head to the fee prevailing prior to December 1937, viz:

For individuals under 12 months owned by members	$2.50
For individuals under 12 months owned by non-members	3.00
For individuals over 12 months owned by members	5.00
For individuals over 12 months owned by non-members	7.50
Each ancestor to complete pedigree	1.00
Each transfer	1.00

of linseed oil meal, cotton seed meal or other protein supplement should be added to both of the mixtures. Good, bright clean hay, preferably alfalfa, should be fed. When starting the calf, he should be allowed all the hay he will eat. After he is on full feed, the hay should be cut down so that he is getting from four to five pounds daily. Too much hay tends to cut down on the grain consumption and it is the grain that makes him fat. When the calf is on full feed, a gradual change to a richer feed should be made. The oats should be cut down and if the corn cob meal is being fed, this should be changed to cracked shelled corn. When the calf is on full feed, a good ration is 60 pounds of cracked shelled corn, 30 pounds of crushed barley, 10 pounds of crushed oats and 10 pounds of protein supplement for every 100 pounds of the grain mixture. Cooked barley is al- (Please turn to page 110

——o——

NEW MEMBERS FOR MONTH OF MARCH

F. M. Browning, Anabel, Missouri.
J. C. Moles, Slate, West Virginia.
Prose, Bid R., Beller, Kansas.
Brakel Brook Farm, McDonough, New York. (F. H. Bond)
Burson, G. R., Pratts Fork, Ohio.
Labrot, Wm. H., Holly Beach Farm, Annapolis, Maryland.
Albany Peach & Pecan Company, 420 Society Ave., Albany, Georgia.
M. C. McKee & Sons, Frazeysburg, Ohio.
Earl W. Miller, Georgetown, Ohio.
C. W. Remus & Son, Cawker City, Kansas.
W. H. Sasser, Winchester, Kentucky. R. No. 2.
H. R. Straight, R. No. 1, Box 260, Bartlesville, Oklahoma.
Herman D. Luers & Sons, Keota, Iowa.
Jay W. Ransom, Montpelier, Vermont.
F. F. Barrett, Dalton, Georgia.
G. H. & Roy H. Blake, St. John, Kansas.
Rex Glover, Comstock, Nebraska.
Ray Short, Angus, Minnesota.
George Hammorlund & Sons, St. Marys, Kansas.
E. L. Maxwell, Jasper, Missouri.
Land's End Farm, Grasonville, Maryland. (John A. Kienle)
Mulkey Farm, Millen, Georgia.
H. W. Smith & Son, Fonthill, Kentucky.
Andrew L. Berg, Skidmore, Missouri.
Will L. Cusick, Summit, New Jersey.
Earl S. Gilbert, Richmond, Indiana.
Alex J. Walsh, Steamboat Springs, Colorado.
H. P. Withroder, Plevna, Kansas.
Armstrong Bros. & Sons, St. Paul, Indiana.
Oscar Garner, Somerset, Kentucky.
A. C. Wiese, Manson, Iowa.
Heilman & Elizabeth Wadsworth, Tree Lane Farm, Washington, Indiana.
Brooks F. & Jerry R. Berry, R. No. 2, Mt. Sterling, Ohio.
Cal Busby, Pace, Mississippi.
Howard Frizzell, Danbury, Wisconsin.
William J. Harper, Leesburg, Virginia.
Theodore Holzwarth, Freeman, South Dakota.
Carl Monson, Gibbon, Minnesota.
Kernick Smith, Box 300, Selma, California.
Harry J. Webb, Helena, Arkansas.
Karl Zimmerman & Son, Maryville, Missouri.
Wilson Farms, R. No. 3, Gallatin, Tennessee.
Ellis C. Bailey, Randolph, New York.
C. F. Einrichs, Victor, Iowa.
David Lindsay, Stoneville, North Carolina.
C. M. McVay & Sons, Harrisonville, Missouri.
Richard Randall, Livingston, Montana.
Harold K. Van Fleet, Wolcott, New York.
F. W. & E. G. Bayles, 415 Lawn Ridge Road, Orange, N. J.
Milton Biggs, Levant, Kansas.
Ethelbert, Schleif, Comfrey, Minnesota.
Blair Bros., Lake City, Iowa.
C. H. Boblit, Springfield, Kentucky.
Daymude Bros., Viola, Illinois.
Dossett, W. L., Beulah, Mississippi.
Bob Hicks, Midway, Kentucky.
Wesley Kivett, R. No. 2, Martinsville, Indiana.
Wilbur Leitch & Son, R. No. 5, Harrisburg, Illinois.
R. E. Main & Sons, Thalia, Texas.
Mrs. Helen Mock, Galva, Illinois.
James R. Moxley, West Friendship, Maryland.
Curtis U. Nelson, R. No. 1, Goldfield, Iowa.
C. A. Burgtorf, Custer City, Oklahoma.
Firman L. and/or Nira H. Carswell, Louisburg, Kansas.
Michael J. Flynn, 3258 W. 65th St., Chicago, Illinois.
Hoover Davis, R. No. 1, Daylight, Tennessee.
W. M. Elliott, Lancaster, Kentucky.
Milton Nelson, Goldfield, Iowa.
John P. Rose, Yukon, Oklahoma.
Sherman Glessner, Gridley, Illinois.
Lloyd W. Griffith & Sons, Claremont, Minnesota.
Henry W. Pollock, Quincy, Illinois.
Samuel L. Smedley, Jr., Newton Square, Pennsylvania.
Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Springer, Robinson, Illinois.
Thomas J. Anderson, Peyton, Colorado.
Gertrude Gerner, R. No. 2, Cabot, Pennsylvania.
Walter B. Jacobs, First National Bank, Shreveport, Louisiana.
Melvin A. Lincoln, Bradshaw, Nebraska.
Alvie L. Lovitt, Mason City, Nebraska.
C. C. McGennis, Rich Hill, Missouri.
John E. & Mike Ward, Leon, Iowa.
A. E. Weineth, Northwood, Iowa.
Bluff Valley Farm, Tehuacana, Texas.
Carter Bros., R. No. 1, Morristown, Tennessee.
Hargett Stock Farm, Maysville, Kentucky.
Heinemann, Alfred, Ritzville, Washington.
Miller & Law, R. No. 4, Carlisle, Kentucky.
A. F. Walvoord, Baskin, Louisiana.
Wesley H. Smith & Son, R. No. 3, Columbus Junction, Iowa.
John S. Wise, Ivy, Virginia.
Easley & Wilgus, LaPlata, Missouri.
Clarence C. Lundt, Linn Grove, Iowa.
Lyle Morford, Galt, Iowa.
M. S. Whitehead & Sons, Granville, Ohio.
Johnnie G. Dean, R. No. 1, Rushville, Illinois.
E. J. Duprey & Son, R. No. 4, Van Wert, Ohio.
Foy Franks, Wynnewood, Oklahoma.
James R. Hancock, Estill, Missouri.
Allen E. McCullough, R. No. 3, Winchester, Illinois.
Carl R. Nyberg, Vining, Minnesota.
Don B. Seaman, R. No. 4, Davenport, Iowa.

● In continuing to give valuable service to the Aberdeen-Angus breeders, the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association now is offering to supply tattoo machines. Other supplies listed below are available from the association office.

Tattoo Machines

REVOLVING HEAD
Sells for $5, with full set of digits, 0 to 9. Extra letters and numbers are 25 cents each. Two-oz. bottle of ink included.

INTERCHANGEABLE
Sells for $4, with tongs and one set of figures, 0 to 9, and two-oz. bottle of ink. Letters and figures 25 cents. Extra set of figures, 0-9, $2.

ROTARY
Sells for $10. Two-oz. bottle of ink included.

PRICE SCHEDULE OF FEES AND SUPPLIES

REGISTRATION FEES TO MEMBERS

Under nine months	$ 1.50
Nine to fifteen months	2.50
Fifteen to twenty-four months	4.00

TO NON-MEMBERS

Under nine months	$ 4.00
Nine to fifteen months	6.00
Fifteen to twenty-four months	10.00
Life Membership	$20.00

TRANSFER FEES

Received within 30 days from date of sale	$ 1.00
Received within 30 to 60 days from date of sale	2.00
Received after 60 days from date of sale	5.00

SUPPLIES

Herd Book Volumes 40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47, each	$ 3.00
Book of 50 registry application blanks with stubs	50c
Book of 50 transfer application blanks with stubs	50c
Duplicate certificate of registry or transfer	50c
Tabulated Pedigree, four generations	50c
Tabulated Pedigree blanks, per dozen	25c
Family name	25c
Herd register and 65 blanks	5.00

Cattle over twenty-four months of age will be accepted for registry if the application checks with the office records and same is approved by the executive committee. Fees for same will be $10.00 to members and $20.00 to non-members.

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Union Stock Yards — Chicago, Illinois

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention
Apply for Open Dates, address
Arthur W. Thompson
3200 Sheridan Blvd., Lincoln, Nebraska

GUY L. PETTIT
Mr. Breeder—What you want is the high dollar for your cattle. "Pettit will get it."
BLOOMFIELD, IOWA

H. S. DUNCAN
None Better—Aberdeen-Angus First
Write, Wire or Phone
CRESTON, IOWA

Chas. S. Reid
Auctioneer
Angus Sales a Specialty.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
CARROLLTON, MISSOURI

FRED REPPERT
Auctioneer
Aberdeen-Angus Sales
A Specialty
Also President of the FRED REPPERT SCHOOL of AUCTIONEERING. Send for FREE catalog and how to receive HOME STUDY COURSE. Address:
Box A. J. Decatur, Indiana

Fall Dates!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you.
Write, Wire or Phone
Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Mo.

Nelson G. Kraschel
Aberdeen-Angus Auctioneer
HARLAN, IOWA

Aberdeen-Angus . . Auctioneer

Top sales of Aberdeen-Angus for leading American breeders. Will appreciate your early cooperation in arranging sale dates.
★ ★ ★
Fred E. Chandler, Chariton, Iowa

The 1942 Spring Auctions

Plan Now the Sales You will Attend

April 15—Ohio-ana Breeders' Sale Liberty, Indiana; Harry Hawley, Manager; Liberty, Indiana.

April 16—Indiana State Breeders' Ass'n Sale, Lafayette; W. A. Rafferty, Manager, Morocco.

April 17—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale at Congerville; S. E. Lantz, Secretary, Congerville.

April 20—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale at Fayette, Missouri; L. W. Brockman, Secretary, Fayette.

April 23—West Virginia Breeders' Ass'n Sale, Jackson's Mill; Benj. F. Creech, Secretary, Morgantown, West Virginia.

April 27—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale at Knoxville, Iowa; Herbert Cline, Secretary, Knoxville.

April 27—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale at Columbus; J. B. McCorkle, Manager, Columbus, Ohio.

April 28—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale at Clarinda, Iowa; Ed. W. Fulk, Sale Manager.

April 28—South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale at Brookings; R. J. Sawyer, Secretary, Howard.

April 30—East Tennessee Breeders' Ass'n Sale at Knoxville, Tennessee; Thomas McCroskey, MacMor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee, Manager.

May 1—Kentucky Breeders' Ass'n Sale, Lexington; J. Harvey Allen, Manager, Lexington, Kentucky.

May 4—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale at Frederick, Maryland; W. Alan McGregor, Manager, Worton, Maryland.

May 5—Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton, Virginia; Albert E. Peirce, owner.

May 11—Eastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale at Ithaca, New York; Myron M. Fuerst, Manager, Pine Plains, New York.

May 13—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale at East Lansing; Sidney Smith, Manager, Lake Orion, Michigan.

May 14—Victory Valley Farm, Memphis, Missouri; H. Ward Benson, 1044 Polk Blvd., Des Moines, Iowa, Owner.

May 14—Grand River Stock Farm and Raona Farm Sale; O. S. Hendren, Manager, Williamston, Michigan.

May 15—Northeastern Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale at Memphis, Missouri; W. R. Dierks, Secretary.

May 16—Edwin A. Schwarm & Sons, Loogootee, Illinois.

May 18—S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma.

May 19—L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

May 20—J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma.

May 21—Kansas State Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas, Geo. Hetzel, Manager, Kingsley, Kansas.

May 23—John & Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa.

May 25—Otto Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

May 26—Scott County Breeders' Ass'n Sale, Davenport, Iowa.

May 28—Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa and Earl Irwin, Early, Iowa; sale at Carroll, Iowa.

June 1—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

June 2—J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Ill.

June 3—V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois.

June 5—Western Illinois Breeders' Sale, Macomb, Illinois.

June 6—Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri; George W. Pinney, Manager.

June 8—J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa.

June 9—Otto Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa.

June 10—Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale at Lancaster; James C. Perrin, Manager, Bloomington.

June 16—Interstate Sale, Sioux City; F. T. Martin, Manager, Wall Lake, Iowa.

June 20—Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minn.

June 22—Hanna, Hopley & McGregor. Sale at Atlantic, Iowa.

Texas

At a recent meeting of the board of directors of the Texas State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association it was decided that the annual field day exercises would be held during the last days of May or the early part of June, at the beautifully appointed Essar Ranch near San Antonio, the property of Tommy Slick, who has during the last few years been building a splendid herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Watch the Journal next issue for a definite date and be sure to make arrangements to attend. It will be time well spent to have Manager Arthur McArthur show you around the place, to note the manner in which the cattle are housed and handled, and the near perfect construction of the new corrals and dipping vat. These sessions are highly important and of untold value in the way of disseminating information concerning the breed and the progress it is making in the state of Texas and the South and Southwest generally. It is possible that this date will be set to fit into the open space existing in the big spring sale circuit, between June 10th and 20th.

T-half-H Ranch
CAMP SAN SABA, TEXAS
For Sale Today!
A very nice selction of some
50 Bulls
All registered yearling and coming two year olds. Men in need of real bulls are invited to inspect these bulls.
• • •
See me or write for Particulars
Tommy Brook, owner
BRADY, TEXAS. J. A. PARKER, Foreman

ROSEMERE

The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

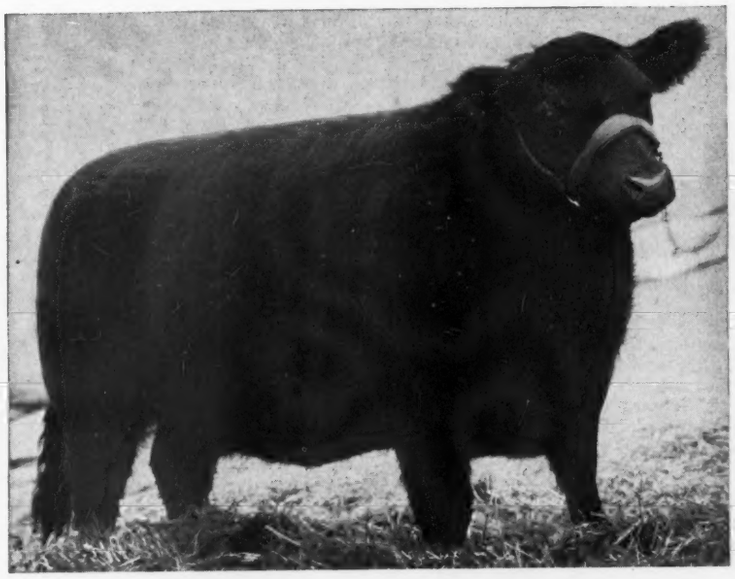
Calling Attention to Our Annual Spring Sale to be held at

Maquoketa, Iowa, Tuesday, June 9th

Please Observe the Change in Date, Made to Best Accommodate the Public

A 100% Rosemere Product

Rosemere Type



Rosemere Quality

Pride of Rosemere 556th

Highest Selling Female in the 1941 International auction where she was purchased by Mr. J. P. Walker, owner of Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma. She was a stable mate to the recent champion QUEEN of ROSEMERE 337th, whom she defeated at a number of important shows, including the International at Chicago.

Catalogs may be had

By Addressing

Attend This Circuit

June 6	Thousand Hills Farm, Dr. Geo. Laughlin	Kirksville, Missouri
June 8	Glyn Mawr, J. M. Tudor	Olin, Iowa
June 9	Rosemere Farms, O. V. Battles	Maquoketa, Iowa
June 10	Wisconsin Breeders, at	Lancaster, Wisconsin

Rosemere Farms,

Maquoketa, Iowa

Watch May Issue of the
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
For Details

Otto V. Battles, Owner

Yakima, Washington

Highlights of American A-A History

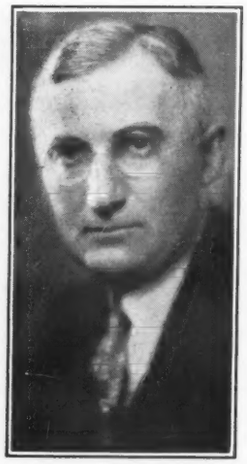
Turlington Herd the Early Fountain Head at American Achievement. McCombie's Sweeping Victories at the Paris Exposition in 1878 attracted attention of Anderson & Findlay. Lake Forest Illinois Who made First Importation Two Years Later, consisting of a Bull and Five Females that were shown at Many Mid-West Fairs; and in 1881 They made Their Second Importation.

By OTTO V. BATTLES

Just as the doddie was first developed by the Scotch in their native land, it was this same hardy and aggressive race that first fostered Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the United States. First there was George Grant, the subject of our last sketch, and closely following him in bringing Aberdeen-Angus from the mother land were Anderson & Findlay, partners, and Alex Geddes, all three Scots of the first order.

To Anderson & Findlay goes the credit for introducing the first Aberdeen-Angus into the United States to be used for propogating pure breds. Therefore, their undertaking was of more lasting importance than that of George Grant whose earlier importations were used solely for commercial purposes.

As is well known, the Aberdeen-Angus breed first came into world wide notice as a result of McCombie's sweeping victories at the Paris Exposition in 1878. This spectacular success in interbreed competion by a practically unknown breed placed the breed in the spotlight on the continent of Europe and in its home country, the British Isles, and the fame of the occassion even extended to other parts of the world, including the United States. Anderson & Findlay heard about it and were so enthusiastic that cattle from their native Scotland had been so honored at the Paris Exposition that they decided to bring some of them to their adopted country.



OTTO V. BATTLES

The partnership of Anderson & Findlay had its origin in the marriage of James Anderson to the daughter of George Findlay. Mr. Findlay lived at Lake Forest, Illinois, at that time. In fact his original farm there is now a part of that exclusive, north shore suburb of Chicago. The purpose of the partnership was the importation and breeding of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and the first transaction was the purchase through William Findlay, a brother of George who still resided in Scotland, of one bull and five females. This, as nearly as I can ascertain, was in the year 1880. That these six animals were good individuals is borne out by the fact that they gave a creditable account of themselves at some of the important fairs of the Middle West in 1880 and 1881.

Their first importation having met with such a fine reception, Anderson & Findlay decided upon a second one which was made during 1881. By this time their sights were set a little higher and they secured some of the best animals that could be found in all of Scotland, amongst them was the very good Ballindalloch bred bull, Basuto, a son of Blackbird of Corskie 3d, one of the foundation cows of the Blackbird family. This cow was an outstanding individual, good enough to win in the Royal Northern Shows of 1877 and 1878. Another distinction credited to her was that she was the mother of the famous Blackcap 1552 who made so much breed history in her day. Other members of this second importation which contributed largely to the establishment of the new breed in the United States were Lady Emily Pigott who was in calf to Knight of St. Patrick which was later to achieve undying fame; Jennet 8th and Rose of Guynd 4th, both by the great bull, Gainsborough 4th. And from the herd of Sir William Gordon Cummings, of Altyre, came two daughters of the well-known Black Watch.

The bull, Basuto, proved to be much more than an ordinary individual both as a producer and as a show animal. It is recorded that his offspring had excellent scale and quality. He was shown quite extensively and with a great deal of success. His last triumph in the show ring was winning the gold medal in Madison, Wisconsin, for heading the best herd of beef cattle, with several good Shorthorn and Hereford herds competing. Amongst the early importations of Aberdeen-Angus from the standpoint of numbers, at least, that of John V. Farwell in 1881 was of the most importance. It included eighty head which upon reaching Chicago were distributed in equal numbers amongst Mr. Farwell, Anderson & Findlay and T. W. Harvey.

The herd of Mr. Harvey, which he kept in Nebraska, subsequently became famous as the Turlington herd. One of its earliest accomplishments was the production of the steer, Black Prince of Turlington, whose great show record is, no doubt, familiar to most of our readers. Very much, indeed, could be written concerning the achievements of the Turlington herd but in this discourse I must keep within the scope set for myself at the beginning of this series. The Turlington herd was the first really great herd of the breed in America. It was the first Aberdeen-Angus herd in this country in which constructive line breeding was practiced, Black Knight, the outstanding sire of his day and one of the best of all time, furnishing the foundation for this policy. Through line breeding to him some of the most illustrious sires of subsequent generations were produced. Such bulls as Rosegay, Vala's Rosegay, Blackcap Revolution and Revolution 7th, all International champions, and a number of others of equal fame could be mentioned.

There is no record of Black Knight ever having been shown but a description left of him by that master cattle man, William Watson, who was the guiding spirit of the Turlington herd, indicates that he would have been a dangerous competitor in the show rings even of today. Amongst the qualities attributed to this great sire by Mr. Watson were thickness, low-setness, superb loin, great width and depth of quarters, smooth tail setting, straight lines, beautiful head and an abundance of style, in fact, practically everything that we look for in an Aberdeen-Angus sire today. His high prepotency was evidenced by his offspring, which in Mr. Watson's words were "chips off the old block". His descendants also possessed the early maturing, easy feeding qualities which are so desirable now. Of all the great sons of Black Knight, Heather Lad 2d takes first rank. It was directly through him that some of the most famous bulls of the breed descended, including the long line of Earl Marshall champions. But Black Knight's laurels do not rest entirely on his sons, as illustrious as many of them were. His daughters come in for equal commendation. For the purpose of this article, we shall mention only three of them—Abbess, Progress and Heatherbloom of Turlington, first, second and third prize cows at the Columbian Exposition. Both Progress of Turlington and Abbess of Turlington won a number of championships over all breeds for HcHenry at the strongest shows of that time.

The Turlington herd was small but very select. Unfortunately for the breed, its existence was also short, only twelve years. I have often speculated on how breed history would have been altered if this marvelous collection of cattle could have been kept together for several more generations under the guiding influence of geniuses like William Watson. No herd in history has accomplished so much in so short a time. Fortunately for the breed at the time of the dispersion of the herd in 1892, a number of the choicest animals went into the capable hands of W. A. McHenry and Wallace Estill, two of the most constructive breeders of all time. It was really through the McHenry herd that the seed sown at Turlington was brought to full flower.

Without a thorough knowledge of breed history, or I might better say of live stock history because the same condition applies to all breeds, one cannot realize the wide influence for good one really great herd can exert. The best example I know in our own breed was the famous Ballindalloch herd of Scotland, which existed for over 100 years. I venture to say that there is not one herd in all Scotland, England or Ireland that isn't a better herd than it would have been if it had not had the benefit of the constructive breeding program so intelligently followed by this herd during its entire career. And the same thing applies in a somewhat lesser degree to a number of the herds of our own country, Canada and Argentina.

The Turlington herd, considering its short life, was just such a fountain head. The results of its early influence on the breed in our country are apparent even now.

—o—

Fifteen years ago there were but ten state, district, county and local Aberdeen-Angus associations, but during recent years the popularity of the Aberdeen-Angus breed has grown extensively until today the various organizations number sixty. Last year forty-five of the eighty-three Aberdeen-Angus sales held were under the management of these associations, which work together for the interest of the breed. Not only do the associations hold sales but conduct field days for inspection of the herds and to discuss problems of management, feeding and breeding practices.

1000 HILLS

Wants to Mail You a Copy of Our Illustrated Spring Sale Catalog

75 head

60 Females and 15 Bulls
45 Cows and Bred Heifers
15 Open Heifers

Among the Bulls

Will be found an outstanding January 15, 1941, son of EILEENMERE ELGON, this youngster has for a dam MISS BURGESS B. 459885, a daughter of Imp. Maid of Bummers and sired by REVOLUTION 84th. Also a September, 1940, son of EILEENMERE 122d that has for dam BLACKCAP SHIPTON 7th, who is sired by Baden's Egret 443262; also there will be a number of good useful young Bulls, suitable for heading either registered or top commercial herds. We want you to see these good herd bull prospects.

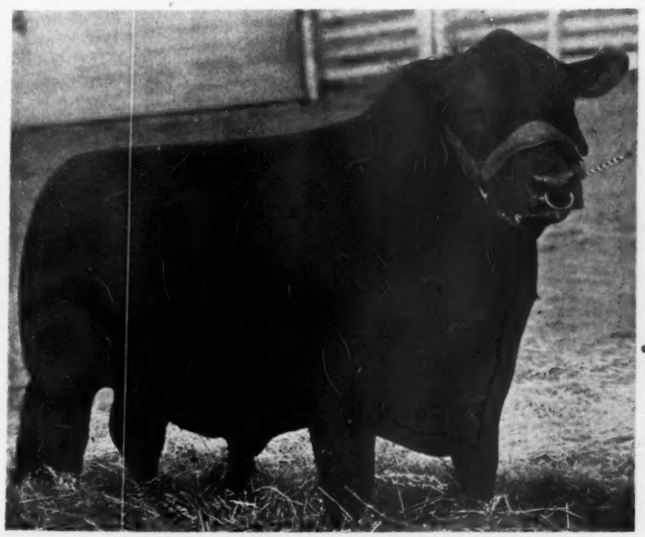
Most of the Heifers

Will be bred to PRIDEMERE of THOUSAND HILLS 563820, or BLACKCAP PRIZEMERE 3d 576795; and some of the cows will be bred to PRIZEMERE 387th 486606. Some of the Heifers are sired by PRIZEMERE 387th. These SIXTY Females will afford an opportunity for buyers to select outstanding Foundation material in numbers to suit, and carrying a concentration of Blood Lines that should prove exceptionally profitable in the years ahead. Come early and look them over carefully before the sale.

George M. Laughlin, owner

For Catalog, Address:
GEORGE W. PINNEY, Manager
Kirksville, Missouri

PRIDEMERE OF THOUSAND HILLS 563820



PRIZEMERE 387th 486606

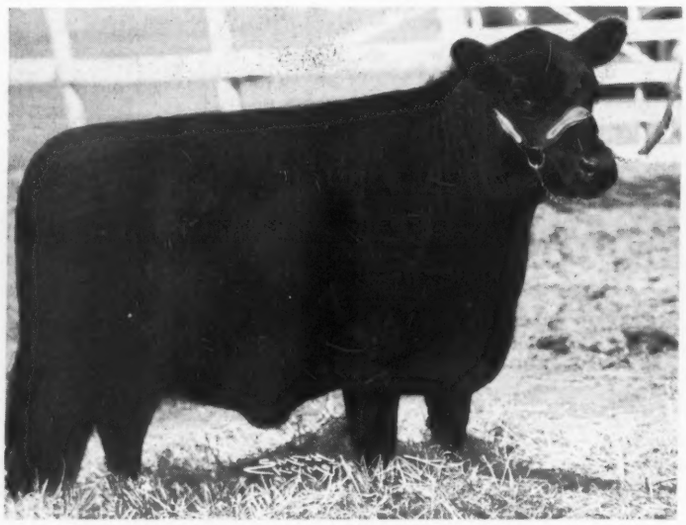
Sunbeam Farm Sale

Will be held at the Fair Grounds at Miami, Oklahoma, on Monday, May 18th when 10 Outstanding Herd Bull prospects Featuring Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702 the Junior Champion Bull at both the Dallas National and the following American Royal. Also selling 60 Young Females, Including Many Very Special Attractions; half of Them will be Bred to Sunbeam's Great Herd Bulls.

By FRED HAHNE

BARBAROSA SUNBEAM 2d 629405—Selling—Sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; dam, Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669; both sire and dam are International Grand Champions and she sells bred to the Fort Worth Grand Champion, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408.

Within the past thirty days, in company with Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., the writer spent a day going over the cattle that are to appear in the Sunbeam Farm spring sale which will be held in the fair grounds sale pavilion at Miami, Oklahoma, on Monday, May 18th. Immediately upon arriving we proceeded to inspect the group of females that were enjoying the sunshine in the big paddock in front of the main barn at the home place. As a group they were outstanding individuals. Facing us as we approached was one heifer that caught our eye. When we suggested that she looked so very much like the International grand champion Barbara of Rosemere 100th, Sam quickly replied: "Well, she ought to, for she is her daughter by Black Prince of Sunbeam, and we think perhaps her greatest daughter. She is being offered as a special attraction." This young cow Barbarosa Sunbeam 2d, I believe may turn out to be even better than her dam, if such a thing is at all possible, and she will be sold bred to the Fort Worth grand champion Prince Sunbeam 29th, who also is a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam. This great young female and her prospective calf will set someone up in the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business, and no mistake. Another deep bodied miss that drew our attention next proved to be a granddaughter of Barbara of Rosemere 100th. She is by Black Prince of Sunbeam and has for dam Barbara of Rosemere 136th 476959, who is a daughter of the famous breeding bull Eileenmere 61st 450556, who was a son of Eileenmere 32d, making him a half brother to the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th. "136th" is a daughter of Barbara of Rosemere 100th. This heifer is selling safe in calf to Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702, who is a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam. "19th" was junior champion bull at the Dallas National as well as at the American Royal and stood next in class to the grand champion bull at the 1941 International. Here should be another foundation pair par excellence.

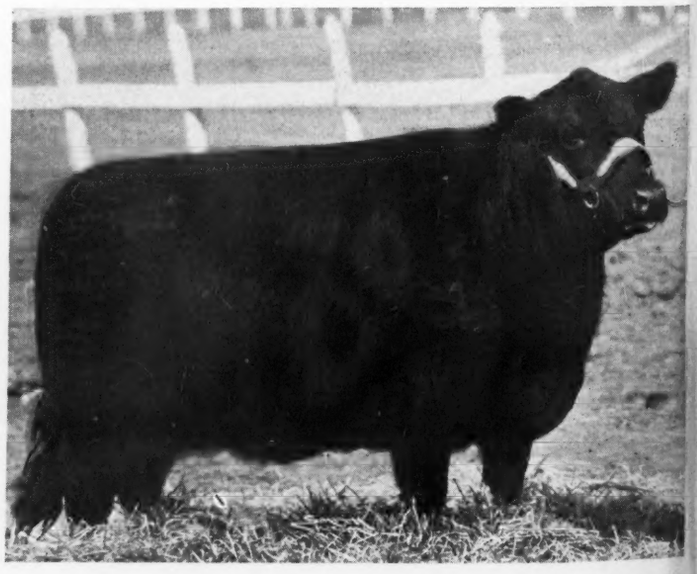


BARBAROSA SUNBEAM 604151—Selling—Another daughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam and out of Barbara of Rosemere 136th, who is by Eileenmere 61st and has for dam Barbara of Rosemere 10th. She sells bred to Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702, Champion at the Dallas Junior National and at the American Royal; he by Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Another daughter of Black Prince that held our attention was Evince 4th of Sunbeam 604129, the last daughter of that grand old cow Evince, and a topper in any company. Bred as she is, and the individual that she is, should commend her to any particular breeder looking for a real top heifer. Besides she is safe in calf to the service of Bar Prince 3d of Sunbeam, one of the outstanding breeding sons of Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Another beautifully balanced heifer proved to be none other than Erica Marie 7th of Sunbeam 629421, a daughter of Revelga 519425, an outstanding son of Revolution 81st and that grand old matron Elga Elliott 29th, the mother of the International grand champion Revolution 100th. The dam of this heifer is the great show cow Erica Marie 9th, undefeated in America's biggest shows as a two year old, and one of the deepest, smoothest, and most wonderfully fleshed cows that ever travelled the show circuits of this country. This heifer has all the good qualities of her maternal line to which has been added the splendid quality of Revolution 81st. Sam plans to have her bred to Black Prince of Sunbeam before sale time. Besides these specially mentioned attractions will be found eight or nine other outstanding daughters of Black Prince of Sunbeam.

From this lot we passed to the bull pens, there to find another pleasing and most interesting sight. There were ten splendid young bulls taking their morning exercise. As a special attraction in this section of the sale Sam has decided to place on offer the great herd bull prospect Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702, the youngster that carried away the junior bull championship at the Dallas National last fall, and then followed that performance by winning the same honor at the American Royal. At both of these shows he was a member of the winning group of two bulls as he also was at Fort Worth. He had the honor to stand next in class to the bull that won the International grand championship in 1941. Here is an opportunity for someone to procure a genuinely real show and herd bull. There just is not space sufficient to go into detail about the seven other great sons of Black Prince of Sunbeam that will be sold on this occasion. We must however make some brief mention of a few more just to give the reader some idea of what to expect when he plans to attend this sale. Prince Sunbeam 28th (Please turn to page 99



EVINCE 4th of SUNBEAM 604129—Selling—By Black Prince of Sunbeam, and the last daughter of old Evince, she is outstanding. Sells bred to Bar Prince 3d of Sunbeam 584495 who is a splendid son of Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Kershaw Sale

Please Observe the Change in Date for the L. R. Kershaw sale which will now be held on Tuesday, May 19th, 1942, at which time he will sell 17 Outstanding Herd Bulls; 50 Great Cows with Calves at Foot and 50 Bred Heifers. Thus affording an Opportunity to buy in Numbers to Suit any Purchaser, and Cattle of a Quality Seldom if ever seen in so Large Numbers in Any One Sale. Get the Catalog Immediately. Don't Miss This Auction.

By FRED HAHNE

A sample of the well bred, deep bodied, thick made cows that will be included in the L. R. Kershaw Sale at Muskogee, Oklahoma, on Tuesday, May 19, 1942. From these matrons may be selected real foundation herd material.

On the way back from the Fort Worth Show the writer spent a day at the thickly populated Aberdeen-Angus breeding farm of L. R. Kershaw, a few miles south of Muskogee, where literally hundreds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle were in the pastures and the lots about the main buildings. One of the most impressive sights that it has been our privilege to observe in years was the parade of seventeen splendid, well grown, even bulls that are to make up the bull end of this sale. Regardless of what bull they were sired by, these bulls, all bred on the Kershaw Farms, and sired by either Julian Juana, The Liberator, Juryman of Don Head, Beacon of Bordulac, or the International grand champion Revolution 100th, carried very much the same conformation, thickness, straight, strong backs, good heads and short necks, and they were exceptionally uniform in size and general conformation. This is without doubt the best set of genuinely real herd bulls that Mr. Kershaw has ever been able to present at an auction. The owner takes particular pride in the fact that these bulls were all bred by himself, that the matings were carefully planned in advance, and that the final results are so gratifying. Everyone who has seen them, and there are visitors at the Kershaw breeding plant almost every day in the year and sometimes many on the same day, makes just about the same remarks, i. e., "this is the best set of bulls we have seen any place, all bred by one man, and developed so uniformly." Mr. Kershaw told me that he had experienced no end of trouble holding these bulls for this occasion, that he had sold out at private treaty many bulls at higher figures than these bulls will perhaps bring in the auction, nevertheless it had long been his ambition to present just such a string of herd bulls to the public at one of his annual sales, that he had succeeded in holding them only by turning down most tempting offers. He made also this one potent remark: "These bulls are sired by what I deem one of the best producing bull batteries in this country, they are from my very best breeding cows, they represent the top families of the breed and they are backed by blood lines that will insure that they will carry on in new hands. The satisfaction to me that they are the best I have ever offered, and that they will undoubtedly go into the hands of experienced cattle men who know the value of such blood lines, when represented by such individuality, is worth more to me than the price they bring. I want the public to see these bulls and my breeding herd from which they have come. The sires and the dams of these bulls are here on the farm and may be seen at any time. I am proud of them as well as of these bulls, which I shall sell at whatever the public wishes to pay for them on Tuesday, May 19th."

ERICA 50th of GRASSLAND, a daughter of the International Grand Champion Prince Marshall, the First Son of Old Earl Marshall to win that honor, and her beautiful show heifer calf. Perhaps one of the very last opportunities to buy a daughter of this famous old bull. Selling in the L. R. Kershaw sale at Muskogee, on Tuesday, May 19, 1942.

There is no particular need for making special comment on any one individual in this group of bulls. I might say however that they are of good strong ages, ready for work, that they are without doubt the best developed set of bulls that I have ever seen on the Kershaw Farm and I have been visiting there for a good many years. That they are the strongest topped, best around the tail head, deepest bodied, thickest meated, smoothest, best headed set of bulls ever presented in a Kershaw auction. What can be said of one might well apply to the whole group as they are even all the way through. Their dams are beautiful matrons, cows that will fill the eye of any cattleman in the country. These cows represent the Juana Erica, Blue Ribbon Blackbird, Fourth Branch Blackbird, Miss Burgess, Finlarig Elba, McHenry Blackcap, McHenry Eisa Erica, Blackcap Bessie, Rosemere Barbara, Cridlan Evergreen, Eborea Elba, McHenry Barbara and Enchantress Erica tribes. You will like these bulls and their sires and their dams, not only on sale day, but every day in the year. Backed as they are by such

(Please turn to page 102

Here is a sample of the splendid breeding cows and heifers to be sold in the L. R. Kershaw spring sale at Muskogee, Oklahoma, on Tuesday, May 19th. Among them will be found pedigrees of the most coveted tribes of today—Juanas, Miss Burgess, Blackcaps and the leading Erica Tribes.

BLUEBLOOD LADY IDA 38th—1941 International Junior Champion Female sired by a son of Revolution of Page 28th, exported to Australia after having been the sire of Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page, the 1939 International Grand Champion Cow.

Wilton Farms' Sale

Fifty Head of Carefully Bred and Well Developed Young Bulls and Heifers will be Offered by Otto G. Nobis in his Auction at Wilton Farms, Wilton Junction, Iowa, Monday, May 25. Several head of Show Cattle Selling, Including the Beautiful 1941 International Junior Champion Female, Blueblood Lady Ida 38th. Many of the Heifers Selling are Bred to the Great Herd Sires in Service at Wilton Farms.

By GAY QUAMMEN

The Wilton Farms sale offering might well be considered a consignment of cattle concentrating the blood of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, for such it is when we start to analyze the breeding of the heifers and the bulls that Mr. Nobis consigns to his Wilton Farms sale on Monday, May 25th.

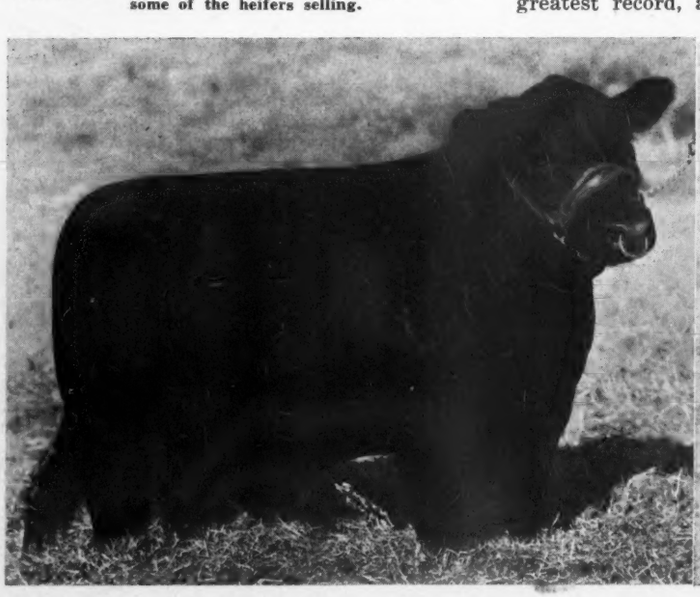
Some years ago, Mr. Nobis purchased Erica Bandolier of Anoka, a son of the 1937 International grand champion bull, Bandolier of Anoka 6th. At least half of the cattle selling are sired by this bull, and there will be many that will appeal to breeders in all sections of the country. Quite a number of the females by this bull will sell bred to one or another of the bulls pictured on these pages. A herd of cattle is only as good as the bulls that head that herd, and we rather think that the Wilton Farms herd sires, or stock bulls will compare well with most any breeder's bulls. The present herd sire, to whom the largest number of heifers sell bred is Blackcap Barry. A glance at the Wildwood Farms sale advertisement or rather a good look at the heifer they are consigning, sired by Blackcap Barry is evidence enough that this bull is breeding on as did his great sire, Bandolier of Anoka, the 1931 International junior champion, and his great sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page, and his sire, Glencarnock Revolution 6th, by the greatest son of the bull with the greatest record, and we refer now to Blackcap Revolution and his sire, Earl Marshall. We recall the times we saw Blackcap Barry, when he was on the show

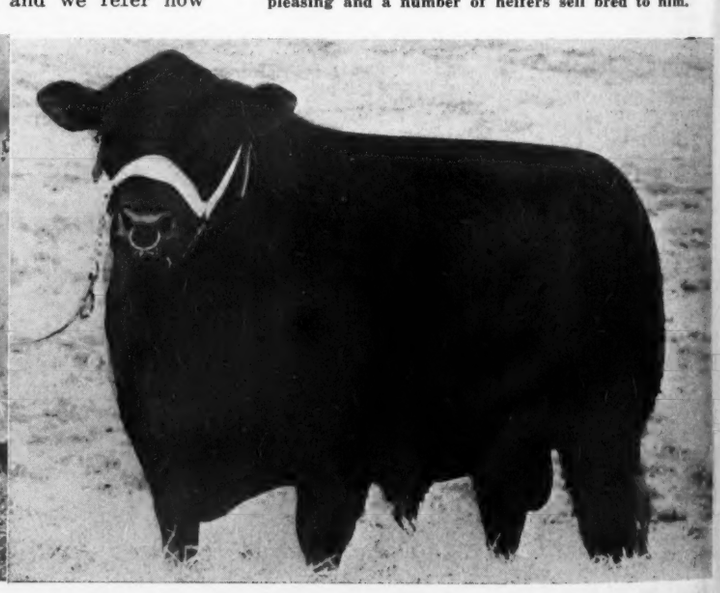
BANDOLIER 22d of WILTON—One of the good sons of Bandolier of Wilton out of a daughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6th. He sells in the sale.

BANDOLIER 17th of WILTON—Another of the promising young sale bulls. He is by Erica Bandolier of Anoka and out of a Blackcap Bessie dam.

BANDOLIER 16th of WILTON—A son of Erica Bandolier of Anoka, he by Bandolier of Anoka 6th. The dam of Bandolier 16th of Wilton is none other than Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page, 1939 Internationoal Grand Champion Female. This young bull is the service bull to some of the heifers selling.

WILTONIAN—One of our junior herd sires and a very short legged, thick, deep bodied son of Bell Boy A., by Bell Boy M. K., and out of a Blackbird dam sired by Black Belmore. The first calves by this bull are very pleasing and a number of heifers sell bred to him.



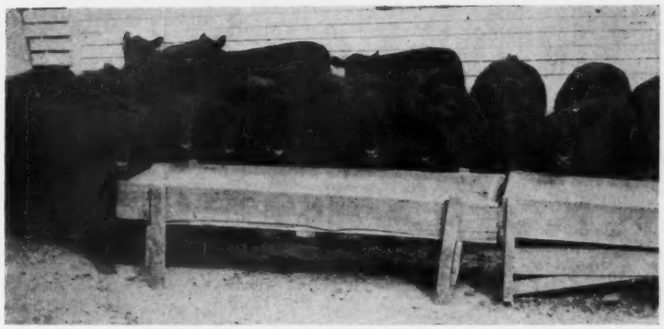


circuit, and he was always good enough to get more than a passing glance from any judge. Neither W. E. Scripps, the owner of Wildwood Farms nor Sidney Smith wanted to sell Blackcap Barry, and turned down several very decent offers for him, for they considered that he was too good a bull to go anywhere. However, both Mr. Smith and Mr. Scripps realized the kind and quality of females that Mr. Nobis was putting together as well as the kind with which he had started and they sold Blackcap Barry last summer to the owner of Wilton Farms. His first calves at Wilton will be arriving soon, and those of us who have seen Blackcap Barry and the Wilton Farms females and know that they are all a well bred lot, will be expecting Wilton Farms to be producing better cattle than they have to date, and we know there have been quite a few good cattle brought out from this herd in recent years. However, we cannot fail to mention the other service bull Bandolier 16th of Wilton, by Erica Bandolier of Anoka and out of Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page, the 1939 International grand champion female, has a right to be good and is now starting to come into his own. We liked him much, very much as a baby calf, then we saw him at an age when he failed to impress us too greatly, and recently we are again much pleased with him. He has started to deepen down, more, has always been thick enough and good headed, and if he continues to develop as he seems to be doing now, will take a much better bull to beat him this year than last. Anyway, he is one bull that Mr. Nobis is going to keep around a while, breed to some good cows and see if he doesn't sire the right type, and the kind that would be expected. There will be in the offering heifers bred to him. We advise trying to get one or two. Then there is Bandolier 20th of Wilton, already a bull with a show record good enough to be recognized. He is by Bandolier of Wilton, and he was perhaps as good a son of Erica Bandolier of Anoka as the bull sired. Heifers bred to him should find a very active demand. Still another bull to whom several sale heifers are bred is Wiltonian. We have always liked him. He was a baby calf when we first saw him, and looked right in every way. He is by Bell Boy A. 504404 and out of Blackbird M. K. 427025, who is a daughter of Black Belmore 336163. Wiltonian still has the appearance of a great breeding bull, very short legged, thick enough to suit anyone, deep enough for all, and the kind of a beast that looks and acts like a breeding animal. There will be calves by him to be seen and a few offered at side of their dams.

This offering of cattle merits a request for a catalog, and the catalog will be nicely illustrated and contain tabulations of many that will be desirable to a lot of breeders.

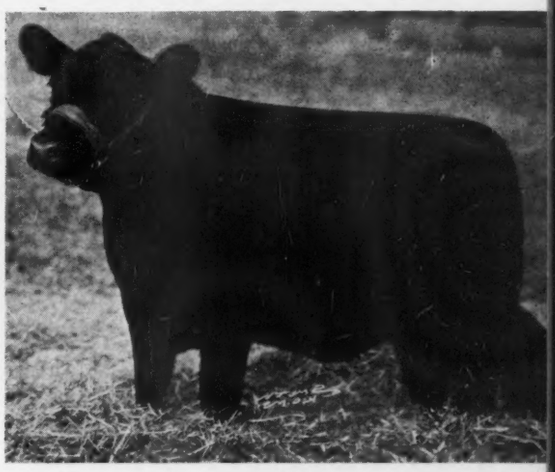
We don't want anyone to forget Blueblood Lady Ida 38th, the 1941 International junior champion, or Barbara 2d of Wilton or Ida 4th of Wilton, or the other show cattle that are being offered.

Write for a catalog; if you cannot attend the sale, the Journal will be represented and will be pleased to handle your bids on any of the cattle offered for sale.



A splendid group of heifers, most of whom sell bred to BLACKCAP BARRY, the great son of Bandolier of Anoka now in service at Wilton Farms, Wilton Junction, Iowa.

IDA 4th of WILTON—A very attractive well bred show heifer sired by Erica Bandolier of Wilton. Our Lady Idas are all top cattle.



BARBARA of WILTON 2d—Another show heifer by Erica Bandolier of Anoka that is individually appealing and pedigreed to suit.

BANDOLIER 20th of WILTON—One of the best sons of Erica Bandolier of Anoka. He was Junior Champion at both Nebraska and Montana State Fairs and placed well at all the shows where he was exhibited. Several of the good heifers selling are bred to this bull.

BLACKCAP BARRY—Now senior and chief herd sire at Wilton Farms. Sired by the outstanding 1931 International Junior Champion, Bandolier of Anoka, and himself an impressive show bull as well as a proven sire of quality individuals. Ask to see this great bull. Many heifers sell bred to him.

Last Call for Marion County

Monday, April 27th the Marion County Breeders Sell their Fifth Annual Spring Offering Consisting of 80 Head, 13 Bulls, 67 Females; 35 Cows, 7 Yearlings and 23 Two Year Olds. Don't Miss This.

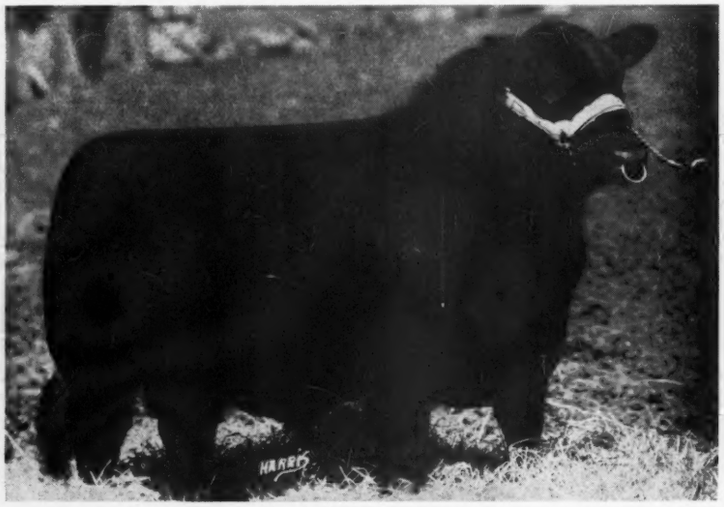
By DICK HAHNE

Just a word about the individuals shown in the add below. Two of the thirteen bulls offered in this good sale are shown, they are Renomar 5th 625784 selling as Lot 3. This is an exceptionally thick, blocky bull sired by Renomar 2d, the sire of the grand champion steer at St. Joseph in 1941. Another shown is Bummer Burgess 620639, he is a son of Eri Bell Boy and a full brother to Miss Burgess of Buena, top selling female in the 1940 sale, selling for $525.00 to Dr. Ralph Wadley, of Lansing, Michigan.

There are nine grandsons of Bell Boy M. K. selling in this sale; one grandson of Blackcap Revolution K., by Blackcap Revolution; one son of Edzell Revolution, a son of Revolution 50th, and several of these are bulls ready for service, coming two year olds and royally bred.

Among the females selling are pictured Lot 14, Elvina B. 612171, she is a daughter of Eri Bell Boy 2d of the famous Elba Tweeny tribe and a very select two year old heifer that is selling open. Lot 15, Revolution Lady B. 11th 657782 is a daughter of Renomar 2d, who is a son of Bell Boy M. K. This is a stylish little June 1941 McHenry Blackcap heifer that has been purchased by the Marion County Breeders' Association and will be sold on sale day to the highest bidder, proceeds from the sale of this heifer will be donated to the American Red Cross.

Lot 48 is Erica Eldeen D. 2d 611484, a granddaughter of Bell Boy M. K. and she sells bred since November 2d to Bell Boy



Lot 6—BUMMER BURGESS 620639

Lot 14—ELVINA B. 612171

Marion County Breeders 5th Annual Sale

13 Bulls, 67 Females—35 Cows, 7 Yearlings, 23 Two Year Olds

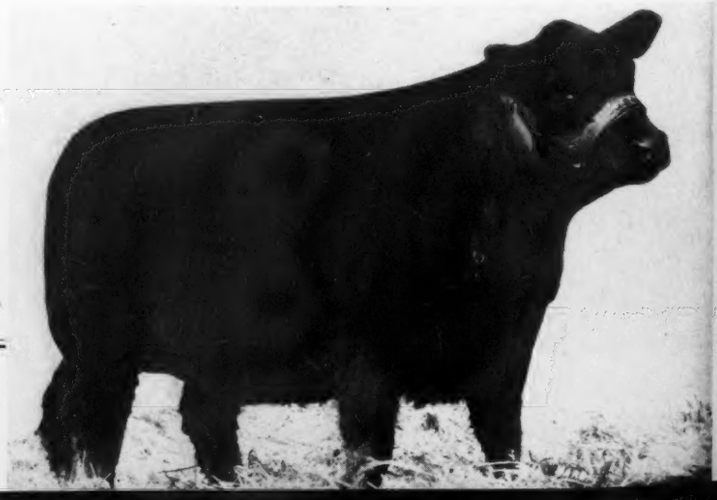
These cattle were especially selected by the sale committee, O. O. Emerson, Charles Harvey and Charles Banks for this fifth annual spring sale. Marion County Breeders welcome you to spend the day with them Monday, April 27.

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

BILL BARTON for National Association

FRED HAHNE for Journal

Lot 48—ERICA ELDEEN D. 2d 611484



Lot 15—REVOLUTION LADY B. 11th 657782

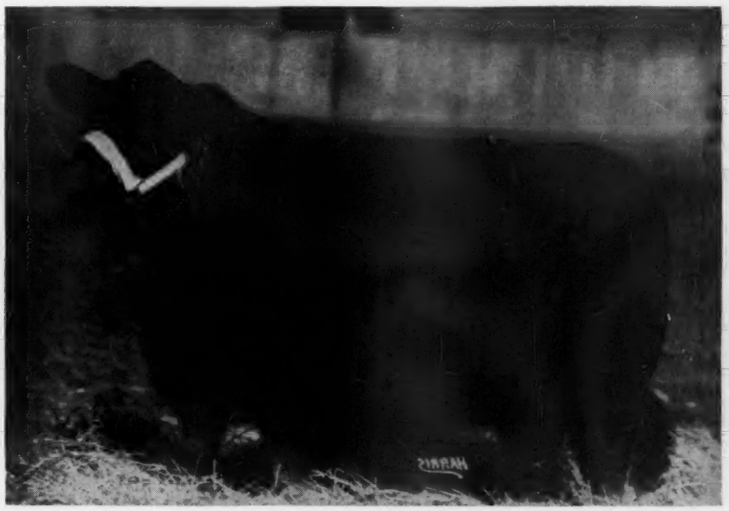
A. 7th, the show bull owned by Ray Dyer. Lot 64 is Juara Erica of Knoxville 621140, she is an August 1940 heifer that was a 4-H Club heifer at the 1941 shows making a very creditable showing. She combines the best breeding and blood lines of the Marshalls and Revolutions and is one of the thickest, lowest set heifers in the sale.

Lot 69 is a Ballindalloch Blackbird, Belogna Blackie 2d 655077, and a double bred Earl Marshall heifer that was also a Club heifer in 1940. She is much the same type as the top heifers sold by Harvey at the Iowa State Sale and Knoxville sale in 1941. Lot 74 is Empress Blackbird 8th 515334, another Ballindalloch Blackbird and a June 1936 daughter of Bell Boy M. K., and her dam a daughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6th. She is the dam of Bell Boy Emperor S. sold to Leo Archer in the Iowa State Sale in 1942 for $600.00, and she will calve soon after sale date to the service of Illustrous S. 627414, a grandson of Bell Boy M. K. and a half brother to the champion bull at the 1941 Iowa State Fair. A bull calf from this service should be a real herd sire prospect.

These animals pictured are only a very few of the good, top cattle selling in the Marion County Sale on Monday, April 27th. As one goes through the catalog it would be simple to write page after page by naming each individual selling and telling about the back ground in the tabulations. The majority of the cattle selling are right off the Bell Boy M. K. stem, however there are several others that carry the blood of the Marshalls and Revolutions, the Bandoliers and the Blackcaps. It is doubtful whether any other one consignment sale will offer cattle so well bred, and we must urge you to write to the secretary, Herbert Cline, of Bussey, Iowa, (Note his new address) and ask that you receive a copy of this good catalog. Once you get your copy and study the breeding and note the splendid combinations of blood lines you will find yourself planning a trip to Knoxville to attend this sale.

The offering is backed by the breeders and guarantees from these men are proof that every animal in the sale is a producer. These cattle carry similar breeding to the prize winning 4-H Club steers and heifers that have made such a good record the past several years, many are sired by the same bulls and some from the same dams as produced these prize winning individuals. To purchase cattle of this breeding will insure the success of your herd and if you wish to start a new herd I can think of no better place to start than to be present at this Fifth Annual Marion County sale.

Lot 3—RENOMAR 5th 625784



Lot 64—JUARA ERICA of KNOXVILLE 621140

at Knoxville, Iowa, Monday, April 27th, 1942

To be held at the Marion County Fair Grounds Show Pavilion
Starts Promptly at 12:30

For Catalog, Address:

HERBERT CLINE, Secretary, Bussey, Iowa

Lot 69—BELOGNA BLACKIE 2d 655077

Lot 74—EMPRESS BLACKBIRD 8th 515334

Harvlawn

BULLS ready for Service.
FRED R. LONG, MARNE, IOWA

BUENA FARM

We are selling in Marion County sale six two year old bred heifers, these are in just good condition. Our bull Bummer Burgess 620639, a Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess and the making of an outstanding herd sire. Also selling a choice Juana cow. Write for catalog.
RAY AND HERBERT CLINE, BUSSEY, IOWA

Justamere Stock Farm

Our two good herd bulls BARA'S REVOLUTION 2d 558449, and REVOLUTION 200th 581507, mated to SIXTY GOOD COWS, plus good equipment have built a good business. I am now offering a few GOOD BULLS from six to twelve months old. See them.
MANLY MILES, RICEVILLE, IOWA

Herd Sires:

Bell Boy A. 504404 and... Revolution's Supreme 560783

We have some of the best prospects coming on, sired by BELL BOY A. that we have ever had on the farm. They are the low down, thick kind—real herd bull prospects. Better see these calves and make your selections early as they are the kind that don't stay around long. Our Motto:
"THE BEST IS NONE TOO GOOD."
I. E. KEMP, MARION, IOWA

Mallory & Mallory

Herd Sire:

Eldon Boy 2d 497841

(He is built on the ground), sired by Bell Boy M. K. He is siring low down, thick set calves that you will like. We believe they are the thickest bunch of calves in the country. For Sale —20 bull calves, some real herd sire prospects. 20 heifer calves—including some real show prospects. Come have a look.

Mallory & Mallory
Hampton, 4 Miles S. E. Iowa

Studer Stock Farm

Herd Sires:
Joel Juana 510574, a double bred Juana Bell Boy A. 6th 576711 by the great breeding bull Bell Boy A. by Bell Boy M. K. Herd numbers 75 head. Now offering a few young bulls and open heifers.

★ ★ ★

Ben G. Studer
WESLEY, IOWA

Glyn Mawr Dispersion

To be held at the Farm just North of Olin, Iowa, on Monday, June 8th, Affords Another of the Extremely out of the Ordinary Opportunities to Purchase Breeding Cattle heretofore Unpriced because of Their Superior Value to the Glyn Mawr Herd. Don't Miss This Absolute Dispersion Sale.

By GAY QUAMMEN

A great breeding herd is to be dispersed on Monday, June 8th, great in the sense of breeding cows, and great in the sense of pedigrees that just must continue to produce top cattle.

We, of course, refer to Milt J. Tudor's Glyn Mawr herd. They will all be sold at the farm on Monday, June 8th, a short distance from Olin, Iowa. Years of building, years of experience and much thought and effort have gone into this herd and this along with the splendid cattle will be yours for the last bids on the individuals as they will pass through the sale ring. Just the other day we were at Glyn Mawr and went over the herd, slowly and we might add rather lazily. The day was clear and warm and looking at the cattle was a real pleasure. Cows were starting to calve, and quietly took their youngsters away from us, and as we went through the pasture where they wander about, Mr. Tudor would point out one after another and tell a story that we regret we cannot repeat here, due to lack of memory about the years that have passed.

REVELATION 11th 437352—One of the great breeding sons of the International Grand Champion Revolution 7th, that has had much to do with the present herd at Glyn Mawr. His dam Blackcap Empress 3d, an own daughter of Earl Marshall, is also a full sister to Blackcap McHenry 104th, the mother of Blackcap Revolution and one of the greatest females the breed ever produced.

In the last few years we have seen many herds of cattle, good, superior and inferior. We have seen herds, commercial, herds that have been far superior to many registered herds as the type and quality of the cows. Uniformity is something we always look for in a herd and not too frequently find. At Glyn Mawr you can see, and you will if you

(Please turn to page 32

BROOKDALE FARM

Home of the Bandoliers. Bulls of breeding age are all sold, but we have some outstanding prospects coming on. We would price some choice heifers 12 to 20 months old. Herd sires—Eric Bandolier of Brookdale and Barbizon by Eric Bandolier of Brookdale.
John W. Auman & Son, Marion, Iowa

PINEHURST STOCK FARM

Bandolier bred bulls of serviceable age, one Elba 20 months old. These are low, thick style of show type. Some bred cows and open heifers.

Henry Schmuecker & Sons
Amana, Iowa

ARDMORE STOCK FARM

Having sold my surplus cattle I take this opportunity to introduce our new breed of American Cream Draft Horses. Have one of the finest groups of cream colored mares in the middle west. Will soon have a few for sale. Visitors welcome and correspondence solicited.
C. T. RIERSON, RADCLIFFE, IOWA

40 Bulls

Now offering forty bulls coming one year old this spring. Many good enough to go to good herds. Our herd sires—BELL BOY M. K.; QUEENMERE 260th; CAVALIER 3d and BLACKCAP BELL BOY 3d.

H. D. Miller, Morley, Iowa

3 Heifers

Sired by:
KILLMERE BOY 3d by Bell Boy A. One Blackcap and two Blackbirds calved June and July 1941. These are low down and blocky heifers.

J. F. BYRNES
WAUKON, IOWA

May 28 at Carroll, Ia.

Hoelscher-Johnson-Irwin Auction

Featuring the blood of the undefeated Canadian Grand Champion

Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414242...

Sire of the International Grand Champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th

Selling

49

Head

15 Bulls

34 Females

Through his son

Bandolier of Anoka 5th 481194 . . . . .

The Great Breeding Bull at the Head of the Elmer J. Johnson Herd

and his sons

Eric Bandolier 3d 543498 . . . .

Heading Hoelscher Brothers Herd at Arcadia, Iowa

Earl Eric Bandolier 618470 . . . .

The New Herd Bull at the head of the Earl Irwin Herd

The Bulls

We consider this the strongest consignment of Herd Bull prospects that we have had the pleasure of offering at any time. Ten head of these youngsters are sired by our great breeding bull ERIC BANDOLIER 3d 543498, who combines the blood of his sire Bandolier of Anoka 5th with that of QUALITY MARSHALL 3d through his dam. There are some real herd bull prospects in this Hoelscher consignment. Earl H. Irwin is selling a pair of sons of Blackcap Baron W. 3d by Prizemere 250th and also a son of Black Quality Imp. X. X. A.

The Females

HOELSCHER BROTHERS are selling Eighteen head of young females, all daughters of Eric Bandolier 3d 543498, and of the Elba, Enchantress, and Blackcap Tribes. Those old enough are carrying service to Black Eileenmere H. 8th 595579, a son of Black Eileenmere H. 5th, who was top selling bull in their 1939 sale. These calves will be Bandolier-Eileenmere bred and should make great foundation material. . . The EARL H. IRWIN consignment includes two daughters of Blackcap Baron W. 3d; two daughters of Black Quality Imp. X. X. A.; and a daughter of Barmar Quality 2d, a son of Quality Marshall 3d and Barbara Marshall 8th. . . ELMER J. JOHNSON is selling nine great foundation daughters of the splendid breeding bull Bandolier of Anoka 5th, whose sons and daughters are making good wherever they go. You will just have to get this catalog and study the breeding; then be sure to spend THURSDAY, MAY 28th, at Carroll, Iowa.

For Catalogs address

Frank Hoelscher, Sale Manager, **Arcadia, Iowa**

COL. A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Forest Hill Farm

We have a number of fine young bulls sired by our two herd bulls and out of dams of Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution breeding. Bandolier of Anoka 5th is a very near full brother to Bandolier of Anoka, 1937 International Grand Champion. Elite's Revolution was grand champion bull at the Iowa State Show and Sale in 1940.

ELMER J. JOHNSON, KIRON, IOWA

For Sale

11 2 year old Bred Heifers

and

10 yearling Bulls . . . . . .

Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

Homeland—one of Iowa's Top Herds

Most of our BULLS SELL as CALVES, before they are a year old. Many of our 1941 calves are already gone. Come and pick them while they last. They are a fine lot that will develop right. Also have Heifer calves for sale.

★ ★ ★

MEIER BROS., MELBOURNE, IOWA

Glyn Mawr Dispersion

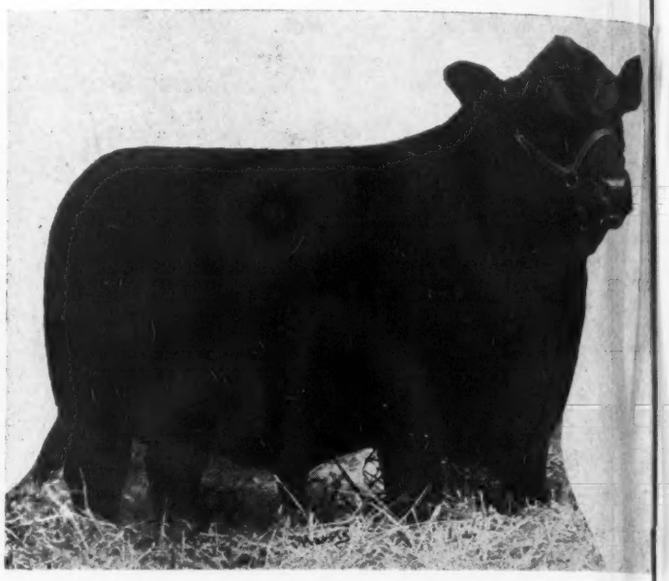
Continued from page 30

are among those that attend the dispersion, a most uniformly nice herd of cows. That uniformity has a reason for its being. The reason is the years of breeding that has been back of the herd. The herd was established by purchase of the best to be found. It has been builded with the same care and the desire to own and breed high class Aberdeen-Angus. When you see the cows, look for a weak backed one, we failed to see any with a sloppy back. Look for a shallow bodied cow. We failed to see any shallow bodied animals on the farm. Look for a narrow poor beef typed breeding cow. You'll not find her, we think. Straight tops, deep bodies, even underlines, heads that have breed character, short legs, make up the herd. And talking about uniformity check through the pedigrees of the cattle. You will find more reason for this high order of uniformity.

Again a word about bulls, and how they make a herd. Mr. Tudor has used bulls bred right, and right individually. Burgess, a son of one of his four imported Miss Burgess cows, Elgon Marshall 2d, Burgess 23d, Revelation 11th, the pedigrees of all of them will win the high regard of successful breeders everywhere.

The sale will offer bred heifers, open heifers and perhaps forty bred cows or cows with calves at side. We haven't said much about the bulls, and shall not at this writing, but advise that you see these bulls before you buy, or at least check up on their breeding. The herd bulls will sell, that includes Burgess 75th, as well as others, and we think there are two or three that could be used satisfactorily in many herds, near or far.

By all means write for a catalog, and try to be at the sale.



BURGESS 75th 607701—This McHenry Blackcap Empress topped Maid of Bummers bull, junior herd sire at Glyn Mawr, one of the most promising Bummer Maid bulls of the day will pass to new ownership in the Glyn Mawr Dispersion at Olin, Iowa, on Monday, June 8th. Better have a look at this exceptionally well bred individual.

—o—

IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION HOLDS ANNUAL MEETING.

On the evening of March 5th some 135 Aberdeen-Angus breeders, consisting of members of the state association and their friends, met at Hotel Kirkwood in Des Moines at a banquet dinner which was followed by the annual meeting and election of officers. President Otto G. Nobis, owner of Wilton Farms, presided at the talk fest that followed the dinner. Among the speakers were Secretary of the Agricultural Committee of the Des Moines Chamber of Commerce, Mr. Johnson; Lloyd Cunningham, secretary of the Iowa State Fair; Milt Tudor, whose remarks had to do with "Show Cattle" and the showing of the sale cattle which he had judged that afternoon; Bill Barton, field representative for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association gave another of his timely and most interesting talks, comparing this time Iowa's Aberdeen-Angus activities with those of her neighbor states; he also discussed the matter of how the Association ruling for tattooing was to be applied; Secretary of Agriculture Mark Thornburg also greeted the breeders with a few remarks as to what the breed is doing in and for Iowa. Roy Koester, of Gladbrook, was presented the trophy for showing the champion cow and Jack Johnson, of Ida Grove, received the trophy for the champion bull. At the election which followed the old officers were reelected to serve for another year.

Our Consignment to the N. E. Missouri Sale

EBBADINE 38th 552690

A splendid daughter of Eri Bell Boy the famous "Sittin Bull" of Marion County making her a granddaughter of Black Belmore. Sells with bull calf at side by M. R. Ruler also a grandson of Black Belmore.

ROWENA QUEEN F. 3d 570912

A smooth Queen Mother carrying plenty of Rosemere blood sells bred to M. R. CUE the bull we bred and sold for $400 in the Iowa Association Sale.

Pearson's Blackbird 2d 634295 Blackbird 13th of M. R. 634296

Fabius Blackbird of M. R. 2d 637555

Three daughters of M. R. Ruler the oldest of the four bulls produced by Blackbird Sue 2d the best producing cow in our herd.

Meek Ranch, Frank W. Pearson, Owner Harold C. Fritzel, Manager **Milton, Iowa**

STRATHMORE

Home of the Marshalls and Revolutions

Announcement

I have been called into the armed forces for the duration. Therefore, I am forced to relinquish the operation of the farm to its former owner, Mr. Fred Hahne. Mr. Hahne has agreed to take over any guarantee which is pending on any animal I have sold. I have enjoyed meeting Aberdeen-Angus Breeders and I only hope that when I enter civilian life again I may be in close contact with Aberdeen-Angus cattle.—JAMES R. DAVIS.

Can Spare one or two Top Heifers about a year old.

STRATHMORE FARMS : WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Scott County

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale

. . . To be Held at the Mississippi Valley Fair Grounds, Davenport, Iowa . . .

68 head

Fifteen cows, several with calves at foot, balance are open heifers and all of the most popular tribes, Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Evergreen Ericas, Enchantress Ericas, Elbas, Queen Mothers and their tabulations contain such noted sires as Earl Marshall, Prizemere 32d, Enlate, Blackbird Bandolier of Page, Envoy of Erin, Eileenmere 15th, Revelation 11th and Pat Burgess and others.

Special Notice

The date of this sale is Tuesday, May 26th, the day following the Otto Nobis sale at Wilton Junction, plan now to attend this sale and stop at Dixon to attend the Scott County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale.

Consignors:

	Bulls	Cows
Roy Curtis, McCausland	2	3
Orval Dahms, Stockton		4
Hageboeck Bros., Davenport		5
Wm. Hansen & Sons, Dixon	1	5
William Kieth, Dixon		6
Harry Mayerhofer, New Liberty	1	6
Melvin Mumm, New Liberty	1	
C. R. Randolph & Sons, McCausland	4	8
Hugo Rock & Sons, Dixon		2
Harry Schmidt, New Liberty		2
Alvin Thede, Dixon	2	
P. J. Thede, Dixon	3	11
S. T. Yocum & Son, McCausland	1	1
	15	53

Tuesday, May 26, 1942

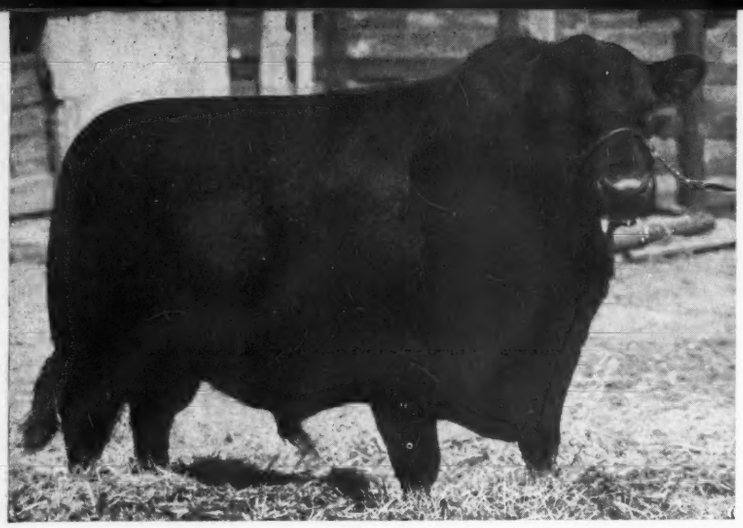
Write for Catalog

Wm. Hansen, Secretary, Dixon, Iowa

Scott County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

GAY QUAMMEN, for Journal



MUSKOGEE 392d 509789—The Dependable Sire at the J. F. Pfeiffer farms, near Orlando, Oklahoma, picture taken in his seven year old form, a real herd bull of quality whose blood flows freely in the Pfeiffer Sale Offering to be made at the farm on Wednesday, May 20th, 1942.

J. F. Pfeiffer Auction

Will be held under cover at the farm on Highway 71, one mile south of Orlando, Oklahoma, on Wednesday, May 20, 1942; selling 8 Bulls and 40 Females; featuring the get of Muskogee 392d, Marshall's Heir 2d, Berosa's Page, and . . . . Prizemere 470th. It will pay you to get his catalog.

By FRED HAHNE

Those of us who attended the J. F. Pfeiffer sale at the farm near Orlando, Oklahoma, last year well remember the difficulty we experienced getting over to the farm and the storm that so hurriedly drove us away at the close of the sale. There will be nothing like that this year, for Mr. Pfeiffer has converted a good sized building on another farm along which paved highway No. 77 passes, so it is only a few short rods over to the barn and the sale pavilion. This year Mr. Pfeiffer will sell on Wednesday, May 20th, the day following the Kershaw sale at Muskogee and the day preceding the Kansas Breeders Sale at Hutchinson, thus making it convenient for those attending these sales to go from one to the other.

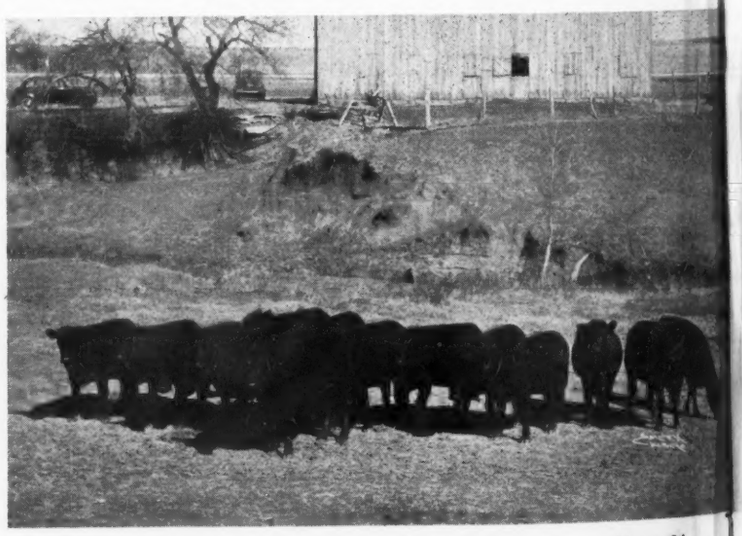
In his second spring sale Mr. Pfeiffer is selling forty head of females and eight bulls, featuring the blood lines of his fine herd bulls, Muskogee 392d, who is a son of Evaxus 6th of Page, and he by Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch, his dam being a granddaughter of Earl Marshall; Marshall's Heir 2d is an intensely line bred Prince Marshall, who was an International grand champion, his sire and dam are a grandson and a granddaughter of Prince Marshall. Berosa's Page is a son of Evascus of Page, who is by Glencarnock Revolution 6th, and out of an Earl Marshall bred Miss Burgess dam; Prizemere 470th is a grandson of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th and the famous Prizemere 32d.

The Pfeiffer herd was founded on females purchased from the herds of Sunbeam Farms, Blandford and Kershaw. The female offering will be made up of six cows with calves at foot; four two year old heifers with first calves; fifteen bred heifers; fifteen open heifers. A dozen of these heifers are by Berosa's Page and about half of the bred heifers have been served by him. The calves at foot will be one or the other of the following bulls: Muskogee 392d, Prizemere 470th, and Marshall's Heir 2d. That the Pfeiffers have been breeding the right kind of cattle these years is evidenced by the many successful club calf showings made by the Pfeiffer youngsters. The Pfeiffer girls, Marjorie who is now Mrs. Bill Jeans, of Ponca City; and Jean, who is now Mrs. Dalbert Jelsma, of Guthrie, both of whom showed home bred champions; and Miss Katherine, now at home, is still showing home bred calves at the leading shows and fairs in Oklahoma.

Upon the 1920 acres owned by Mr. Pfeiffer there is now to be found about 125 head of breeding cows that are being mated with the splendid battery of herd bulls previously mentioned. That he intends to carry on these annual sales is evidenced by the fact that Mr. Pfeiffer has reconstructed a building on the new farm converting it into a sale pavilion where the sale attendants will be nicely handled, and comfortably.

Referring again to the females that will go through this new auction ring we might say that they are in better condition and better general conformation and type than was the previous sale offering when they were well received by those who sat upon the outdoor seats throughout the sale, being constantly threatened by dark storm clouds that finally did break into a heavy down pour of rain. These cows are the sort that will go out and make a nice profit for their owners as their progenitors have done for the Pfeiffers. The calves at foot and those yet to come are sired by these good bulls and they should develop into exceptionally good, useful matrons and bulls. Fred Hahne will be in attendance at this auction to assist in any way possible. Better ask for this catalog today.

MISS KATHERINE PFEIFFER showing her grand champion steer at the County Fair at Oklahoma City, in 1941.



A GROUP of SALE HEIFERS, picture taken in March. These heifers will be sold in Mr. J. F. Pfeiffer's Spring Sale at the farm, on Wednesday, May 20, following the L. R. Kershaw sale at Muskogee and the day preceding the Kansas State Sale at Hutchinson, Thursday, May 21st.

—o—

TEXAS BREEDERS ANNUAL MEETING.

The Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association held its annual banquet and business meeting during the Fort Worth show. About 125 covers were laid for the members and their friends. President Tommy Brook served as chairman and the talks were made by Secretary Tomhave, Frank Richards, Prof. Stangle, L. R. Kershaw, Fred Hahne, and others. The following officers were elected for the ensuing year: Tommy Brook, Brady, pres.; S. B. Swigert, Waco, vice-pres.; Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy, Jacksboro, 2d vice-pres.; Sutton Crofts, Cisco, 3d vice-pres.; Ed Brewster, Temple, sec.; Directors: Arthur McArthur, San Antonio; Rufus J. Peoples, Tehucana; Pat Jackson, San Angelo.

Tulsa Banquet-Tour

Tulsa County Aberdeen-Angus Association holds Banquet Dinner on roof of Tulsa Club, Friday evening, March 20th, 1942, under direction of Chairman J. Walker and his committee consisting of C. W. Cotton, Fred Reusch, Ed. Schermerhorn and H. L. Corbett, all of Tulsa. Many Herds visited on Saturday. Tulsa county will shine.

By FRED HAHNE

Arrived in Tulsa, enroute from the great Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show at Fort Worth, just in time to be whisked away from my hotel, treked afoot to the Tulsa Club and there raised to the sublime roof garden to participate in the splendid banquet and program sponsored by the Tulsa County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association. There must have been close to 150 covers laid. The serving of Aberdeen-Angus beef brought joy and comfort to the assemblage, especially those of us who had been on the go for several days covering the Fort Worth show.

Following the dinner Chairman Jay Walker introduced President C. D. Thomas; Chamber of Commerce Secretary C. A. Border; County Agent Mowry; President of the Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association D. B. Nelson; Messrs. Warner & McSpadden, Nowata; Chas. W. Bates, Ada; and Dean Blizzard, of Stillwater, who told of the founding and development of the Aberdeen-Angus breeding herd at the college station, the herd now numbering around fifty head of breeding cattle, was founded in 1899, and fifteen years later consisted of only three cows.

Mr. L. R. Kershaw reminisced in the building of his own herd and recounted many experiences leading up to the present day, giving sound advice as to selections and the importance of keeping the breeding cattle in presentable condition at all times. He told of a recent transaction in which 150 head of Aberdeen-Angus bulls was involved, these bulls to be used in a herd of about 5000 head of Herefords in Old Mexico and also referred to the marvelous success the Mastersons have experienced with their nearly 7000 head of commercial Aberdeen-Angus in western Texas.

W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa, gave a lengthy discussion on the importance of beef in the "Foods for War" program that our government is undertaking; how Aberdeen-Angus cattle, rugged, quick maturing, easy keeping, rustling, rapidly increasing, long lived, producers of top market cattle, so nicely and profitably fitted into the program. He told also of what is being done to create a better meal built around good beef, for both civilians and our fighting men.

Sam Fullerton, Jr., discussed briefly some of the salient features pertinent to the building and showing of a successful show herd. Otto G. Nobis, President of the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association brought a message of good cheer and encouragement to those delving into the matter of breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle, either from a commercial or a pure bred standpoint. Fred Hahne, discussed the advancement of the breed in the South, the Southwest, and especially in Texas and Oklahoma, and the possible future of the breed in that area, suggesting that where the breed once gains a foot hold it is there to stay, and profitably so. Don Chittenden, of the Corn Belt Dailies also discussed the breed and its future possibilities. Bill Barton, field representative for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, and native Oklahoman, told of the progress being made in the breed, referred to the various show and sale activities of the parent and the local breed associations, and closed his remark with a few figures that were particularly significant. This reference was made to the weights and selling prices of the single show calves in the 1942 International. 520 Aberdeen-Angus calves averaged 1056 pounds, and sold at $16.20 per cwt. 384 Herefords, averaged 1054 pounds, and sold for $15.42; while 240 Shorthorns weighed 1010 pounds and sold at $14.90. In the carload division of the same show, 38 loads of Aberdeen-Angus averaged 1094 pounds, sold at $16.15; 24 loads of Herefords averaged 1054 pounds and sold at $15.42; and the 16 loads of Shorthorns weighed 1077 pounds and sold at $14.12 average. Proving conclusively that Aberdeen-Angus are able to take care of themselves at the market end of the business, which after all is the ultimate goal of the beef cattle industry. The weights are favorable and the price range is greatly preferable. At this juncture the party broke up and a general talk fest ensued. Part of crowd remained for several hours to discuss the merits of the breed and its adaptability to the Southwest. Others separated to make plans for the tour that was to take place next morning when the herds around Tulsa were to be visited. Both groups remained wide awake and enthusiastic till the wee small hours, even then many were reluctant to depart, so enthusiastic were they and so eager to learn more about the fastest growing beef breed in America.

The tour the following day was a great success. For lack of space to do it justice we are holding this story till the May issue. Watch for it as it will disclose a great breeding center in its early stages.

——o——

News from New Madrid.

On March 24, 1942, Mr. R. L. Jones, of New Madrid, Missouri, delivered to Mr. O. C. Nowell also of New Madrid a group of eight young heifers, four of these are by Dell's Revolution 17th, out of dams by Revolution 45th, and are Eisa Trojan Ericas; one Blackcap by Dell's Evolution 17th out of Blackcap's Revolution 3d; a fourth Branch Blackbird out of a Blackcap Revolution 6th dam, and a Kinochtry Emily by Erica's 5th Lad out of a Barbarian Edgar 2d dam and an Eisa Trojan Erica by Blackcap's Revolution 3d out of a Revolution 45th dam. These cattle all go to make up a foundation herd for Mr. Nowell.

In 1939 when Mr. Jones first started his herd there was only one other pure bred herd of Aberdeen-Angus in his community, but now there are eight nice herds started and there is a great deal of interest shown by the people who have inspected these herds. Mr. Jones also reported that he sold a nice Blackcap bull to Mr. O. Cutherston, of New Madrid, and says he is just sending in this information to keep us informed on the way the Blacks are progressing in his community.

Everywhere one turns in Missouri it seems that more and more people are getting interested in Aberdeen-Angus and nowhere have we heard any remarks to the contrary, in fact, these Missouri breeders just can't seem to raise enough pure bred cattle to supply the demand.

——o——

From Brookdale Farms.

Mr. John W. Auman and Sons inform the Journal in a recent letter that they recently sold the bull they had been advertising through the channels of the breed paper to Mr. William Schug, of Aurora, Iowa. They also state that they sold one of their herd sires, Bandolier's Blackcap Irwin, to Meier Brothers, of Melbourne, Iowa, and purchased a new herd bull, Barbizon, from E. Brothersen & Son, of Victor, Iowa. This bull, Barbizon, is sired by Eric Bandolier of Brookdale, the bull owned by Aumans and Henry Schmuecker & Sons, of Amana, and is from a McHenry Barbara dam. Aumans also purchased a nice, typy Miss Burgess cow from Meier Brothers.

Thursday, May 21st Spring Sale

On this date I will sell another select draft of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Ask for the catalog now. Watch the Aberdeen-Angus Journal for further details.

J. F. PFEIFFER, ORLANDO OKLA.

Stoneybroke

Congratulations

To the consignors selling cattle in the Oklahoma City sale March 23d. Best offering ever presented and at highest average price in history of the sale. If you need replacements see me.

Carlton W. Corbin, Ada, Okla.

★ S ★

IT IS WITH PLEASURE WE ANNOUNCE

That a part of the choice

SCHERMERHORN ANGUS HERD

Has Moved South. Visitors Welcome.

ED. SCHERMERHORN

TULSA 735 Kennedy Bldg. OKLAHOMA

Canadian News

Much Business Transacted at Annual Meeting held at Calgary; Summary of the Aberdeen-Angus Bull Sales; Plans being completed for a Grand Picnic to be held at Kenneth McGregor's Gwenmawr Farm.

By F. W. CRAWFORD, Secretary

ANNUAL MEETING

The annual meeting of The Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association was held in Calgary, Alberta, on April 1st, 1942. It was preceded by a banquet at which Mr. Kenneth McGregor, of Ada, Minnesota, President of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, was the guest speaker. Mr. McGregor discussed the achievements of the Aberdeen-Angus breed, but the main part of his address dealt with his trip to the Argentine, where he went last September to judge Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Over 100 friends of the Aberdeen-Angus breed listened to the address with interest. They were particularly impressed with the story of Mr. McGregor's visit to a ranch where there were 71,000 head of black cattle.

Mr. C. R. Wade, of Asquith, Sask., was elected president and Mr. Charles Matthews, of Calgary, Alberta, was elected vice-president of the Association for the year 1942.

The directors approved a uniform classification for Aberdeen-Angus cattle at "A" class fairs. This classification has now been submitted to all managers of "A" class exhibitions and all Association representatives to exhibitions.

The directors decided to hold the next annual meeting of the Association in Toronto, Ontario, during the first week of February, when the other breed Associations hold their meetings.

Grants to class "A" exhibitions were increased by 100%. They will now receive $200.00 each. A grant of $1,000.00 was made to Provincial Associations. The Alberta Association will receive $425.00, the Saskatchewan Association $200.00, the Manitoba Association $125.00 and the Ontario Association $250.00. This money will be used by the Provincial Associations as they see fit. The Canadian Association will not make any grants to fairs other than those included in the class "A" group and the leading winter shows.

The Association decided to adopt the regulations requiring all breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle who wish to register cattle in the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association Records to tattoo their cattle for identification. This definite action by the Association followed the receipt of a report from a committee headed by Prof. J. W. G. MacEwan, which has been investigating marking for identification for twelve months. Notwithstanding the decision of the Committee, breeders are hereby requested to take no action until final instructions are issued by the Association. Every possible effort will be made to make things easy for breeders. All types of tattoo equipment will be investigated and a report will be made to breeders indicating what appears to be the best and most economical types available. Full instructions about tattooing with illustrations will be available in booklet form within a few days. A booklet will be sent to you as soon as it is off the press. Every animal for which application for registration is made after May 31st, 1942, must be tattooed as required by the regulations. The system adopted is the best that we were able to devise. Many breeders may wonder why they could not carry on with the same system of numbers that they have used on ear tags for years. We ask you to reserve judgment on that point until we are in a position to place all information before you. You will not be asked to wait long.

—o—

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULL SALES

The Aberdeen-Angus bulls sold at Kamloops, British Columbia, averaged $336.00 a head. At Regina they averaged $305.00, and at Calgary $184.00. At the Calgary sale 146 bulls were sold. Bulls outnumbered buyers to some extent and prices dropped slightly. This sale will, in a normal year, handle one hundred bulls nicely. This year there were some bulls of only medium quality. At least 15% of the bulls offered should not have been presented at this sale.

The top priced bull at Brandon was the champion shown by Mr. James Turner, Carroll, Manitoba. He made $200.00. At Regina, Mr. C. R. Wade's champion bull made $355.00, and at Calgary, the reserve grand champion, Bandolier's Blackcap 5th, by Bandolier's New Deal 2d and out of Blackcap Henderson 38th, by Revolution 40th, made the top of $850.00. He was taken by Mr. Harold Guloien, of Nipawin, Sask. This new breeder also purchased fifteen 1941 heifers from the Natural Resources Department of the Canadian Pacific Railway. They are a grand lot of heifers and when mated with the good young bull purchased at Calgary should do the breed a lot of good. The grand champion bull at Calgary, Woodlawn Bandolier, by Woodlawn Hero 6th and out of Erica Bandolier of Brookdale, owned by Mr. Roy Ballhorn, of Wetaskiwin, Alberta, was withdrawn at $625.00. The second prize bull in the same class, Woodlawn Marshall 3d, also owned by Mr. Ballhorn, went to Mr. C. R. Wade, Asquith, Sask., newly elected president of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association, for $525.00. He is by Woodlawn Hero 6th, by Northlane Bardcap 2d and out of Barbara McHenry 37th O. B.

The three bulls sold by the Alberta Department of Agriculture made an average of $458.33, the highest individual average of the sale. Mr. E. I. Clarke, of Edmonton, who was a contributor for the first time, sold four bulls at an average price of $296.25 a head. Mr. Harry Grant has done a nice job for Mr. Clarke. If the fine co-operation between owner and herdsman continues, as there is every reason to believe it will, the Clarke herd will make an impression in Alberta in the very near future. Eight head sold by Mr. Roy Ballhorn averaged approximately $292.00; four head sold by the Canadian Pacific Railway, of Coaldale, averaged $271.00; five head sold by Flint and Flint, of New Norway, averaged $277.00; two head sold by R. A. Davidson averaged $262.50; five head sold by J. G. McCullough, Bluffton, averaged $227.50, six head sold by Dr. Berry, of Ohaton, averaged $222.50; and three head sold by S. C. Pritchard, of Camrose, averaged $266.65.

—o—

FAT STOCK CLASSES

In the class for steer or heifer under 1,000 lbs., Mr. E. I. Clarke, of Edmonton, took first on a nicely finished Aberdeen-Angus. Second place went to Jack Graham, Namoa, Alberta, on another Doddie. Herefords and Shorthorns took the remaining prizes.

In the class for steer or heifer over 1,000 lbs. and under 1,250 lbs., Mr. A. E. Noad won on a Hereford which was later made grand champion. Mr. Leslie Bartlett, of Vauxhall, followed closely with an Aberdeen-Angus steer which followed the winner right through to the final round when he was made reserve grand champion.

—o—

KERSHAW BUYS HEIFERS

Mr. C. D. Flint, of New Norway, Alberta, recently sold two beautifully bred Georginas to Mr. L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma. They were delivered right after the Calgary bull sale.

—o—

GWENMAWR ABERDEEN-ANGUS PICNIC

Plans are being completed for a grand picnic at the Gwenmawr Farm, owned by Mr. Kenneth McGregor. The picnic will be held under the joint auspices of Mr. McGregor and the Manitoba Aberdeen-Angus Association, of which Mr. John Wythe, Miniota, Manitoba, is president. Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Harte, who reside on the farm, will be host and hostess for the day.

The programme has not been fully ar-

DALRENE

The Fourth Dimension Cattle

Built around the Gentian Ballindalloch Georgians, McHenry Barbaras Barbara Roses, McHenry Blackcaps, Rosemere Blackcaps, Miss Burgess, Pure Prides, Blackbirds, Ericas, Queen Mothers. Dams sired by such Bulls as Blackcap Bard, Prizemere 12th, Eileenmere 4th, Bardolier of Anoka 6th, Blackbird Bandolier of Page, Bandolier of Anoka 10th, Black Marshall 11th, Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th. Our Bulls have brought the highest average for Angus Bulls at the Calgary Bull Sale and Show for the period of 1937 to 1942 inclusive.

FLINT and FLINT, New Norway, Alberta, Canada

ranged, but we are able to say that there will be a judging demonstration and competition. There will be weight guessing contests and other forms of entertainment. Barbecued beef will be the food attraction. An Aberdeen-Angus heifer will be sold for the benefit of the Red Cross. This will be a novelty sale and will be so arranged that everyone who wishes to make a contribution to the cause will be able to do so. The heifer will be contributed by Mr. Kenneth McGregor and will be auctioned in the afternoon at an hour to be announced later.

The picnic will be at Gwenmawr Farm. ten miles northwest of Brandon, on Saturday, June 27th, 1942. All Aberdeen-Angus breeders and other persons interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle will be welcomed. A special invitation is extended to Hereford and Shorthorn breeders and members of the press.

Grand River

Offers for Sale

Females, cows with or without calves at side, also open or bred heifers. And Bulls of serviceable ages, sired by BLACK BARDOLIER. See them soon.

For Details concerning the Grand River-Raona Sale, Thursday, May 14th, 1942, see this issue.

Grand River Stock Farm

SAM STOUT, Herdsman

WEBBERVILLE, MICHIGAN

We sincerely regret the

Cancellation of Our June Sale

Which is caused by a shortage of labor in this highly industrialized section of Northern Illinois, making it impossible because First Things Must be First, for us to carry on our extensive farming operations and still take out sufficient time to prepare and present a sale offering at this time. . . . . .

We are therefore offering at Private Treaty

30 Choice Heifers;

20 Yearling Bulls; 5 Bred Heifers

They are of the Choice Blackcap, Erica and Blackbird tribes. The Thirty open heifers can be bred in June and July. They are as good a group of young cattle as we have ever offered and will be sold at attractive prices, at a saving sufficient to warrant taking time to look them over carefully when making your selections. The sires represented in this group are: EILEENMERE 97th; BURGESS WOODLAWN; and WOODLAWN 30th, all bulls that are giving us most excellent results in the breeding herd. Come early and take advantage of a first selection.

Woodlawn Farms

STANLEY R. PIERCE & SONS, CRESTON, ILLINOIS

Selling 2 Sons of the International Grand Champion

In the Grand River-Raona Auction

To be held at

Webberville, Michigan
Thursday, May 14th

They are

Raona's Glencarnock Eric

Calved December 24, 1940; purchased in dam from Cremona Farms in February, 1940; His dam, ERILITE REVOLUTION is an intensely bred Revolution cow, compact, short legged and the breedy type. If looking for a son of an International Grand Champion that is royally bred this bull will furnish your opportunity.

and

Raona's Glencarnock Eric 3d

Calved March 4, 1941; Purchased in dam from Cremona Farms. His dam, BLACKBIRD BLOSSOM H. 3d, by Burgess 14th of Page, and he by Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d, I consider to be one of the best cows of my herd. This calf, in moderate flesh, will go out and do someone a world of good. A good prospect for a real herd bull.

See Them

For Catalogs, Address, 930 Roxbury Road

Dr. Ralph Wadley : East Lansing, Mich.

Glencarnock Earl Eric of Cremona

Kentucky—Blue Grass News

Sixty-four lots to be offered at Kentucky Breeders fifth annual sale at Lexington on Friday, May 1st. Fourteen head of good rugged bulls with many ready for service and bred heifers numbering thirty head will prove a feature of the many attractions to this auction.

By GAY QUAMMEN

We recall as though it were just a short time ago, the first visit we made to Kentucky concerning a coming sale. That was in the summer of 1937 and there was a little discussion as to the plausibility of holding a sale in the fall. However, that was found to be impractical and plans were then made to stage the first of a series of annual breed promotional sales in May, the first being May 1938.

Securing cattle was a bit difficult. Almost all of the breeders were more than a little worried as to whether or not they could get together a crowd to buy the cattle. Consequently, more than one who had planned or stated that he would consign, fell down and others, a bit more firm in their belief that a sale was desirable and could be held furnished the greatest number of the cattle. The results are well enough known. A sale was held, the cattle were sold, and consignors were well pleased. Now, more cattle are available each year, and more care and selection can be given the consignments of all breeders. The sale committee no longer accepts all cattle. There is a determined group of breeders in the state that are each year demanding that the Kentucky sale cattle be better than the previous year, that the cattle be better fitted and so as we comment a little about the fifth annual sale consignments, we are pleased to state that buyers will have more value for their money than ever before at a Kentucky breeders' sale.

In all sixty-four head are listed as to be sold. Of this number fourteen are bulls that have been checked for age, type, quality and condition. They should show a very definite marked improvement over some of the bulls being consigned to sales. For more reasons than one, these bulls should have a very good demand on May first. Beef must be bred to be ready for slaughter and these bulls will sire the best in beef. We do not mean that these bulls are all bulls to be used commercially, although such a program would not be out of order, for if Kentucky breeders should sell their bulls consigned to this sale to commercial breeders of beef, it would prove the greatest advertisement for their sale and their respective herds that they could get. They might not secure the prices they expect for each of the bulls, yet their new business created by the sale of these bulls would more than make them a profit that they haven't as yet planned to make.

But about the fourteen bulls. What can we expect to see in the group? How are they bred and what are their ages? Well, Lot number one in the catalog is Quaby 613225, a July 1940 calf consigned by R. M. Clark and Son of Lexington. He is a line bred Perinthian bull with age enough to go out and do heavy service. A. T. Hale and Sons offer Marshall B. 42d 649359 by a son of J. H. Quisenberry's bull, Broadus Blackmar and the dam is a daughter of the great Hill Crest sire, Echo of Hill Crest. From the herd of C. Haney and Sons of Nancy, Kentucky come two sons of Blackcap B. J. of Lynnwood he by Broadus Blackmar 4th. Bob's Blackcapper 636466 sired by Allenmere 2d by Eileenmere 179th by Eileenmere 85th is being consigned by Robert Hicks. J. E. Kelsey and Son of Stamping Ground bought Black Prizelonmere from J. Harvey Allen a year or two ago, and are now offering Esteril's Lad 2d 656896 by this same sire. Black Prizelonmere was sold at a bargain in the sale and we venture that this son pays for his purchase price. J. I. McIntire offers a bull named Million Boy 4th with a dam coming from Hill Crest Farms of Winchester. From J. H. Quisenberry's herd we note that Quiet Marshall 11th of Hill Crest is being offered. He is by Broadus Blackmar and out of a dam by Echo of Hill Crest, the combination that has produced more than one winning steer at the Louisville Fat Stock Show. B. A. Taylor of Maceo offers a pair of sons of Elcho of Hill Crest. From Mr. H. B. Sipple's Winchester herd comes Proud Blue Ribbon 627664 sired by Proud Revolution 7th, by Glencarnock Revolution 6th. The dam of this calf is a daughter of Eileenmere 147th, and he by J. Garrett Tolan's great sire, Eileenmere 32d. This bull should have quite a lot of real outcome. We shall be interested in having a look at him on May first. Mr. and Mrs. Ward Renaker of Cynthiana offer Glencarnock of Burgess Hills 615965 by Queenmere 317th and out of a Buxom Maid Miss Burgess dam. Dixie Stock Farm also lists a pair of bulls. The first, Eileenmere 15th of Greenwood 566476 sired by Eileenmere 163d by Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International grand champion bull. For a dam this bull has a daughter of Black Revolution 6th. The second Dixie Stock Farm

MIDNIGHT, the 1941 Louisville Fat Stock Grand Champion Steer. Bred by J. R. White, Pine Grove, Kentucky and fed and exhibited by his son, Walker White, who sold him at $1.15 per pound. The same picture appears on the Kentucky Sale Catalog.

Allenhurst

"The Packer's Type"

We

Invite you to Lexington May first. We shall be pleased to have you inspect the pair of splendid daughters of ALLENMERE 544672, that we are consigning to the annual Auction Sale.

Address—R. F. D. 2

J. Harvey Allen, Lexington, Ky.

entry in the bull division is Blackcap Eileenmere 12th 591612 sired by Eileenmere 176th, who is a son of Eileenmere 140th, and his greatest claim to glory is that he is a full brother to Blackcap Tolan 35th, the three times International grand champion female. That represents a goodly number of well bred bulls, and their ages are such that many can be used heavily this coming summer. If in need of a herd bull, be at the Kentucky sale, and secure one of these consigned by the leading herds in the state.

And now the females, fifty head of which are to be offered. It is interesting to note that bred heifers outnumber open heifers in this auction, and such a condition should be added argument to buyers to be present at Lexington for the sale. According to catalog precedence, the first two females are consigned by Mr. J. Harvey Allen, President of the association and the sale manager. This pair are daughters of his herd sire, Allenmere, a son of Eileenmere 179th, who in turn is by J. Garrett Tolan's great sire of top selling cattle, Eileenmere 85th. One sells bred, the other open. The bred heifer is Blackbird Allenmere 13th 604092 and she is out of a dam by Prince Elcho 3d, and sells settled since December to Allenmere 13th. The open heifer is out of an Enchantress daughter of Blackbird's Eline. They should prove an attractive pair of females and should find a most ready market. Thomas Walker Bradshaw III of Crestwood, Kentucky sells a cow with a calf at side sired by King Marshall 10th by Blackcap Bradmar. R. M. Clark and Son are offering cows with calves at side or due to calve by sale date, bred heifers and one open heifer. There are three cows either with a calf at side or due to calve by sale date all to the service of Keyleenmere. Then a show cow, Lanthibar, by Pride Bar C. should calve by sale date to the service of Jock's Revolution C. S., a son of Jock of Wheatland. Also offered is a heifer bred to the Cold Saturday bull. Three well developed heifers will sell show-

The Pines

NOW OFFER:

Registered Aberdeen-Angus of Quality, all kinds; come take a look; you are always welcome at The Pines.

GEORGE MIDDEN & SONS, Cynthiana, Ky.

Eileenmere 366th

A Few Outstanding Bull Calves
Now for Sale
By
ECHO'S MODEL

ECHO FARM

H. O. Barnes

★

18 Miles East of Louisville
U. S. Route 60

Fisherville, Kentucky

For the Fifth Annual

Kentucky Breeders' Sale

Friday, May 1, 1942, Lexington, Kentucky

1 Good Bull and 5 Splendid Heifers

QUIET MARSHALL 11th of HILL CREST, a son of Broadus Blackmar and out of a dam by Echo of Hill Crest is the young bull we are offering. He has the lowsetness, the smoothness and the blocky type we all like. See him before the sale at the farm or sale date.

We are offering three open heifers and two heifers bred to one of our good herd sires. The open heifers include BLACKCAP 14th of HILL CREST 649519, a daughter of Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest and out of Blackcap of Rosemere 133d, one of the two top heifer calves that we purchased in the Congdon & Battles Dispersion. This is the first time we have offered any of these for sale, and we know that she is the type that will be appreciated at the sale. She sells open. Two other daughters of this same bull out of well bred dams are offered, and the two bred heifers are by ECHO of HILL CREST and QUIET ELCHO of HILL CREST. Three are Prides and one a Queen Mother. Look for them at Lexington.

If you like the smooth, lowset, blocky type see our consignment.

★ ★ ★

HILL CREST FARMS

J. H. QUISENBERRY R. F. D. 2 WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

CLARKLAND FARMS

10 Head to the Kentucky Sale

9 FEMALES

WE are selling 9 bred heifers in the Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Sale on May first, three of these heifers already have splendid calves at foot, and another will calve before sale day, the other five heifers will calve in June and July and are showing heavy in calf now. This is the best group of females we have ever offered for sale and we are certain that their individuality and breeding will please you.

1 BULL

WE are selling one bull, QUABY 613225. Here is a herd sire for a most discriminating buyer, he is an excellent young bull of good conformation and type, low set and deep and has a splendid head, in addition has a wonderful disposition. He is a sure breeder, three of the sale heifers will produce calves sired by him and we expect some excellent calves from his service. * * We bred Quaby's sire, selling him as a calf and buying him back at the age of seven years and using him until his death, his grandsire, we considered one of the best breeders we have had in our herd, he was used by us until he was 14 years old. * * Quaby's dam is one of our best Queen Mother cow. He comes from a line of great producers on both sides of his pedigree.

We hope you will carefully look over our sale offering, on May first, and feel sure we have 9 females and a bull that will please you.

★ ★ ★

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

R. M. CLARK Route No. 7 JULIUS G. CLARK
JOHN BEATON, Herdsman

Meadowmere

Young Bulls and Heifers

We have several young bulls and heifers for sale, ages from a year to a year and a few months. Also a few bred heifers now offered. Our foundation is strictly Rosemere breeding.

•

Visit our Farms.

Dyer and Upchurch

ALBANY, KENTUCKY

Start at the Top

By Buying

Into the proven blood lines of DIXIE STOCK FARMS Aberdeen-Angus Cattle; a more careful selection of choice females was never consolidated in one herd than we have on DIXIE STOCK FARMS; we have given much thought to our cow herd; as well as our HERD BULLS.

40 Select yearling Bulls for Sale

A. T. and J. I. Sanders, owners

Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster, Ky.

LYNNWOOD FARMS

FOR SALE

Registered

Aberdeen-Angus

BULLS and HEIFERS

★ ★ ★

Finest Bloodlines

Top Quality

★ ★ ★

Write now for prices on heifer calves for fall delivery.

★ ★ ★

Address:

M. T. MINOR, Owner

Danville, Kentucky

ing well in calf to the service of Quaby, the bull that is being consigned to the sale by Clarkland Farms. As was stated one open heifer will complete the consignment. Dyer and Upchurch of Albany are offering eight head of females. Six are daughters of Barbarian of Rosemere 121st, a son of Prizemere 307th by Eileenmere 61st, the other two are by Blackcapmere 157th by Queenmere 70th. Five of the Barbarian of Rosemere 121st heifers will sell bred to Blackcapmere 157th and represent the finest breeding that the old Rosemere cattle could give you. The daughters of Blackcapmere 157th will sell open. A. T. Hale and Sons sell a daughter of Proud Marshall 2d of Hill Crest well along in calf to Quiet Marshall of Hill Crest 5th. C. Haney and Sons of Nancy offer a cow, bred since November and two open daughters of Blackcap B. J. of Lynnwood. J. E. Kelsey and Son are offering four daughters of Black Prizelonmere, three of which will sell bred and the fourth an open daughter. J. M. McIntire of Flemingsburg will offer a pair of daughters of Corsair of Harmony bred to Black Prizelonmere 2d, he a brother to the first prize light weight steer at the 1941 Indiana State Fair. Four daughters of Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest and one sired by Elcho of Hill Crest make up the Quisenberry consignment. Included is the daughter of Blackcap of Rosemere 133d, she one of the pair of top heifer calves purchased by Mr. Quisenberry in the Congdon and Battles Dispersion for $500.00 and $550.00 each. She should be good for she is the first of the offspring of these heifers that Mr. Quisenberry would let go and his son, James Junior, was really the factor that placed this heifer in the sale. Three of the

(Continued on page 107)

SIBCO FARM

Eileenmere 299th 589562 heads our Registered Aberdeen-Angus herd.

H. B. Sipple, Winchester, Kentucky

YOUNG BULLS Registered Ready for Service

RUFUS U. TERRY, MARION, KY.

THE HOLLYS

We offer for sale five bull calves, Blackbirds, Ericas and Blackcaps, priced reasonable. All are by Canadian Alloway Pridemere 7th 613596.

T. P. Hollingsworth, Owner
James Whitlock, Manager

NEWTON PIKE, LEXINGTON, KY.

KAMILTON 542689

Several weanling calves and a few bulls old enough for service, Queen Mothers and Pride of Aberdeens, by this double grandson of Perinthian of French Broad.

W. F. HARDIN & SON

South Shore, Kentucky

BARRETT STOCK FARM

Herd headed by Blackcap Morris 506300 and The Enamor 535738, both top bulls. For sale the 1941 calves by Blackcap Morris.

Grover C. Griffith, Maysville, Kentucky

The Fifth Annual . . .

Kentucky Breeders' Sale

FRIDAY, MAY 1st — TATTERSALL'S SALE BARN — LEXINGTON, KY.

64—Head Selling—64

14 Bulls

Fourteen head of rugged young bulls, bred right and well developed will be offered and sold on Friday, May first. The purpose of this sale has been to offer better bulls to the many breeders of Aberdeen-Angus in Kentucky. These bulls are being consigned by eleven different breeders and represent their best in individuality and bloodlines. Ages vary from yearlings to bulls ready to go into heavy pasture service. It will pay to see these bulls before you buy. Particulars as to breeding will be found in the sale catalog. Write for it.

50 Females

Never in our history have we been able to offer as many well bred females. There are daughters of the finest bulls in the state and out of the finest herds to be found in Kentucky. In all, thirteen breeders are consigning these females. Included are several cows either with calves at side or due to calve by sale date and at least thirty splendid heifers safe in calf to leading herd bulls. Many will calve early in the summer. Also offered will be about a dozen open heifers among which are a few that are real show prospects. This is one event you should attend.

Consignors

J. Harvey Allen	Lexington
Thos. Walker Bradshaw III	Crestwood
R. M. Clark & Son	Lexington
Dyer and Upchurch	Albany
A. T. Hale & Sons	Richmond
C. Haney & Sons	Nancy
Robert Hicks	Midway
J. E. Kelsey & Son	Stamping Ground
J. M. McIntire	Flemingsburg
J. H. Quisenberry	Winchester
Mr. and Mrs. Ward Renaker	Cynthiana
A. T. & J. I. Sanders	Lancaster
H. B. Sipple	Winchester
B. A. Taylor	Maceo
J. R. White	Pine Grove

For Catalogs:

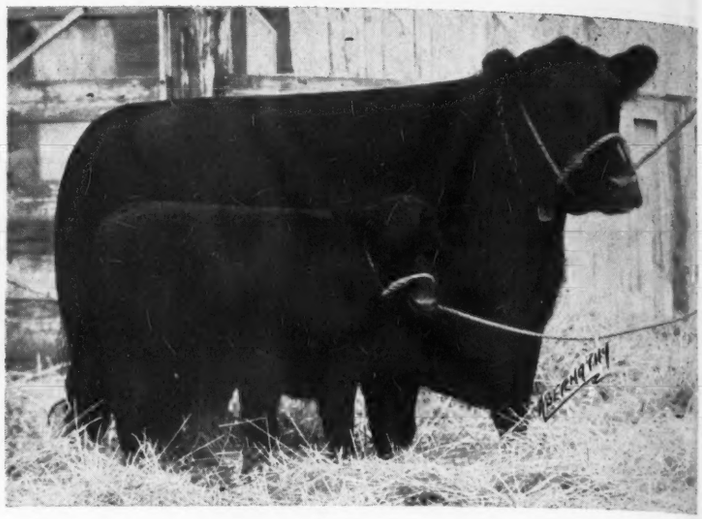
Attend the Show at 10:00 A. M.

Address: J. HARVEY ALLEN, President and Sale Manager

KENTUCKY Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Co-Operative Ass'n

LEXINGTON, ◆ ◆ ◆ R. F. D. No. 2 ◆ ◆ ◆ KENTUCKY

BLACKCAP JUDY M. 8th 535521, a fair sample of the cows at Mr. W. H. Mummert's Astoria, Illinois farm. Note the calf, his straight lines and depth of body. Cattle of this ilk prove profitable.



Central Illinois

W. H. Mummert, Astoria, Illinois, developing a Breeding Herd, and as Each Year Rolls Around Finds More Good Cattle Producing Good Calves and Realizes More and More Profit from His Breeding Herd. Pat's Pride B., New Herd Sire Getting Uniform Crop of Calves, that appear to Have Both Type and Quality that is Desirable.

By GAY QUAMMEN

Just what caused Mr. W. H. Mummert of Astoria, Illinois to establish a herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle a few years ago, we do not know. We do believe, however, that the founding of the herd was made after some thought, and with the purpose in mind of it becoming an investment that would prove profitable.

Featuring the Get of

Blackcap Revolt M. 24th

An excellent breeding son of Erica's Earl 2d 443906 and Blackcap Intensive M. 5th 413308, who has given us a wonderful lot of calves from our richly bred females. These calves meet public approval in every way. 5 of his sons sell in the Central Illinois Sale. There are more like them at home. Visitors are welcome.

★ ★ ★

W. H. Mummert, Astoria, Illinois

Edgemere Angus Farms

Aberdeen-Angus and Berkshires

We now offer five open heifers of the best of breeding. Truly a choice lot. Also a few Berkshire boars and gilts.

★ ★ ★

We invite your visit.

GLENN SCHROCK

WASHINGTON, ILLINOIS

How well Mr. Mummert has succeeded, we cannot state, but we see more and better calves there each time we happen into the farm. We had no idea what his early females cost, or what later additions may have cost. Yet, we feel certain that he has sold many young bulls and heifers at considerably higher prices than he had to pay to secure his foundation stock. We don't think that when he selected his original cows that he was looking for show cattle. He knew that he wanted cattle of good type, cattle of quality and the kind that if their progeny was to be sold strictly for beef, they would develop and feed out to make market toppers, which would assure their feeder a profit. Mr. Mummert bought cattle that met his requirement as to type and quality and followed that procedure by getting bloodlines that had been known to be good producers for generations. Many of his cows are of a Lantz Blackcap foundation, and have proven regular producers for him of the kind of breeding cattle that sell readily at auction and at private treaty. He used to good advantage the bull, Erica's Earl 2d, and followed him with Blackcap Revolt M. 24th, a son of the former herd sire and out of a Lantz Blackcap daughter of Blackcap Revolt by Earl Marshall. This bull, Blackcap Revolt M. 24th left many excellent daughters, a goodly number of which are in the herd today. More, his sons and daughters found an active demand at the Central Illinois sales to which they were consigned, with four sons selling in 1940 at an average of almost $500.00 each and an equally good market was evidenced for his daughters.

Blackcap Revolt M. 24th was offered at the 1941 spring Central Illinois Breeders' Sale and quickly was sold at $500.00 to Mr. L. W. Turner, owner of Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia. It may be that Mr. Mummert should have kept the old bull, we don't know. Yet, he has his good daughters and selected at the Mercer county sale in the fall of 1940, Pat's Pride B., a son of Pat Jr. by Pat Burgess, the latter a chief stock bull at Mr. Harvey L. Robert's Bonhill Farm, Rushville, Illinois. The calves we saw at Mr. Mummert's farm sired by this bull looked very good and it may be that he has again secured a herd bull that will continue to improve the breeding herd and continue to sire the kind of calves that when developed bring most satisfactory returns to their owner, be it a consignment to an auction or a private treaty sale.

One thing we have noticed in our visits at Mr. Mummert's farm is the general good condition in which he keeps his breeding herd. He is a good feeder, and believes that cattle well cared for will produce calves that have a chance. We rather like his philosophy, for a breeding herd in good doing condition can and does have a far better chance to produce and care for their calves.

We have also liked the manner in which Mr. Mummert fits his sale cattle. They evidence attention, attention that comes from regular feeding, not over feeding, but a well balanced ration, fed regularly. The cattle also show that they have become accustomed to a brush and to a halter.

Watch this herd grow, and watch the cattle that are sold through the Central Illinois sales that are consigned by Mr. Mummert. His experience with the breed has been profitable, and his cattle are providing more and more of the gross farm revenue each year, and the revenue is more than self supporting. Mr. Mummert is rather a retiring person, but can and will be glad to tell you of his experiences with the cattle and how he makes them pay a regular profit. Visit his farm and see the cattle, we assure you of more than one hour's pleasure. Always a few are for sale.

YOUNG BULLS

We have a carload or more of young bulls that will soon be ready for service. They are from the many good herds in this section and are sired by top herd sires and are out of choicely bred cows. They are being priced to go quickly. Come and see them or write for information. We also always have a desirable lot of females.

Address, SIMON E. LANTZ, Sec'y, Congerville, Illinois

CENTRAL ILLINOIS ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

MEET WM. (Bill) HUTSON NEW SUPERINTENDENT AT THE DELLS

When former Superintendent E. H. Marshall who has been at The Dells Valley Farms, for quite a number of years decided to tender his resignation to accept other employment Senator Simon E. Lantz, began a diligent search for a young man to take his place. Finally he selected W. L. (Bill) Hutson to act in the capacity of Superintendent of the farms and herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Mr. Hutson is conversant with good live stock management as well as farm management and will no doubt work into the new position to the entire satisfaction of all concerned. The Journal takes pleasure in presenting a likeness of the new superintendent that folks may recognize him when they see him at the farm or elsewhere. The Dells Valley Farms are of long standing and have been more than prominent in the production and sale of high class Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle for a great many years. It was here that the famous Lantz Blackcaps and Ericas were created and established in the earlier days of the breed. "Bill" has plenty material with which to work in this herd.

—o—

A NEW HERD FOR ILLINOIS.

Robert R. Copper, of the firm of Frea Copper & Son, New Holland, Illinois, breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and certified field seeds, writes:

"One of the best ways to keep up one's interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle is to read The Aberdeen-Angus Journal. We await with enthusiasm the next month's journal, and we read it from cover to cover. With this in mind we are enclosing the price of a year's subscription to the Journal for Holly S. Smith and Edward L. Cole, Amboy, Illinois.

"These men in partnership have recently started a pure bred (not registered) herd of twenty-five Aberdeen-Angus cattle to utilize the abundance of roughage produced in a good farm management program. They realize the importance of having a good sire, and have recently purchased Barban 3d of Sunbeam from the University of Illi-

(Please turn to page 109

A Few Sons Of
Revolution 106th 442116

One of the last sons of Blackcap Revolution. You will like the type of these calves and though they are in everyday clothes they have the quality and style and the breeding is pleasing to all.

See them soon.

M. Lantz Willerton
DANVERS, ILLINOIS

Glenwood Farm

Thanks You!

We are grateful to all bidders and buyers of our consignment at the Illinois Breeders' Sale at Springfield. We are proud to announce that due to your interest in our type of cattle, our consignment made a very creditable average. We sincerely hope they will serve to improve your herds, and do the job for which you purchased them. We also want to extend an invitation to you to visit the "Home of Eileenmere 300th" to see him and his latest crop of calves. You are welcome at all times. Again, our thanks.

★ ★ ★

FRED S. FRYE & SONS
PEORIA, R. R. No. 2 West of Peoria on U. S. Rt. 150 ILLINOIS

The Dells Valley Farms

We Can Supply Your Needs . . .

We have for sale young cows and heifers, with calves or bred to calve early. They are from excellently bred dams and by our good bulls. We also will be able to offer a number of bulls ready to go into service.

Write for Information.

Address:

SIMON E. LANTZ, Owner
WM. HUTSON, Superintendent, CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — HAMPSHIRE HOGS
FORREST W LEMONS — CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

One of Many Good Herds in Central Illinois

★ ★ ★

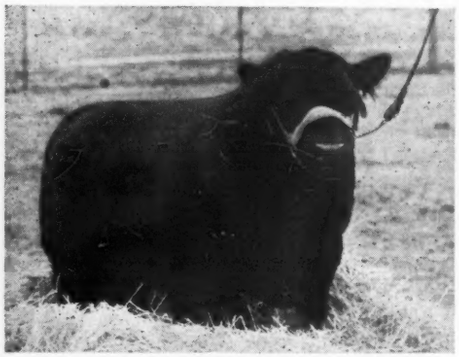
Young Stock—Both Sexes
For Sale at All Times

Come to Maryland for Quality

Four Herd Heading Prospects and Forty-eight Carefully Selected Well Bred Females to be up for Sale at the Annual Maryland Breeders' Show and Sale, Monday, May 4th, at Frederick. Bred Heifers to be Featured.

By GAY QUAMMEN

In checking through the catalog copy for the annual Maryland Sale, we read with interest the Announcement as prepared by Mr. W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager. There is much food for thought in his comments, and we take the liberty of using it as it appears in the preliminary pages of



BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR, a junior herd sire at Blakeford Farms, and sire of Blakeford Major's Evaline, selling in the Maryland Sale. Blakeford Black Major is just as short legged and thick as he appears in the above photograph.

the above mentioned sale catalog. Accordingly we quote from Mr. McGregor as follows: "The 1942 Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Sale takes place under the abnormal conditions of war. Our Secretary of Agriculture stresses the fact that FOOD WILL WIN THE WAR—LACK OF FOOD CAN LOSE IT. Beef is one of the most important and necessary foods. Every thoughful and patriotic live stock man is thinking in terms of how to produce more and better meat and to do the job with a minimum of feed and labor. How can I do a better job and do it more efficiently?—should be the question uppermost in our minds.

The production of beef is one of the simplest of all live stock problems. Grass and roughage will maintain our breeding herds. Our home grown grains will fatten our steers. No expensive buildings are necessary. Beef cattle require a minimum of labor, probably less than any other type of food production. We, who are breeding and feeding beef cattle, find ourselves in the fortunate position of being able to do our part, and an important part it is, without too much rearrangement of plans or the need of additional labor. True it is that we are in for difficult times with serious problems to confront us. We can and will overcome all obstacles and do our part in winning this war and win it we will.

We, who are breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle, are fortunate in that an Angus is the most efficient beef making machine on the face of the earth. The Angus have been bred, generation after generation, to produce a carcass with a minimum of waste and to do it with a minimum of feed. The

Left to Right: ANTELOPE C. S. 2d and C. S. PRINCESS PRIDE 5th, Two splendid heifers from the Cold Saturday consignment selling bred to Eponian 12th of Rosemere and Jock of Wheatland.

Angus bull crossed with most any kind of cow will transmit to the offspring, a greater fleshing and feeding ability. We have a wonderful breed of animal to work with. It is up to us to demonstrate their value in the upbuilding and improving of our beef cattle industry. You, who are just starting, or thinking of starting with beef cattle, are also fortunate in being able to buy this "best of all breeds". You are able to take advantage of the years of constructive breeding efforts of some of our best live stock men. You are able to start with a breed that has reached closer to perfection than any other meat animal. Closer to perfection in the type most in demand. Closer to perfection in the ability to produce a carcass with the least waste and to do it on a minimum of feed and labor. Aberdeen-Angus are the fastest growing breed."

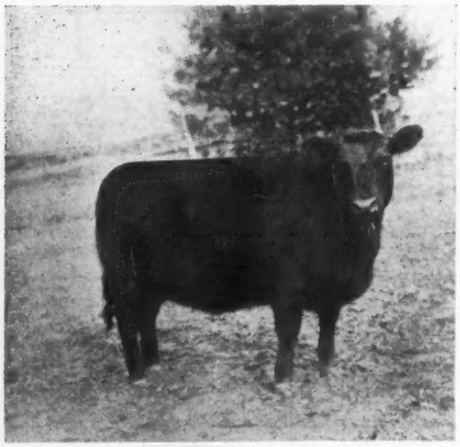
It is the opinion of the Journal that there is a lot of real good common sense in Mr. McGregor's comments. There isn't a statement made but can be upheld by records. Just producing beef alone, forgetting about the right kind cannot be the most practical end. For breeding inferior cattle with much waste in times when strict economy is being suggested and may be insisted upon is working half heartedly to accomplish the right end. Maryland breeders of Aberdeen-Angus have insisted upon correct type in their breeding herds. They have insisted upon securing top herd sires. Recent records made at major live stock shows will give ample evidence of the type and the quality that can now be found in Maryland herds. If the consignors to this May 4th sale were to consign an offering like they did several years ago, they would be amazed at the change that would be most apparent. The cattle have been rapidly and yet constructively improved. You will find more thickness, more depth of body, more

BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S EVALINE, an April 1941 daughter of Blakeford Black Major and out of an Edella dam by Andelot Pride Lad. A nicely bred nicely turned heifer that might have done to fit and exhibit. One of the first sired by Major to be offered for sale.

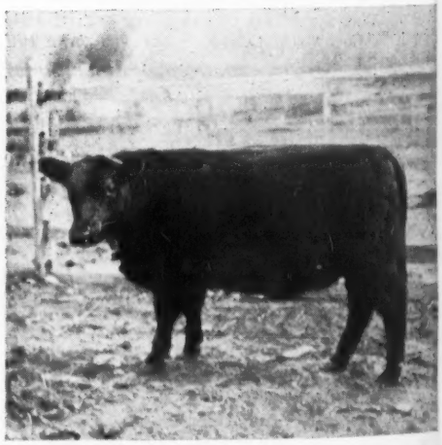
style, more quality, more beef, and more sound bloodlines than ever before. Such should be the natural result of the care and study that these breeders have given to their business of breeding live stock. That result is of much value to the breeder wanting additional seed stock or the new man wanting to select rightly a foundation group of females. That opportunity is to be found in the coming Maryland sale.

The number of bulls offered at a Maryland Sale has always been held down to a miminum, strictly because of the effort be-

MAYFLOWER C. S. 2d, one of several daughters of Jock of Wheatland that Cold Saturday Farm is consigning to the annual Maryland Breeders' Show and Sale at Frederick, on Monday May 4th.



MARYLAND QUEEN C. S. 2d, an exceptionally deep bodied, thick fleshed, smooth daughter of Jock of Wheatland. Her dam by Evilesco of Page. She sells open. She is the kind that will do anywhere.



ing made by the consignors to offer only such bulls as will be a credit to the Maryland breeders' herds and a credit to the breed. Four bulls are offered this year. First, Elburn Andelot 2d 604377, a son of Glencarnock Buxton and out of a dam by Erie Marshall, a great breeding son of Earl Marshall. There are not too many bulls around that will be offered in sales much better. He is a May 1940 calf, and should now be ready for heavy service. Blakeford Pride George 633968, a son of Andelot Pride Lad and out of a popular Georgina dam by Glencarnock Buxton is number two in the catalog. He will and should have his share of friends at the sale. As his name suggests he is bred and owned and now consigned to the sale by Blakeford. Cold Saturday offers the third bull, Blackbird Epponian C. S. 626114, sired by Epponian 12th of Rosemere, full brother to Epponian 8th of Rosemere, the 1936 International grand champion. The dam of this young bull is Oglelawn Blackbird 10th, a cow that Cold Saturday exhibited with much success winning with her more than one grand championship as well as a blue ribbon at the International. The first prize senior bull calf at the 1941 Maryland Breeders' Show, Eurotian General Monoc 632344, a son of Geneleric of Creswell and out of a dam by Revolution 16th, is Monocacy Farms' bull entry and he has much about him that should be appealing to the breeder wanting a good prospect.

Forty-eight females constitute the female offering. Andelot lists four females. Three are bred to Andelot Edictor and the fourth sells open. The bred heifers are first, Juana 3d of Andelot, a daughter of Bar Henderson 6th, a bull purchased by Mr. McGregor at an International Sale a few years ago and a bull who is getting his share of better than average calves. The

Monocacy Farms Consignment

To The Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Sale features the "Get" of Geneleric of Creswell, out of the old Glencarnock cows. Besides these show winners, Geneleric sired the first and second prize heavyweight steers at the Pennsylvania Farm Show in 1942. The bull and two females are:

Eurotian General Monoc 632344, calved November 22, 1940.

Eurotian was first prize senior bull calf at the Maryland Breeders Show in 1941. His mother, Eurotia of Glencarnock 7th, by Revolution 16th has produced eight calves since 1934.

Esthonia Mona 3d 632346, calved December 15, 1940.

Is out of Esthonia of Glencarnock 4th by Edward Glencarnock. Her dam produced eleven calves from 1933 through 1941, and is also the grand dam of Esthonia Mona 4th, below. Esthonia Mona 3d was fourth at the Maryland Breeders Show.

Esthonia Mona 4th 632351, calved December 31, 1940.

Is out of Esthonia of Glencarnock 7th by Revolution 16th, being one of her seven calves from 1936 through 1941. Esthonia Mona 4th stood third at the Breeders Show.

★ ★ ★

See these offerings at the farm or before the sale.

★ ★ ★

MONOCACY FARMS

D. E. Wight, owner **Frederick, Maryland**

Again, we consign to the

Maryland Spring Sale

Monday, May 4th, Frederick, Maryland

Andelot

Where

Quality

is

Foremost

One Bull

ELBURN ANDELOT 2d—Lot 1 in the catalogue. A great thick, deep, two year old bull ready for heavy service. This is one of the shortest legged, thickest fleshed bulls we have ever offered at auction. His sire, Glencarnock Buxton, a line bred Blackcap Revolution, is well and favorably known and has played a prominent part in the upbuilding of our Eastern Aberdeen-Angus industry. His dam is one of our finest producing cows and is sired by one of the good sons of Earl Marshall.

ANDELOT EDICTOR 524661
—1939 Champion of Maryland—

and Four Females

Juana 3d of Andelot—Lot 5 in the catalogue—is of the famous and much sought after Juana Erica strain. Her sire Bar Henderson 6th has seen heavy service in our herd and left many good ones. Her dam is by General of Ada and the second dam by Revolution Blackcap (Old Mickie). She sells bred to ANDELOT EDICTOR. Here is one of the best bred Juanas ever offered in America. Her individuality speaks for her. Mark this one as a "must" buy. **Katro's Blackbird 3d**—Lot 6 in the catlogue—is a beautiful heifer with lots of width and style. Her sire is one of the good breeding sons of General of Page. Her dam is by a full brother to the 1937 International Grand Champion bull. She sells bred to ANDELOT EDICTOR. This is a top foundation female. **Andelot Blackbird 23d**—Lot 7—Is another splendid daughter of Bar Henderson 6th with the dam by the famous Briarcliff sire Envidon of Glencarnock. She also sells bred to ANDELOT EDICTOR. You will look far before finding better foundation material than this. Look her over sale day. She will stand critical inspection. **Andelot Minnehaha 2d**—Lot 8—Was slated as our senior yearling show heifer for this year and is included as a special attraction. She is a real show prospect and will give a good account of herself in any company. Sired by Glencarnock Buxton and from a cow carrying the blood of famous Canadian prize winners. You will want this one. Sells open.

Andelot Stock Farms, W. Alan McGregor, Manager **Worton, Maryland**

dam of this heifer, Juana 3d of Ada is by General of Ada. With a sire the like of which she has and a dam sired by General of Ada, a heifer need not be a Juana to sell to good advantage. We rather like this heifer and suggest that they who have not one of this tribe in their herd, try to buy her. Another heifer selling bred to Andelot Edictor is Katro's Blackbird 3d 616338 by Katro 4th of Page and out of a dam by Bandolier of Anoka 3d, who is a full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion bull. We have seen several sons and daughters of Bandolier of Anoka 3d and they are all impressive, suggesting to us that this line of breeding does carry on and produce top cattle. A second daughter of Bar Henderson 6th out of a Briarcliff Blackbird dam completes the trio of bred heifers, while the open heifer is a daughter of Glencarnock Buxton. From Fox Hill Farm comes a pair of bred heifers. The first, Pride of Fox Hill is a daughter of Andelot Edictor out of a dam by General of Ada and the second is by Andelot Black Prince and out of a dam by Junior Eric 3d of Page. Both sell bred to Eblinette's General of Ada by General of Ada. The two females from Blakeford Farms, Blakeford Major's Evaline and Blakeford Barbara Ann will add credit to the sale. The first by Blakeford Black Major sells open. She is of the Edella strain of cattle, that have for generations been excellent producers, and may be one of the first of this tribe ever to leave Blakeford. The second, a daughter of Brigadier of Bordulac and out of a dam by Andelot Pride Lad. She sells bred since December to Blakeford Black Major. The largest and one of the best consignments will come from Cold Saturday Farm. Eight head of females of which five sell bred and three are open heifers. Five daughters of Jock of Wheatland, of which two sell bred to Epponian 12th of Rosemere, and the other three are open yearlings. Three other heifers sell bred to Jock of Wheatland. They are Black Amy Lonjac 4th and Blackbird 12th of Lonjac, both sired by Esquire of Bordulac, and out of well bred dams, purchased by Cold Saturday at the Lonjac Dispersion. The last of the eight head is a daughter of Andelot Prince Quality out of a Revolution Blackcap dam. Cremona's feature attraction will be Erica 4th of Cremona, an unfitted daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 International grand champion bull and bred to Wintonier 4th, the 1941 International grand champion. Despite the fact that the heifer isn't fitted, we think she will be appreciated. Three other heifers all well bred, sell bred to Glencarnock Eric of Cremona and the fourth sells bred to Wintonier 4th. If you want calves close up to recent International grand champions you can get them from this consignment. Three daughters of Quiet Lad of Bordulac will sell bred to Geneleric of Cremona, while the fourth daughter will sell open. These, of course, are consigned by Glen Mary, and represent their finest consignment to any Maryland Sale to date. Five early 1941 calves, all open and selling that way are being consigned by Cowpens Farm. Cowpens Black Bessie and Cowpens Buxton Rose are both sired by Blue Ribbon Boy of Page, he by Revolution of Page 11th and out of a Blue Lady dam by Permit 9th. Cowpens Erica Maid and Cowpens Proud Burgess, both daughters of Revolution Burgess of Ada by Revolution 78th; and Cowpens Adamaid by Revolution of Ada 5th by Gen-

Glen Mary Farm

Outstanding Herd

Herd bulls: Quiet Lad of Bordulac, Geneleric of Cremona.

Heath Steele, Great Mills, Md.

COWPENS FARM

Consigns to **Maryland Spring Sale, Monday, May 4, 1942**

5 Beautiful Heifers, Selling Open

2 Are daughters of Revolution Burgess of Ada, who is by Revolution 78th

2 Are daughters of Blue Ribbon Boy of Page, who is by Revolution of Page 11th

1 Is a daughter of Revolution of Ada 5th, who is by General of Ada.

Dams of these heifers are in our Breeding Herd and represent intensive Earl Marshall blood lines, with the famous Erica, Blackbird, Barbara, Glencarnock and Miss Burgess tribes.

Visitors are always welcome.

F. L. LaMOTTE, Owner TOWSON, MD. J. K. GENT, Manager

Wilmae Consigns . . .

Maryland Angus Sale, Frederick, Maryland, May 4th

Five Heifers Sired By A Proven Sire of Champions

ANDELOT BLACK JOE 508738

These typy, growthy heifers are from the same blood lines that produced for WILMAE the GRAND CHAMPION CARLOAD OF STEERS at the 1941 Baltimore Livestock Show, and the GRAND CHAMPION BULL at the 1941 Maryland Angus Show. They sell bred to our junior sire—2d prize senior bull calf at the 1939 American Royal and International.

MASTER BALLINDALLOCH 560676

WILMAE FARM
Monkton, Maryland

W. F. SCHLUDERBERG, Owner
W. R. HARVEY, Jr., Manager

WICKWIRE

Earleville, Maryland

Here Is Our Latest Recruit

Hathor of Modena 606413
Calved February 18, 1940.
Bred by Robert Roebling

- Sire: Blackcapmere 113th 475447
  - Eileenmere 61st
    - Eileenmere 32d
      - Eileenmere 15th
      - Blackbird Girl 7th
    - Ectessa
      - Shady Brook Elwood
      - Erica Ever
  - Blackcap of Rosemere 25th
    - Prizemere 9th
      - Meraman of T. A.
      - Pride of Rose. 14th
    - Broadus Blackcap 13th
      - Idolmere
      - Maple Leaf Blkcp
- Dam: Ericmere's Black Betty 511644
  - Ericmere 58th
    - Eileenmere 61st
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Ectessa
    - Erica 19th of Rose
      - Prizemere 32d
      - Erica 8th of Rose
  - Black Beth 4th
    - Blacklow
      - Ercelow
      - Enlate's Blackbird
    - Black Beth 25th
      - Baribas
      - Blackbird Beth 20th

First in class, 1941 Southeastern States Fair
Full sister to the stock bull, Blackbeard of Modena

George K. Bailey, owner **Charles E. Long, Supt.**

Chartley Farm

Offers in the

Maryland Sale, May 4th

Georgina of Chartley 598219

Calved January 22, 1940

She will be sold safe in calf to Belarius of Wickwire 620292, by Bemaster of Dalmeny.

★

SHIRLEY & SON
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

eral of Ada complete the consignment. This is one of the first times that Cowpens has consigned and according to our report, this consignment will be among the tops at the sale. The breeding is right and the individuality has been recommended to us quite highly. Monocacy Farms is concentrating their efforts on daughters of Geneleric of Creswell and two daughters are being consigned. Both are open and one is out of a dam by Revolution 16th, while the other has a dam by Edward Glencarnock. Both are from the Erica strain through the Esthonia tribe and represent the best that Monocacy Farms can offer in the way of good producing females and they have several of the finest families in the herd. Oldfields Farm will offer three open heifers. They are daughters of Prince Andelot 2d by Glencarnock Buxton; General Genevro of Creswell by General 2d of Page, a full brother to General of Page, first prize bull at the 1936 International; and Entella's Entor by Revolution Bowmaster. The dams of these heifers are by Bell Boy M. K., Baron of Glencarnock and Epponian of Rosemere 6th, the latter a full brother to Epponia C. B. 2d for which cow Cold Saturday Farm invested $3,500.00 in 1938. We recognize that Mr. L. L. Little. Superintendent at Oldfieds hasn't been there long enough as yet to bring these heifers in as they might, but when consigned, they were well along to good condition and we think they will be readily purchased. Point Farm offers two open heifers, the one, Major's Katherine of Point Farm by Revolution Major and Erico's Belle 2d of Point Farm by Erico 3d of Page, a very good breeding son of General of Page. The dams of these heifers are well bred cows with a good production record at Point Farm and they should sell well. Chartley Farm offers a Georgia sired by Kiltie of Wickwire, by

COLD SATURDAY

SOME OF OUR 1942 CONSIGNMENT

Selling in the Maryland Sale

AT FREDERICK, MONDAY, MAY 4th

1 GOOD YOUNG BULL By Epponian 12th of Rosemere and out of the many times champion cow, Oglelawn Blackbird 10th.

8 GOOD HEIFERS 5 of these are daughters of Jock of Wheatland, of which 3 are open and 2 bred to Epponian 12th of Rosemere, 3 heifers bred to Jock of Wheatland, 1 a daughter of Andelot Prince Quality and 2 daughters of Esquire of Bordulac. These represent the tops of our herd. See them at the farm any time.

Herd Bangs and T. B. Accredited — Booklet with Pedigrees on Request

H. H. HACKNEY, Owner, Finksburg, Maryland. — PETER McIVER, Herdsman

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

Consigning Blakeford Pride George to the Maryland Sale

His Sire:

Andelot Pride Lad 481213, Grand Champion Maryland Breeders Show 1936. Sired by Revolution Blackcap. Pride Lad is the Sire of Blakeford Sovereign, Grand Champion Maryland Breeders Show 1940. Herd Sire at Buck Neck Farm. Blakeford Earl Erica, Junior Herd Sire at Blakeford. We have a number of daughters in the herd sired by Blakeford George, a full brother to Pride George. Most of the daughters of Pride Lad are still in the herd.

Also Selling

BLAKEFORD BARBARA ANN 607196—Born: June 19, 1940. by Brigadier of Bordulac 487260 and out of a daughter of Andelot Pride Lad. She is a full sister to the 1941 Baltimore Livestock Show Champion Steer. Barbara Ann was bred in December, 1941, to Blakeford Black Major.

Born: October 20, 1940. Blakeford Pride George is exceptionally straight lined and well balanced, stylish and full of quality, short necked and smooth all over. He is outstanding with his level top line and straight hind legs placed on each corner. LOOK this Youngster over. We believe you will like him.

His Dam:

Andelot Georgina 2d 481202. Has founded a family of Blakeford Georginas. The family now numbers TEN Females. All above the average and they are producing calves above the average. Five Bull Calves have been dropped in this Family. We have used Blakeford George and are retaining Blakeford Major George as a good prospect for a future herd sire. A good record for any Family.

Also Selling

BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S EVALINE 634947—Born: April 15, 1941. By Blakeford Black Major and out of Blakeford Edella, a daughter of Pride Lad.

Visit the Farm and look this consignment over before Sale day.

Federal Accredited No. 462562 — **State Accredited for Bang's 98**

GEO. M. MOFFETT, Owner — GUY E. HARMON, Manager

QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND

JAS. E. TRAPP, Asst. Manager

Evilesco of Page and out of Imported Kiaoran of Ballindalloch. The dam of this heifer is Andelot Georgina by Revolution Blackcap. Here's a chance to secure a member of one of the most popular tribes of the breed, today. She should be good enough to suit the more particular. Mr. A. S. Tabler of Mt. Airy offers the open heifer, Cecla of Mt. Airy by Karamon Monoc and out of a dam by Blackcapper 4th of Briarcliff. Three daughters of Zar 8th of Ada by General of Ada and one daughter of Bandoliermere 3d by Bandolier of Anoka 7th make up the Tyrconnel consignment. All are selling open. Wilmae Farms, Monkton will offer five daughters of Andelot Black Joe, a Maryland grand champion bull in 1938. All five will sell bred to Master Ballindalloch, 2d prize bull at the 1939 International and by Master Page, the 1935 International junior champion bull. All of these five females are out of well bred dams and should prove a distinct credit to the sale. To our knowledge it is the first sale to which Wilmae has contributed females and their initial offering should be a real advertisement for their breeding herd.

After checking through the pedigrees and remembering some of the many individuals, we are of the opinion that this May 4th sale will be the best staged by the Maryland breeders. They have much to offer in the way of good cattle, well bred cattle and cattle complying with the Maryland slogan. So, for Quality, come to Frederick on May 4th.

MT. AIRY FARM

Quality Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Accredited for T. B. and Bangs.

A. S. TABLER
MT. AIRY, Rt. 2 MARYLAND

Point Farm consigns to Maryland Sale, May 4th

2 Splendid Heifers

We have for the past few years been improving our herd at Point Farm by the purchase of several outstanding females. Also by using ERICO 3d of PAGE who has sired for us some most desirable females. REVOLUTION MAJOR sired us several splendid females which we now have in our herd. By selecting only the choice heifers to keep in our herd we now have a splendid herd of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cows. We have in co-operation with the sale committee selected and consigned two of our choice heifers to the Aberdeen-Angus sale at Frederick, Maryland, May 4, 1942, whose tabulations appear here.

★ ★ ★

POINT FARM
Jefferson Patterson, Owner
Stanley Houghton, Manager, Wallville, Md.

L. L. "Tiny" Little, New Superintendent at Oldfields

It is with a lot of pleasure that we take this chance to mention that Mr. L. L. Little, "Tiny" to his many Aberdeen-Angus friends and acquaintances, is again identified with a herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Last month, Mr. Little took up his duties as superintendent of Oldfields Farm at Galena, Maryland.

Prior to coming to Oldfields, Mr. Little did a splendid job of superintending the affairs at Ravenswood. It was his aim to see the Warrenton herd developed into an outstanding breeding plant, and he recognized quickly the need of herd bulls. Herd bulls, real herd bulls, were soon purchased. While there, Mr. Little in conjunction with Colonel A. E. Peirce, owner of Ravenswood bought Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, Eileenmere 260th, Envious Blackcap B. 6th, Wintonian 5th and Erian B. 5th, a good son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th. The cow herd was there and he proceeded to secure the bulls.

Oldfields has a large herd, is a large farm and requires some real effort to make it the kind of a farm that it should be. We like to think that Mr. Little is the man who can get the job done, and we believe that he is. Our best wishes are with him and we look forward to an early visit to the Eastern Shore, when we shall have a look at what Oldfields has and needs. Watch "Tiny" go to work, we look for big things. Oldfields Farm is splendidly equipped to become one of the finest of Aberdeen-Angus herds in the nation. Just what is needed to bring it out more and more to its proper place we shall not state. We have an idea that Mr. Little knows and will bring about the changes to make it a top herd, a herd where both numbers and quality will abound even more so than is the case today. We recognize that there are many splendid cattle at Oldfields and we think there will be more. It will not be long until show cattle are being fitted and there may be some with an Oldfields blanket going off to the fairs.

Oldfields Farm

Galena - - - Maryland

Our Consignment to the Annual Maryland Sale
Monday, May 4th, 1942 at Frederick, Maryland

3 Choice Open Heifers

BLACKBIRD of OLDFIELDS 647577
Calved June 3d, 1941, and a daughter of General Genevro of Creswell by General 2d of Page and out of a dam by Baron of Glencarnock 4th by a son of Blackcap Revolution. She will make foundation material.

ENTELLA'S BELINDA B. 647578
Calved June 11, 1941 and sired by a grandson of exported Revolution of Page 28th with the dam by Bell Boy M. K., by Black Belmore, and the second dam by Glencarnock Revolution 6th. She will get your approval at Frederick.

QUEEN'S PRINCESS O. 647576
Calved May 21, 1941. Sired by Prince Andelot 2d by Glencarnock Buxton and out of a daughter of Epponian 6th of Rosemere, full brother to Epponia C. B. 2d, the $3,500.00 Cold Saturday cow. You'll like this heifer and you should.

Profitable Breeding Stock for Sale at Private Treaty, Address:

L. L. LITTLE, Superintendent - - - - Galena, Maryland

Fifty-two head selling at

The Maryland Spring Sale

Frederick, Maryland, May 4th

4 Real Herd Bull Prospects

Elburn Andelot 2d
A great thick two year old son of GLENCARNOCK BUXTON, and from a cow by a son of Earl Marshall.

Blakeford Pride George
A short legged stylish son of ANDELOT PRIDE LAD, and from a cow by Glencarnock Buxton. Ready for service.

Blackbird Epponian C. S.
A splendid fifteen months old son of COLD SATURDAY'S EPPONIAN 12th of ROSEMERE, and from a cow by Prizemere 344th.

Eurotian General Monoc
A real thick seventeen months old son of GENELERIC of CRESWELL, Monocacy's senior herd sire. From a cow by Revolution 16th.

48 Choice Foundation Females

Consisting of heifers bred to Maryland's greatest bulls and open heifers of the right age to take home and breed to your own good bulls.

These heifers have been selected, by a committee, for type, quality and blood lines in an effort to make our 1942 sale uphold and even surpass our MARYLAND STANDARD OF QUALITY. They have done a real job.

The females come from such well known herds as Andelot, Blakeford, Dean Bedford, Cold Saturday, Cremona, Glen Mary, F. L. LaMotte, Monocacy, Oldfields, Point Farm, Jos. Shirley & Son, A. S. Tabler, Tyrconnel and Wilmae. Every one is of the correct type and with the most popular blood lines, the great bulls of the breed are represented in the pedigrees. Here is your opportunity to make a start with the best or to add a few choice ones to your herd.

•

Catalog will be ready April 15th
Send for Your Copy

The Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association

JOSEPH M. VIAL, Secretary
COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND

W. ALAN McGREGOR, Sale Manager
WORTON, MARYLAND

J. F. Pfeiffer Spring Auction Orlando, Oklahoma, on Wed. May 20

48 head

Featuring the Get of

40 Females

6 Cows, Calves at Foot

4 Two Year Old Heifers with First Calves

15 Bred Heifers

15 Yearling Heifers

8 Bulls

About half of the heifers will be bred to BEROSA of PAGE. Our Cows and Heifers will be presented in good growing condition ready to go to their new homes and make good. They have never been pampered. We are proud of them and believe that they are the kind that will make money for their new owners. Those coming from the Kershaw sale will do best to spend the night at Stillwater which is only twenty miles across on Highway 51 which comes across to a point one mile south of the sale. Watch for sign at that point on Highway U. S. 77. Sale will be held under cover.

Sale Circuit:

May 18—Fullerton's Sunbeam Farms.....Miami, Oklahoma
May 19—L. R. Kershaw.....Muskogee, Oklahoma
May 20—J. F. Pfeiffer.....Orlando, Oklahoma
May 21—Kansas State Breeders Sale.....Hutchinson, Kansas

Muskogee 392d 509789

A great breeding son of EVAXUS 6th of PAGE, a Hartley Eline son of IMP. EVAXUS of BALLINDALLOCH. His dam being Even Estha of Muskogee by Black Marshall 4th by Earl Marshall.

and

Marshall's Heir 2d 463821

His Sire is a grandson of both the International Grand Champions, PRINCE MARSHALL and BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. His dam is a double Granddaughter of PRINCE MARSHALL.

Berosa's Page 541875

Sire EVAXUS of PAGE, by Glencarnock Revolution 6th, by Blackcap Revolution. His dam a Miss Burgess daughter of Bar Marshall 3d of Plateau Farm.

Prizemere 470th 539935

By a son of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 15th and from a daughter of the famous Rosemere breeding bull PRIZEMERE 32d.

Get this Catalog today, address:

J. F. Pfeiffer, owner, Orlando, Okla.

ROY JOHNSTON, Belton, Missouri

FRED HAHNE, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Georgia News

Jack Eason, of Houston County, shows his Aberdeen-Angus Steer to the Grand Championship Over All Breeds at the Macon Fat Cattle Show, held March 10th, when 250 head of Fat Bullocks, were Exhibited; Macon's Largest and Best Show.

By JAMES C. DAVIS

The Macon, Georgia, Fat Cattle Show was held March 10th, with two hundred and fifty entries. This was the sixth year of the Macon Show, and according to observers, it was one of the largest shows ever held in the State. The 950 pound Aberdeen-Angus steer belonging to Jack Eason, of Houston County, won the grand championship. Young Eason is a member of the Perry, Georgia, Chapter, Future Farmers of America. He had considerable competition, as Thomas B. Harrell, Chairman of the Chamber of Commerce Agriculture Committee, and Chairman H. C. White, of the Show Committee, said the quality of the steers was the best ever exhibited here. Prof. L. C. Walker, who is principal of the Perry High School and teacher of vocational agriculture, is very much interested in Jack's success. From him we obtained the information that Jack is fifteen years of age; is in the ninth grade, and that this year is the second successive year he has won the Houston County Show, with an Aberdeen-Angus steer. In 1941 he won the F. F. A. championship in Macon and the reserve championship of the show. Jack's championship steer this year weighed 950 pounds, and was dropped June 30th, 1940. He was a pure bred steer named Rock Bob. His sire was Rock Bacopus and his dam was Bessie Queen Amos. Rock Bob was bred by W. R. Richardson, Macon, Georgia, whose farm is in Houston County, and from whom Jack bought the steer. Incidentally, an Aberdeen-Angus steer grown and fed out by Mr. Richardson's son was champion of the Macon Show in 1939. This was the third year Jack has had an entry in the Macon Show.

As usual there is a good deal of activity on Modena Plantation, Isle of Hope, Savannah, Georgia. On January 27th, Mr. Milton Mize, Americus, Georgia, purchased Praetorian of Modena, a son of Blackcapmere 113th, out of Ettar 15th of French Broad, a maternal half sister to the first prize International aged cow, 1940.

On February 11th, Down Home Plantation, Albany, Georgia, purchased Vitallion 2d, a son of Blackcapmere 113th.

On March 5th, Winthrop Bancroft, Albany, Georgia, purchased Blackbeard 3d, of Modena, a full brother to Blackbeard 2d, at the Simton Ranch in Florida.

Gippy Plantation, Monck's Corner, South Carolina, owned by Mr. Nicholas Roosevelt, of Philadelphia, has a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herd of around 180 head. On March 11th, they purchased two really fine bulls, both of whom had been used for light service at Modena Plantation. These two sons of Blackcapmere 113th, are Marco Polo of Modena, out of Petunia 14th of French Broad, and Hegemon of Modena, out of Enamma 29th of Sunbeam. Were it not for the fact that Modena Plantation has full brothers to both of these bulls, they would not have been sold. Their usefulness selling as a pair warrants the reasonable expectation of some outstanding results.

On March 20th, Col. Jose Pedraza, former Commander of the Cuban Army, accompanied by his friend, Sr. Celso Gonzales Hierro, purchased seven bulls and six heifers for export to Cuba. Five of the heifers and one of the bulls were sired by Blackcapmere 113th, and one heifer and six bulls were sired by Blackbeard of Modena. After purchasing these cattle, the Cuban gentlemen proceeded to Cleveland, Tennessee, and purchased fourteen head from Harkwick Farm. There are several outstanding animals in this shipment, including Blackcap 3d of Modena; Black Pursuit of Modena, by Blackcapmere 113th; Pride Premier of Modena and Trim Blackbird of Modena, by Blackbeard of Modena. The last named bull is a maternal half brother to Mr. C. H. Blalock's Blackbird Trim Lad.

Following the consummation of these sales Mr. "Bob" Roebling, owner of Modern Plantation, who has been a consistent display advertiser in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal for quite some time wired this office: "What is the matter with my Aberdeen-Angus Journal advertising?" In reply the Journal wishes to say that "it must be o. k.", at least it seems to be attracting the attention of folks interested in procuring outstanding Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle. Again, may we say that Mr. Roebling surely has the kind that serve well the best interests of those looking for real foundation cattle with which to build a real breeding herd.

—o—

Georgia breeders are requested to send their news items to Mr. James C. Davis to reach him not later than the 25th of each month.

Wilmot Plantation

Now offering

One Bull, Sixteen Months Old; Thirty Open Heifers; and a few Cows with Calves at Foot. Come See Them.

COOKE BROS., MERIGOLD, MISSISSIPPI

Metz Cattle Farm

Introducing

Revolution Win 568246

This great son of Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691, and out of Winsome of Muskogee 9th 478137, a direct descendant of Imp. Winsome of Skillymarno 240519, heads our new herd of twenty-three select females. His sire is a son of the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th.

Visitors always welcome, come see them.

W. B. Swain Company

Hollyknowe, Mississippi

BLACKCAPMERE 113th 475447; American Royal Grand Champion 1937 First Prize Chicago 1937

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island

Write or Wire in Advance for Boat to meet You at Isle of Hope

Mail or Phone ISLE OF HOPE

MODENA PLANTATION

SAVANNAH, GA.

WE HAVE developed an intensely-bred strain of great uniformity from cattle of Rosemere and Tolan breeding by mating Blackcapmere 113th to daughters of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, Ericmere 58th; and Eileenmere 85th and the great cow Blackcap Tolan 35th.

Into this backlog we are endeavoring to carefully blend the best of French Broad and Ballindalloch blood.

The Herd is Limited to 35 Breeding Cows.

★ ★ ★

OUR STOCK BULLS

BLACKCAPMERE 113th, Gr. Ch. Bull Amer. Royal, 1st prize Aged Bull Int. 1937.
BLACKBEARD of Modena, whose calves are attracting unusual notice.
EVOLUTION 2d of Wickwire, by Bemaster of Dalmeny, out of Evetta of Ballindalloch.

El-Jon Farms Sale

To be held at the Farm adjoining Rose Hill, on Saturday, May 23, 1942; at which time 4 Real Herd Bull Prospects, and 46 High Class, Richly Bred, and Outstanding Females will be on Offer

By GAY QUAMMEN

Breeding pays a dividend again, when Messrs. John B. and Elliott Brown make their annual sale at their new farm, El-Jon, near Rose Hill, Iowa.

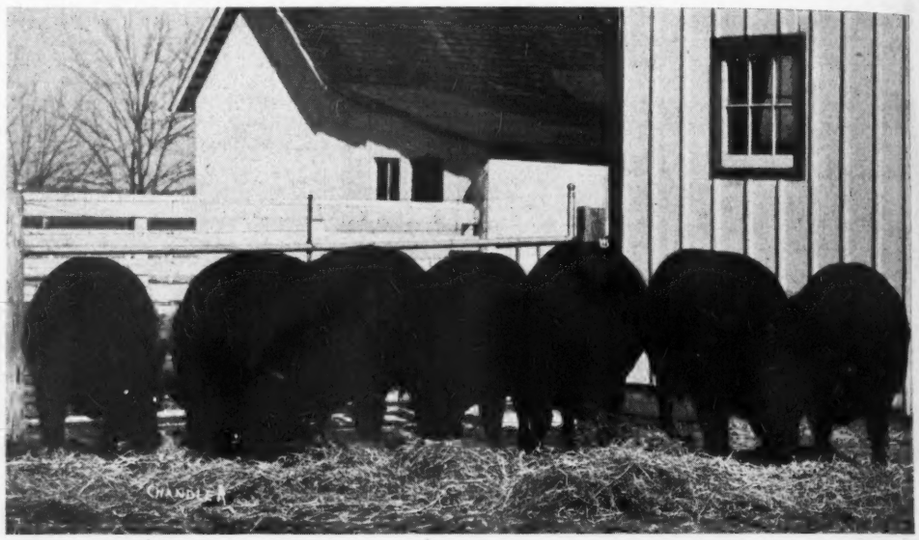
Few breeders in the land enjoy more experience with the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus cattle than John B. Brown. Few breeders know better, if as well, the kind of cattle that prove producers of show stock.

The Brown herd has never been large, likely never will be. Rather it is a group of great show cattle, breeding on and producing show cattle that the Browns show profitably each year on the major circuits of the fairs and exhibitions.

Success has come because of hard work and proper selection of seed stock, the good use of bulls and a knowledge of blood lines that has been the factor in the improvement and continued success of these breeders.

Going back just a few years, we find the herd headed by Excelsior Marshall 3d. by Excelsior Marshall, by Earl Marshall. Why? When McHenry was the breeder of his time, John Brown was in charge of the McHenry cattle. He knew the cattle and knew what made them good and what made them win, and win they did. Naturally he would start a herd with that kind, and head that herd with a bull of that breeding. Excelsior Marshall 3d was a short legged bull, (we saw his picture taken on grass, short grass, at that, and know he was lowset for cameras don't lie). Excelsior Marshall sired Envious Marshall 3d, who proved good enough to win a lot of shows and to finally be named the 1932 International grand champion bull. As a sire, he sired two International grand champions and many other lesser winners. Those two were Erianna B. 2d, the 1937 International grand champion female and Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International grand champion bull. How about Envious Blackcap B. 6th? Does he breed on? Are his calves doing any winning in major shows? In other words, and the fact that we want to bring out, is that breeding pays and how it has paid as concerns the Brown herd of cattle, how their bulls have gone on, each generation siring some one or more really outstanding show and breeding animals. The winnings of the get of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, alone offer proof of his worth as a sire. Individually, Erianna B. 6th is an example of how a great bull can serve to improve. She was the 1940 International grand champion female, and when sold at their 1941 sale was the top selling female of the breed for a number of years. She brought $5,200.00, and held her record from Saturday until Monday when two of J. Garrett Tolan's heifers brought $5,800.00 and $6,700.00 respectively. The latter proved to be the 1941 International grand champion.

There will be several heifers sired by Envious Blackcap B. 10th, a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th that has won many championships and a bull whose early calves make him a coming sire of tops. There will be, in fact the feature attractions of the sale will be the very high average quality of the group of heifers bred to Envious Blackcap B. 10th. We know very well that Browns have not offered as many good bred heifers in any of their recent sales and this statement can be realized only by visiting at Rose Hill and seeing for yourself the type that you can buy, the quality, and the breeding in this group of females. Then too, there will be offered a few daughters of Envious Blackcap B. 6th and these should get the consideration of any breeder wanting to increase his herd or to improve it, and also the new breeder's inspection.



Here is a group of SEVEN great daughters of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th that will be selling in the El-Jon sale at Rose Hill, Iowa, on Saturday, May 23d, 1942. Here is quality and type to spare.

Among the three head of show cattle that will be sold by the Browns will be found that smooth, attractive, beautifully made Elba B. 13th 524941, a daughter of the 1934 International junior champion, Blackcap Revolution B. 3d; and she has for dam a daughter of the International grand champion Envious Marshall 3d. She has been a most consistent winner the past three seasons, winning first almost all over and winning the grand championship for females at the Eastern States Exposition; Great Falls, Montana; Iowa and Missouri State Fairs.

Those desiring to procure the service of the great show and breeding bull, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th, will do well to make selections from this fine group of Heifers selling bred to him, in the El-Jon sale at Rose Hill, Iowa, Saturday, May 23d.

One of the sweetest Elba Erica females of the times. Another attraction is Erica Energice 2d, a daughter of the International grand champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th and from a double bred granddaughter of old Earl Marshall. She has an enviable show record and will sell bred to the great young sire Envious Blackcap B. 10th, grand champion bull at both the National at Dallas and the American Royal in 1941. Write for this catalog, you'll not be disappointed.

Michigan May Sales

One Hundred and Seven head to be Offered in Michigan at Auction on Wednesday, May 13th and Thursday, May 14th. State Sale to be at East Lansing and the Grand River-Raona Sale at Grand River Stock Farm near Webberville.

By GAY QUAMMEN

Wednesday and Thursday, May 13th and 14th will be two of the busiest days that Aberdeen-Angus breeders have had in Michigan in many years. The annual state sale under the management of Mr. Sidney Smith with the help of Messrs. John A. Brown and Avery Martin will be the first, and as usual held at the live stock judging pavilion on the campus of Michigan State College at East Lansing, Michigan. It is hoped that many will be present on Tuesday evening when the sale crowd begins to assemble for the usual pre-sale chatter.

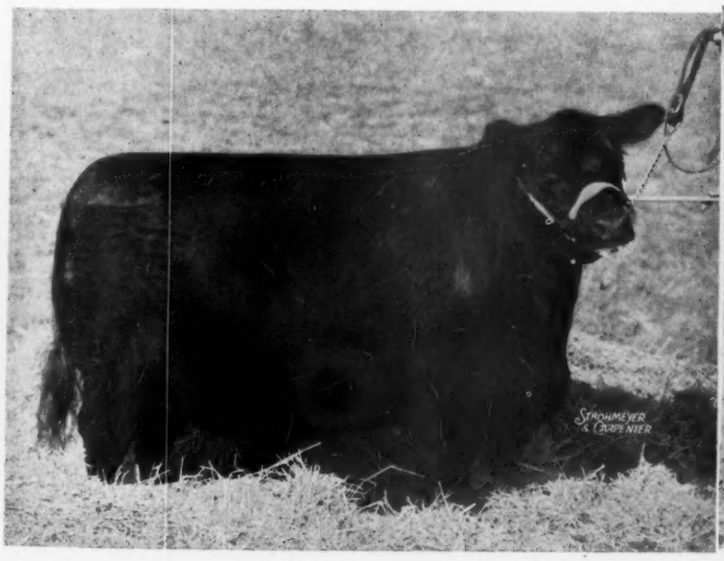
Seven bulls and forty-eight females constitute the Michigan State Sale offering. According to a recent note from Mr. Smith, the cattle average up very well with the splendid offering of last year that averaged well over the three hundred dollar mark.

Consignors of bulls include Great Oaks Stock Farm, Cesor Farms, Wildwood Farms, Her-Mel Stock Farm, Graham S. Bodwell, Martin Farms, and George L. Perry. The bull, Blackcap Baron of Ada consigned by Great Oaks should be a good prospect. He is by a son of Revolution 40th by Blackcap Revolution and out of a Blackcap Bessie dam by Junior Eric 5th of Page who was by Revolution of Page 11th. Bob Williams, herdsman at Great Oaks comments to the effect that the bull is straight on his top, thick and deep and carries a good head and smoothness from front to rear. A son of Eloquent Bandolier 2d by Bandolier of Anoka is offered by Graham S. Bodwell. Like the Great Oaks bull, this one too, is a Blackcap Bessie, a strain of females that has been a wonderful lot of good producers including Mr. Otto G. Nobis' 1939 International grand champion female. Double Burgess Martin, a double bred Miss Burgess bull is being sent to Lansing by Mr. Avery G. Martin. This bull is by Burgess Martin 4th and out of a granddaughter of Bardell and Escort Marshall. He was exhibited last year very successfully by Martin Farms and should prove attractive at East Lansing on Wednesday, May 13th. Her-Mel Stock Farm, owned by Mr. C. H. Reynolds offers King Cole of Her-Mel a May 1941 son of Eldorene's Bandolier by Bandolier of Anoka 5th, he by the great sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page. The dam of the Her-Mel bull is a John A. Brown bred Blackcap sired by Brigadier 2d, he a son of Bandolier of Anoka. There is enough good blood in this calf for real consideration by the breeder who appreciates good breeding. Beau Burgess, an eight year old son of Bandolier of Anoka is being sold by Mr. George L. Perry. Comment is not necessary concerning Bandolier of Anoka, for it is both well enough known and highly enough regarded by knowing breeders. But a consideration of

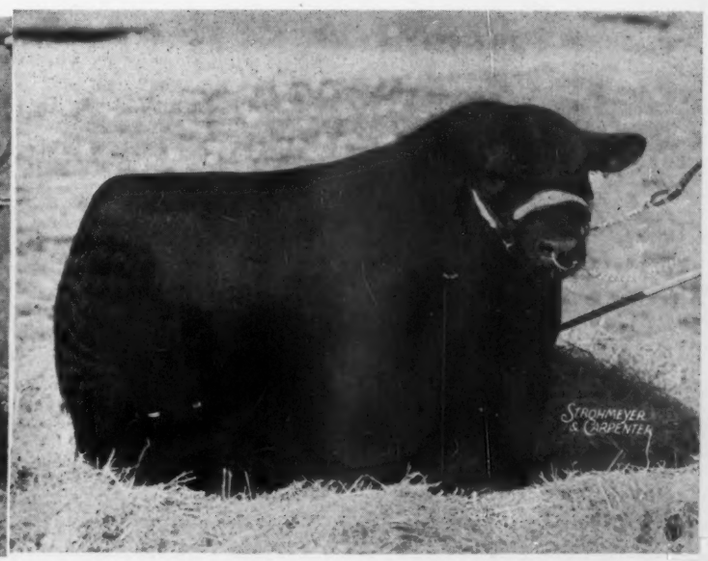
BLACKCAP BARON of ADA 608644, sired by Revolution of Clay, a grandson of Blackcap Revolution. Out of a beautiful Blackcap Bessie daughter of Junior Eric 5th of Page. He is deep and thick, ready for service.

JUANA of GREAT OAKS 632657, a daughter of Sir Erichoe by Bandolier of Anoka out of a splendid Juana daughter of General of Ada. She sells open.

BLACK ENID H. D. 601201, a daughter of Belinda's Bell Boy by Bell Boy M. K. with a dam a granddaughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6th.



EVADER'S BLACK BARDONIAN 612548 by Evesback Evader, out of a dam by Bandolier of Anoka, and a good rugged kind of a bull that should do a lot of good wherever he may go.



DOUGLASDALE

Breeders of a Higher Type of

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Our Herd, Direct Descendants of the International Grand Champions

OAKVILLE QUIET LAD
MERAMAN of TIERRA ALTA
PRIZEMERE 9TH
PRIZEMERE 32D
EILEENMERE 61ST

Our Herd Bull No. 478363

Barbarian of Rosemere is own Brother to the International Grand Champion Bull Epponian 8th of Rosemere 478362.

Bang Test—None of the Cattle at Douglasdale—191 Head Showed Any Reaction—to even 25 Dilutions.

Sale May 1st to June 1st

Must Be Seen to be Appreciated

2 Two Year Barbarian Bulls
10 Twelve Month Old Bulls
39 Twelve Month Old Heifers

Still Carrying On

Descendants of the original developers of Aberdeen-Angus, Aberdeen County Scotland, the Home of the Angus Branch of the (Red) Douglasses.

HARRY A. & MABEL F. DOUGLAS, BRONSON, MICHIGAN

the dam side of the pedigree offers further reason why this bull should be watched sale date. His immediate dam is by Edgar Protest by Edgar of Dalmeny. Edgar Protest was out of Pride Protest 6th, Earl Marshall's sole International grand champion female. Then Beau Burgess' dam, Miss Burgess S. 2d was out of Maid of Bummers, the imported foundation cow of the Maid of Bummer strain of the popular Miss Burgess family. As a side light, we might mention that you note the manner in which these Maid of Bummers will sell at the Glyn Mawr Dispersion on Monday, June 8th, when Milt Tudor offers his entire herd for sale at auction. From Cesor Farms comes Evader's Black Bardonian by their great show and breeding bull, Evesback Evader by Black Bardolier. The dam of the bull is a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka. He will be two years old and is a well grown, suitable herd bull for a good breeder. Wildwood Farms sell the bull Bandolier of Wildwood 2d by Bandolier of Anoka and out of a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka. That's closely bred to their great sire of winners. He should prove a great sire.

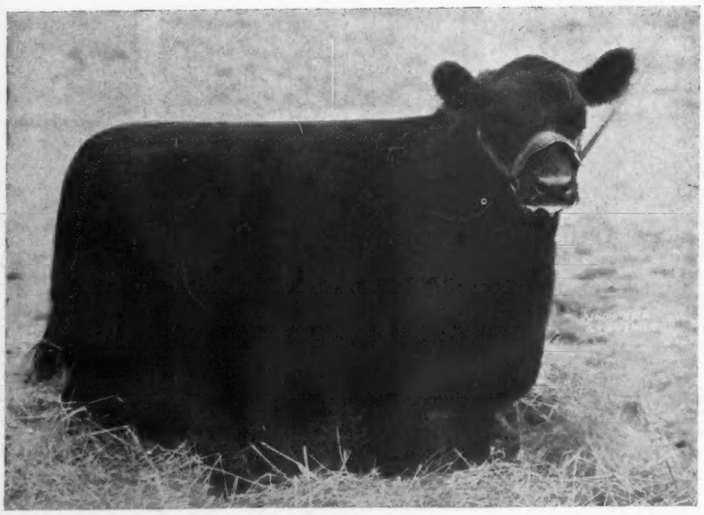
The females are going to be a very attractive group with many of them selling bred to the different well known herd bulls in Michigan. Noticeable to us about the bulls was the concentration of the blood of Bandolier of Anoka. We think this is a good omen for the progress of Michigan Aberdeen-Angus for certainly this bull has done much good for Wildwood and his sons and daughters seem to sire and produce excellent cattle no matter in what herds they are to be found.

From Mr. Howard L. McGregor's Great Oaks herd are two daughters of Sir Erichoe by Bandolier of Anoka. The one is a Juana selling open. Her dam is by Lofgren-McGregor's great herd sire, General of Ada, who has to his credit a first prize winner at the last two International live stock shows. We purchased this cow for Mr. McGregor and she has a very good right to produce top quality. Sir Erichoe has been siring many good calves at Great Oaks and we shall be interested in seeing where this heifer goes. She should stay in Michigan, for

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARM

ROCHESTER, :: :: :: MICHIGAN

Consigns to the Michigan Sale
3 HEIFERS and a BULL



Including

←Helen of Great Oaks . . . .

A senior yearling show heifer, right ready to go on and do well for her buyer, and she sells bred to calve to the service of Bethel Black Mar Jr., after the show season. Also offered is Juana of Great Oaks by Sir Erichoe and she out of a dam by General of Ada. The third heifer is Eline of Great Oaks by Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d and she is bred to Bethel Black Mar Jr. The bull is Blackcap Baron of Ada by Revolution of Clay and out of a beautifully bred Blackcap Bessie.

★ ★ ★

Visit Great Oaks

★

HOWARD L. McGREGOR

A. D. BUELL, Mgr. BOB WILLIAMS, Herdsman

there are not too many Juanas being offered and not too many in Michigan herds. An Eline daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d selling bred to Bethel Black Mar Jr., first prize senior bull calf at the 1939 International should be a real sale attraction, too. She was bought at side or in dam from Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, North Dakota. Her dam is by Revolution of Page 43d, a bull whose get is rated high by all who have seen the Hanna Show cattle. The choice female of the Great Oaks consignment is Helen of Great Oaks, by Sir Erichoe. She is fitted and ready to show as a senior yearling and will sell due to calve after the show season to Bethel Black Mar Jr. She merits anyone's consideration and we suggest taking a good look at her either at the farm soon, or at East Lansing on Wednesday, May 13th. We will make a good guess that Bob Williams has her looking her best sale date, for he knows that a good appearance helps to sell cattle, and yet one cannot show a poor individual no matter how much fitting she may have. We think here is one of the sale attractions.

Mr. Graham Bodwell sells a Blackcap Bessie daughter of Eloquent Bandolier, and she is deep and lowset, breedy and a great prospect for real production of top cattle. Mr. Avery Martin offers a heifer by Burgess Martin 4th, a McHenry Barbara that sells open. From Her-Mel Stock Farm will come three females, all bred and one with a calf at side. They are by Brigadier 2d, Marshall's Colemere M. and Rebellion of Fountain Glen and have been bred to Blackcap Marshall of Her-Mel and Eldorene's Bandolier. These should be right and should sell well. George L. Perry and Son of Croswell offer two females, one with a calf at side by a son of Beau Burgess, and the other bred. Both are by Beau Burgess, a bull about whom we made some comment in connection with the bulls to be sold at East Lansing.

Cesor Farms offer five splendidly bred heifers. They are by Enfileen's Bandolier 3d, Evesback Evader, Burgess Revolution B. 2d and Belinda's Bell Boy. The first of these sires, Enfileen's Bandolier 3d is a full brother to Enfileen's Bandolier 2d, sire of the winning get at the 1941 International as well as the many top show cattle that Winton Farm of Clifford Virginia exhibited at

Black Anchor Herd

Now offering one FOURTEEN MONTHS OLD BULL, an Erica and a good one. Also several yearlings and a few heifers. Come see them, you will like them.

Wilbert Prowse, North Branch, Mich.

HER-MEL STOCK FARM

We are consigning 2 bred cows, a bred heifer and a bull to the

Michigan State Sale, East Lansing, Wednesday, May 13

The Bull . . .

King Cole of Her-Mel by Eldorene's Bandolier out of Blackcap of Fair Lea 8th. Calved May 15, 1941. He has the right to be and is a real top.

A Bred Heifer . . .

Her-Mel's Blackcap Empress by Marshall's Colemere M. and out of Blackcap Empress of Fair Lea. Bred to Blackcap Marshall of Her-Mel, a line bred bull of top quality.

2 Bred Cows . . .

Eulima 4th of Fair Lea and Knoll View Evergreen 13th. The first is by Brigadier 2d and out of Eulima of Fair Lea, while the second cow is by Revellio of Fountain Glen and out of Knoll View Evergreen 7th. The first sells bred to Blackcap Marshall of Her-Mel and the latter sells with a bull calf at side and rebred to Eldorene's Bandolier.

C. H. REYNOLDS, Owner — HAROLD BAUER, Manager

MILFORD — 835 Garner Road — MICHIGAN

Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Mich.

Consign

1 Bull—5 Heifers

to the

Michigan State Sale

East Lansing—Wednesday, May 13th

Here's a Top Heifer——→

BLACKCAP MIST 4th 600058

A daughter of Blackcap Barry and out of a dam by Bandolier of Anoka. A real high class show heifer. She won her class and the junior championship at the 1941 Michigan State Fair and was a real threat for top honors all over the major show circuit.

Also Selling

The young bull, Bandolier of Wildwood 2d 626686 by Bandolier of Anoka and out of a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka. He is ready for light service. Two daughters of Bandolier of Anoka and two daughters of good sons of Bandolier of Anoka complete the offering. Three of these heifers sell bred to Kedar Bandolier, 1940 International Junior Champion Bull.

WM. E. SCRIPPS Owner — **PRICE BROWN** Herdsman — **SIDNEY SMITH** Manager

the Chicago event. Evesback Evader is well enough known to require no comment. Burgess Revolution B. 2d is a son of the 1934 International junior champion bull, Blackcap Revolution B. 3d, and out of a dam by Elgon Marshall 2d with a dam, the Imported Maid of Bummers. Belinda's Bell Boy is by Bell Boy M. K. and out of a daughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6th, whose record shows a first prize at Chicago and whose greatest son was Blackbird Bandolier of Page, or we should state that Blackbird Bandolier of Page was, in our opinion, his greatest son. These Cesor Farms' heifers are all of good ages and breeding dates and service bulls will be announced at the sale. David Coupar and Son of Marlette offer three daughters of Prince Again a grandson of Quality Marshall and all three are bred to Bardell Katif, he a son of Imported El Katif of Doonholm and out of Blackcap Bardella, dam of Black Bardolier the great sire for Grand River Stock Farm.

From Woodcote come ten head of females, all but one being bred. The open heifer is by Benito M., a son of Burgess Marshall B. by Envious Marshall 3d, 1932 International grand champion and sire of Envious Blackcap B. 6th and Erianna B. 2d, 1939 International grand champion bull and 1937 International grand champion cow. There are four other daughters of Benito M., all bred to Emperor of Woodcote. Two daughters of Briand of Woodcote by Alexander M. of Rothmaise will sell bred, one to Emperor of Woodcote, the other to Encore of Woodcote. Last are the two daughters of Alexander M. of Rothmaise, he by Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d by Edward Glencarnock. Both of these sell bred to Emperor of Woodcote. This group of ten include a Miss Burgess, two Elbas and seven other Ericas. Hall Orchards of Belding offer a pair of bred heifers and a pair of open heifers. They are by Proud Revolution 5th, Eileenmere of Coe, and Orchardmere a son of Eileenmere of Coe. The service bulls are Encore of Woodcote and Blackcap Banker 3d by Bandolier of Anoka.

From J. Sterling Wickwire's farm come four heifers, three 1941 open daughters of Quality Bandolier S., by Bandolier of Anoka and one 1940 daughter of his selling bred to Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 5th. This bred heifer is out of a dam by Evidence of Strathmore, the herd bull who has sired so many good cattle for Joseph and Marshall Krotz of Odell, Nebraska. From Sommers Brothers' herd come a pair of daughters of Black Emperor 6th by Revolution 50th. Both sell, bred to Don Burgess S., their junior herd sire. One is an Erica going through the Erica Energy strain that has produced many good cattle, the other a Blackbird.

Mr. John A. Brown, Fair Lea Farm, of-
Brothers' herd come a pair of daughters of Beau Burgess and a daughter each of Sir

(Please turn to page 103)

Woodcote-Angus

Est. 1900

Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Elbas and Ericas, carrying the blood of famous Scotch herds:
BALLINDALLOCH, HARVIESTOUN and DALMENY. Also that of IMP. MAID of BUMMERS and Earl Marshall
through his great son BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and many other celebrities.
Young Stock usually for sale.

Woodcote Stock Farm
IONIA, MICHIGAN
Dwight Cutler, Prop. Katherine Minty, Mgr.

Martin Farms, Croswell, Michigan

We will sell
A Bull and an Attractive Open Heifer

Both are by Burgess Martin 4th. The bull is a double bred Miss Burgess, and made an excellent record at many shows last year. Lowset, thick and smooth, ready for service. The heifer is Barbara Martin 9th out of a very good McHenry Barbara cow. She is right and sells open.

At the Michigan Sale, Wednesday, May 13th

AVERY G. MARTIN, CROSWELL, MICHIGAN

FAIR LEA STOCK FARM . . . .

Consigns to the

Michigan State Sale, at Lansing, Wednesday, May 13, 1942

Four Outstanding Females

ELBA of FAIR LEA 14th . . . . . .
Calved February 20, 1941
Sire: Beau Burgess 473976
Dam: Elba of Fair Lea 2d 446642

ELBA of FAIR LEA 15th . . . . . .
Calved February 2, 1941
Sire: Beau Burgess 473976
Dam: Elba of Fair Lea 3d 458849

ELGA MARSHALL 11th . . . . . .
Calved November 2, 1940
Sire: Sir Evolent 545132
Dam: Elga Marshall 5th 400354

MISS BURGESS of FAIR LEA . . . . . .
Calved Ocober 7, 1940
Sire: Blackcap Barry 499747
Dam: Mary Burgess 517829

Detail Pedigrees Will Convince You of the Excellence of Their Breeding.

Plan on Spending an Additional Day May 14, 1942 at the
GRAND RIVER-RAONA SALE

John A. Brown, Owner
7710 La Salle Blvd.
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Herd Accredited for T. B. & Bang's Approved

Russell MacFarlane, Supt.
NEWPORT, MICHIGAN

Attend the 3d Annual

Michigan Breeders' Sale

At the Michigan State College Live Stock Judging Pavilion

Wed., May 13, East Lansing, Mich.

••••• 55 Lots •••••

7 Herd Bull Prospects

These bulls are an exceptionally well bred lot with much of the blood of Bandolier of Anoka being concentrated in his different sons in service in Michigan herds. The ages of these bulls warrant the man needing a new herd sire to come to the sale, for many are ready for heavy service. Included are sons of Evesback Evader, Bandolier of Anoka, Eloquent Bandolier 2d, Revolution of Clay, Burgess Martin 2d and Eldorene's Bandolier. Here is a good useful group of real herd bull timber. Write for a catalog to secure the details of their breeding.

★ ★

48 Choicely Bred Females

These heifers, many of them bred to calve early are equally well bred to the fine consignment offered last year. There will be daughters of many outstanding bulls, settled to some of the leading sires in the state. More heifers will sell bred than heretofore, and should prove quicker revenue getters for their buyers. The committee has seen and approved the cattle. When you come to Michigan look for good type and conformation and with it get breeding that has proven profitable over several generations. There are a few really top heifers suitable for show purposes and some from one or more show herds. The catalog will give complete details. Write for it. And then plan to be at East Lansing, Michigan on Wednesday May 13, 1942.

The Consignors

WOODCOTE STOCK FARM
Ionia, Michigan

A. G. MARTIN
Croswell, Michigan

HALL ORCHARDS
Belding, Michigan

JOHN A. BROWN
Fair Lea Stock Farm
Detroit, Michigan

W. E. SCRIPPS
Wildwood Stock Farm
Lake Orion, Michigan

HOWARD L. McGREGOR
Great Oaks Stock Farm
Rochester, Michigan

FLOYD SOMMER
Eau Claire, Michigan

GEORGE L. PERRY
Croswell, Michigan

CLARENCE COUPAR
Marlette, Michigan

GRAHAM BODWELL
Fox Covert Farm
Oxford, Michigan

C. E. SORENSON
Cesor Farm
Farmington, Michigan

C. HERMAN REYNOLDS
Detroit, Michigan

WICKWIRE FARM
Jackson, Michigan

★ ★ ★

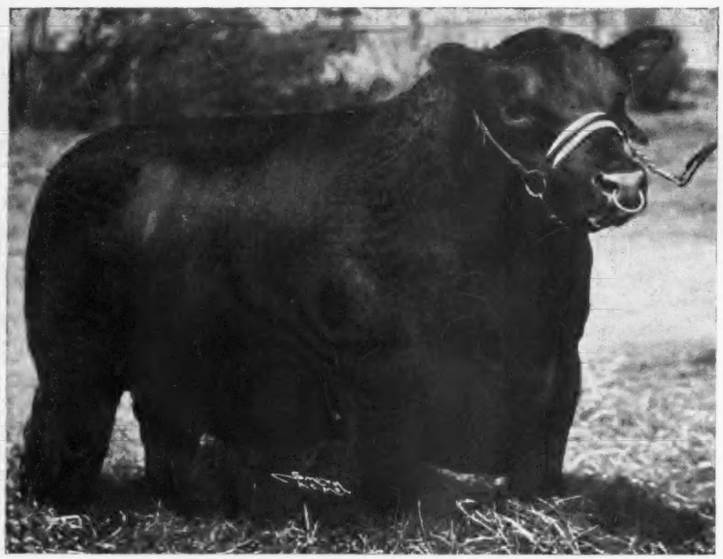
Stay over for the Grand River-Raona Farms Sale, Thurs., May 14

★ ★ ★

For Catalogs, Address:

SIDNEY SMITH, Sale Mgr., Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan

Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association



El Katif of Grand River 557590
By Imported El Katif of Doonholm.

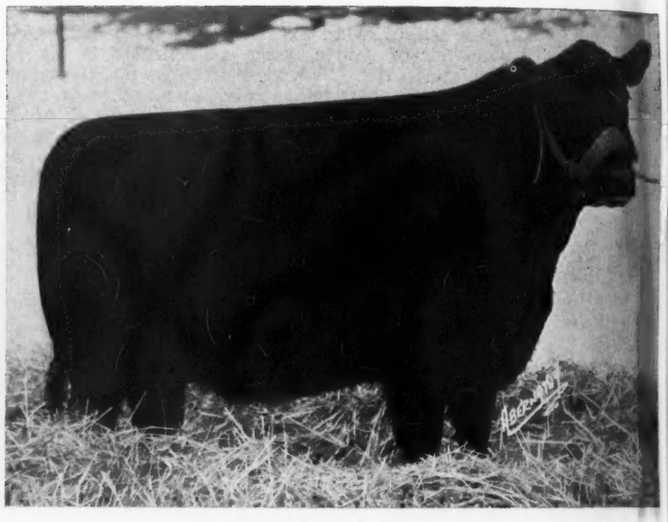
Grand River R

THURSDAY, MAY 14th WI

Presenting a few more sam

6 Bulls—4

Blackcap Grenada G. R. 5th 625623
By our herd sire, Black Bardolier.



Raona's Katinka 581281
A very nice daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th.

Blackcap Grenada G. R. 8th
A sweet daughter of Black Bardolier.

The Bulls

We are listing six bulls, all of whom bear special mention. There will be two sons of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 International grand champion. Both are out of choicely bred dams. A son of Bar Eston by Eston of Quality will be one of the tops. Black Grenadier 2d, the first prize winning son of Black Bardolier is another choice prospect as is El Katif of Grand River by Imported El Katif of Doonholm. The sixth bull is a son of Bell Boy M. K., who combines the blood of Glencarnock Revolution 6th with that of his sire Bell Boy M. K. If you are looking for a herd improving bull, we invite you to give these six bulls your honest inspection. There is more than one that will be acceptable.

The Sale will be at Gr and R
On U. S. Route No. 16 Webber
MICHIGAN STATE SALE on W
EAST LANSING, : :

For Catalogs, Address:
Dr. O. S. Hendren
Williamston, Michigan

er

4th

Raona Sale

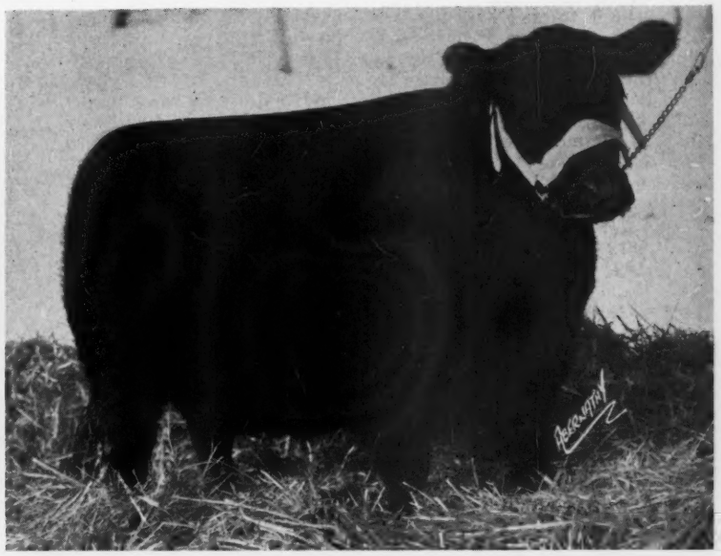
WEBBERVILLE, MICH.

Black Grenadier 2d 588009
By Black Bardolier, a 1st prize winner at Chicago.

more *samples of the offering*

46 Females

Blackcap of Raona 3d 588879
A daughter of Sunbeam's Revolution. Sells Bred.



Blackcap Grenada G. R. 3d 619018
By Black Bardolier, a show heifer that is right.

Blackcap of Raona 2d 581231
A good type heifer selling bred to one of our good bulls.

The Females

Eleven cows, all of good ages will sell with calves at side sired by one or another of the top herd bulls in these two herds. Cows with calves at side are bargains, and these will be appreciated. Twenty-two bred heifers will make up the largest group of the females and represent the best of individuality and the finest of breeding that we can offer from our herds. These heifers all bred to Black Bardolier, Sir Elba Katif, Bar Eston 3d, Raona's Revolution, Blackcap Revolution B. 3d and other bulls of equal calibre, individually and from the standpoint of breeding. The group of seventeen open heifers complete the offering. Included are the finest tribes and many a real show ring prospect.

and River Stock Farm
Webberville, Michigan

on WEDNESDAY, MAY 13th
: : MICHIGAN

For Catalogs, Address:
Dr. Ralph Wadley
930 Roxburg Rd.
East Lansing, Michigan

e at Gr
e No. 16
SALE
SING,

58

EL-JON FARMS ANN

Saturday

JOHN B. and ELLIOTT BROWN

An Outstanding Pair of
Show Cattle Selling

The Brown Herd Backed by Breeding

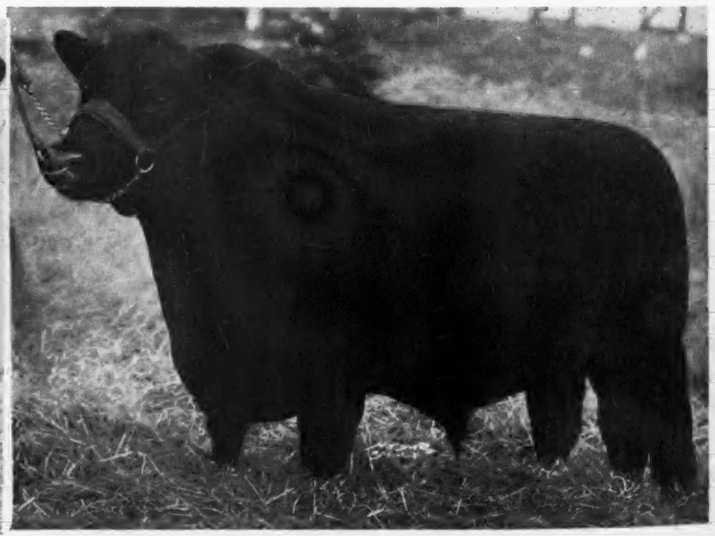
Any offering of sale cattle is no better than the sires and dams from which the cattle descend. Since the start we have constantly built toward improvement, never toward numbers. That the blood carries on is proven by the fact that we have bred four International grand champions, Envious Marshall 3d, Envious Blackcap B. 6th, Erianna B. 2d and Erianna B. 6th. There have been many first prize bulls and heifers besides these grand champions. The cow herd is made up of former show winning females, and the bulls used in the herd have had to stand the show ring test and win to be regarded by us as suitable to head our herd. Breeding stock with a background of proven sires and dams is what we offer for sale, and we invite your inspection of our sale offering.

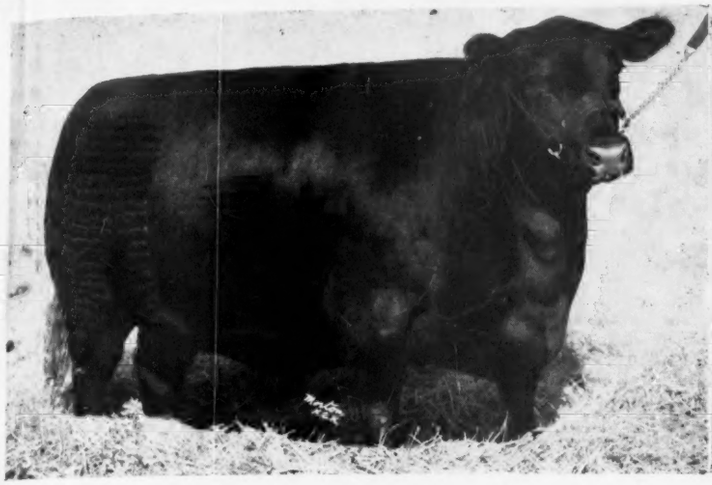
Envious Blackcap B. 6th 505517

The 1939 International Grand Champion son of Envious Marshall 3d, the 1932 International Grand Champion bull. Also sire of Erianna B. 6th, the 1940 International Grand Champion female. His get of sire has won consistently in 1939, 1940 and 1941.

Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877

Sired by Envious Blackcap B. 6th and an already grand championship winner at several major shows including the National Show at Dallas and the 1941 American Royal. His early calves show great promise. We regard him as one of the best sires we have ever used.





Elba B. 13th 524941

A daughter of the 1934 International junior champion, Blackcap Revolution B. 3d, and out of a dam by Envious Marshall 3d. She has been a most consistent winner in the last three years, winning first almost all over and grand championships at Eastern States Exposition, Great Falls, Montana, Iowa and Missouri State Fairs. There can be nothing finer offered in an Elba Erica.

Erica Energice 2d 548637

A daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion and out of a double bred granddaughter of Earl Marshall. As a summer yearling she was first at eight major shows and won two junior championships. As a senior yearling she won six firsts including the International and in 1941 as a two year old won wherever shown. Sells bred to the "10th".

4 Bulls - 46 Females . . . .

It is our opinion that we have never offered a more uniform group than is our 1942 sale cattle. Many of the heifers are sired by great bulls, including daughters of Envious Blackcap B. 6th and Envious Blackcap B. 10th. The "10th" daughters include more than one good show prospect. Then we purchased an excellent lot of open heifers from Maas Brothers and they have been bred to Envious Blackcap B. 10th. They include many of the popular Juana Ericas and Miss Burgess and Elbas. There will be upwards of a half dozen young cows with exceptionally good calves at side, and some of them will sell rebred to Envious Blackcap B. 10th. Just four bulls are being offered: One son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th; one sired by Envious Blackcap B. 10th and two good grandsons of Glencarnock Revolution 6th. We earnestly solicit your attendance at the sale and would enjoy sending a catalog to any interested party. Write for a copy of the catalog, now, so that your request may be placed on our mailing list.

ANNUAL SPRING SALE
May 23, 1942
ROSE HILL, IOWA

Featuring the Get and Service of Two Grand Champions

Write Today for a Catalog

Buckeye Blacks Are Better

Seventy-three lots to be Offered in Annual Ohio Breeders' Sale at Columbus on Monday, April 27th. B. A. Rucker, Jr., Cremona Farm Manager will Judge Sale Cattle at Ten A. M.

In trying to make comment about the coming Ohio sale cattle, we shall let J. B. McCorkle, the sale manager state his opinions as they appear in the footnotes in the catalog. Mac knows his cattle and his opinions should be enlightening.

There are nineteen head of bulls coming from fifteen different Ohio herds. In ages they are listed from young yearlings to bulls ready for heavy pasture service. From Mr. E. N. Anspaugh's herd comes a long yearling, Bardell's Perinthian 3d 606-025, sired by Eloquent Bardell. With his age he should be on the list of prospects for the breeder needing a bull to turn into his pastures this summer. Cassell Brothers of Mt. Vernon, Ohio offer Rose Briar's Repeater 655048 a son of Repeater of Wheatland 4th. He will be ready for light service at sale date. On his dam's side this bull traces to Briarcliff stock. Dickinson and Shafer of Westerville, Ohio list a son of Creswell Pride General out of a dam by Eileenmere 158th. His breeding should assure one more than an ordinary kind of a bull. This same firm also offers a son of Quantum of Meadow Brook, the Strine herd sire, who has been the sire of a number of winning steers. From Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio we have consigned three bulls. First a son of Woodlawn 33d, purchased in dam from Mr. G. H. June and out of a granddaughter of Erwin Marshall Jr. Next is a son of Eileenmere 158th, the sire of The Elite and many of the J. S. Caldwell & Sons' winning show cattle in recent years. Another son of this same bull completes the Eastways' bull consignment. Messrs. Graham and Fleming of Martinsville offer Prince of Lakeview 646686, a July 1940 son of Carmen H., the latter being a grandson of Glencarnock Revolution 6th. H. D. Heckathorn and Son of Forest offer a son of Erwin of Elmwood 2d by Erwin Marshall Jr. E. H. Hutchinson and Son of Xenia list a January 1941 son of Envision out of a dam by Perfection 8th. Joseph T. Hutchinson and Son, also of Xenia offer two sons of Black Page of Fairhaven by Proud Revolution 5th, he a grandson of Revolution of Page 11th. Mr. G. H. June offers in his consignment the bull, Bell Boy of Alpha Road 633104, by Woodlawn 33d, the son of Killmere 8th that Mr. June selected at a recent International sale. Killeric 2d 634-181, calved in August of 1940 is being fitted nicely by Jack Low, herdsman for the consigning firm of Killbuck Farms, West Salem, Ohio. This bull is by Prince Andelot, he a son of General of Ada, chief stock bull in the Lofgren-McGregor herd at Ada, Minnesota. Mr. Bruce McNinch of Carrollton offers a March yearling son of Sir Jesse, a son of Blackcapper Harrison 28th by the International grand champion, Blackcap Revolution. Another son of Creswell Pride General is being consigned by Meadow Lane Farm of Van Wert in General Excess, a February 1941 calf out of a dam by Eileenmere 172d, a son of Eileenmere 85th. Mr. Robert Patterson of Dayton, Ohio offers a grandson of Fannie Bess of Ada, the dam of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 International grand champion. Albert Tuttle of Urbana offers a full brother to Ohio's Type, in Revolution Lad of Fairhaven by Proud Revolution 5th. H. S. Preston of Louisville consigns a son of Marshall Burgess M. 539248 by Burgess Marshall B. and out of a dam by Fountain Glen Bellution.

As good as the bulls may be, the females are superior. Such is usually the case in most sales and more so in consignment sales where bulls come from many herds. Fifty-three females are being consigned and are representative of the best that Buckeye breeders are producing in the state in recent years. The committee has selected them, always demanding and getting the best from each consignor. We shall see just how good they all are on Monday April 27th at Columbus.

Mr. Anspaugh of Edon, Ohio offers two daughters of Eloquent Bardell by Bardell Martin 2d. Both are three quarter sisters as the dam of each is by Blackcap Playman of Sunbeam by Playman of Sunbeam the 1925 International grand champion bull. Mr. S. A. Bowman of Springfield, Ohio is listing a half dozen females. Included are four daughters of Bowman Marshall by Excelsior Marshall 3d, sire of the 1932 International grand champion bull, Envious Marshall 3d. The other two are daughters of Brigadier of Meadow Brook by Edgement. These six heifers all bred either to Cremona's Prince Earl, a half brother to Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 International grand champion or to Bowman Marshall 6th by Bowman Marshall. Burson and Ward of Carey, Ohio are selling three females, two bred heifers and an open daughter of Sunbeam's Revolution by Revo-

Don Good Makes Good

Pictured with Don Good, is Ohio's Style, the steer with which he won the Little International held at Ohio State University on March 7th. The steer is a son of The Elite, chief sire at Ohio State University. Ohio's Elite was selected by Mr. Good and was seventh choice in a group of animals to be shown. So it goes to prove that first choice does not always mean the winner. There's more to it than selection of an animal and that extra something necessary to win is feed and care.

Don Good is a junior at Ohio State University in the college of Agriculture, and is specializing in Animal Husbandry. He is a brother of Paul Good, fieldman for the Corn Belt Dailies. Mr. Good worked for three weeks on the steer, Ohio's Style and brought him out in beautiful shape. Despite being the first string catcher for Ohio Baseball team, he still manages to spend some three hours each day in the beef cattle barns. Along with the honor of winning went a live stock cane and a blue ribbon. Congratulations, Mr. Don Good.

Second prize honors went to Richard Duprey of Van Wert, Ohio. He is a son of Rei Duprey, of Lincoln Ridge Farm, Van Wert. His animal was a daughter of Fannie Bess 2d of Cremona.

Mr. Paul Teegardin, breeder of Polled Shorthorns at Asheville, Ohio judged the show and according to Mr. McCorkle's report did a splendid job of placing the classes.

Shawnee Farm

6 Bred Heifers

We are offering four daughters of Bowman Marshall by Excelsior Marshall 3d and two daughters of Brigadier of Meadow Brook. All sell bred to either Bowman Marshall or to Cremona's Prince Earl. See them at the Ohio Sale, Monday, April 27.

S. A. BOWMAN, owner
934 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Springfield, Ohio

BUCKEYE BLACKS ARE BETTER

Killbuck Farms

For the Ohio Sale, we Consign:

THE BULL—KILLERIC 2d 634181
An August 1940 son of Prince Andelot and out of Erica Energy 147th 530476 by Blackcap Benz 6th. We think he is the type that will always be good.

TWO HEIFERS
KILLBUCK LADY MARY 634173 by Bar Eston 2d 550236, bred to KILLERIC, he by Bar Henderson 6th. We know you will want to own this heifer. Also selling is KILLBUCK BLACKBIRD 2d by Prince Andelot and bred to Killbuck Prideman 588325.

MILT MILLER, Manager **JACK LOW, Herdsman**
WEST SALEM, Wayne County OHIO

Plan to Attend

Ohio Breeders' Show & Sale

Show at 10:00 A. M. OHIO STATE FAIR GROUNDS Sale at 1:00 P. M.

Monday, April 27th - - Columbus, Ohio

19 *Bulls*

These bulls include many top herd sire prospects, carefully selected from more than fifty head nominated. They represent excellent strains of blood on both their sire's and dam's side of the pedigree. Individually, few sale offerings this year will be able to offer a better class of young bulls or bulls ready for heavy service. A beef bull must be strong topped, good headed, deep in his body, short legged, smooth with thickness from front to rear. Upon these qualifications were these bulls accepted for the Ohio Sale. See the bulls judged in the morning.

54 *Females*

Two or three years ago, Ohio breeders would have been unable to consign as many or as good a group of females. Included will be young cows with splendid calves at side, sired by well bred bulls. A large number of beautiful heifers will sell bred to one or another of the many excellently bred herd bulls now in service in Buckeye breeders' herds. Naturally, there will be a number of very carefully selected and nicely developed young open heifers. A few are real show prospects. The 1942 sale offering will compare most favorably with leading sales this spring. We urge you to attend. Come early to see the show.

The Consignors

E. M. Anspaugh	Edon	W. A. Martin	Kenton
S. A. Bowman	Springfield	Bruce McNinch	Carrollton
Burson & Ward	Carey	Meadow Lane Farm	Van Wert
Cassell Bros.	Mt. Vernon	J. D. Miller	Mechanicsburg
Dickinson & Shafer	Westerville	Ohio State University	Columbus
Rei Duprey	Van Wert	O. E. Owens & Sons	Ohio City
Eastways Farms	Springfield	Robert Patterson, Jr.	Dayton
Fairview Farm	Waldo	Preston & Kyle	Louisville
Graham & Fleming	Martinsville	J. H. Smeltzer	Marion
W. E. Hall	Marysville	C. E. Stotler	College Corner
H. D. Heckathorn & Sons	Forest	Swafford & Goodheart	Eaton
Ernest Hutchison & Son	Xenia	Albert R. Tuttle	Urbana
Joseph T. Hutchison & Son	Xenia	Ira Wagner & Son	Greenville
G. H. June	Greenwich	Weaver & Fisher	Cadiz
Killbuck Farms	West Salem	Lawrence Weiss	Marion
E. T. Woodruff & Son	Urbana		

★

Note:
B. A. Rucker, Jr., Manager of Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville, Maryland will Judge the Sale cattle.

★

★

The Auctioneer:
Fred Reppert, Decatur, Indiana

Gay Quammen
Aberdeen-Angus Journal

★

"BUCKEYE BLACKS ARE BETTER"

For Catalogs, Address: J. B. McCorkle, Sec'y, and Sale Mgr., Plumb Hall, O. S. U. Columbus, Ohio

Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

lution of Sunbeam by Revolution 100th, the 1931 International grand champion bull. One of the bred heifers is a daughter of Black Captain S. 2d by Quality Marshall, the 1926 International grand champion bull and sells bred to Sunbeam's Revolution. The other bred heifer is a daughter of Burgess Revolt by Revolution 105th by Blackcap Revolution. She also sells bred to Sunbeam's Revolution. The calf should be both lowset and compact as few bulls are as short coupled or as lowset as this grandson of Revolution 100th. A trio of females come from Cassell Brothers of Mt. Vernon. They are all daughters of Repeater of Wheatland 4th by Repeater of Wheatland the sire of Estamere, the 1938 International grand champion female that went to C. L. Hardwick at $2,500.00 at J. Garrett Tolan's record breaking 1939 sale. Each of the heifers is out of a dam by Ohio's Revolution by Stroop's Glencarnock Revolution by Elan Marshall. One of the females sells bred while the other two are late 1940 and early 1941 calves and sell open. Mr. Rei Duprey of Van Wert offers a daughter of Eileenmere 174th by Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International grand champion bull. The dam of this heifer is by Burgess Revolt, a double bred grandson of Blackcap Revolution. Eastways Farms offer three daughters of Proud Revolution 5th, a grandson of Revolution of Page 11th. We saw these heifers and can easily state they will be among the nicest things in the sale. They were exceptionally good heifers in January and were then being carefully groomed and developed for the show before the sale. All of these heifers sell bred to Envious Blackcap Jr., the top selling bull, ($3,100.00) in the Brown-Tudor 1941 Sale. Envious Blackcap Jr. is a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International grand champion bull, now in service at Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton, Virginia. Mr. H. F. Strine, Fairview Farm, Waldo, Ohio consigns five daughters of Quantum of Meadow Brook. All are 1940 calves and should come to the sale in beautiful condition, for the Strines know how to develop their cattle and know that it is always worth the added time and expense. These 1940 daughters of Quantum of Meadow Brook are the same breeding as many of the recent champion and grand champion steers bred and developed by members of Mr. Strine's family. The heifers will sell bred to Fairview's Erica's Prince 579036, a son of this same good breeding bull, Quantum of Meadow Brook. W. E. Hall of Marsville sells Marshall's Pride of Sunny Run 507453, a young cow with a calf at side by Quenten Marshall 5th. H. D. Heckathorn and Sons offer a pair of females, a bred and an open heifer. The bred heifer, Model B. of Stony Brook is by Erwin of Elmwood 2d and sells in calf to Eloquent Marshall 2d. Mr. McCorkle states the heifer has been fitted for show, but that the Heckathorns have decided not to show this year, and so consented to sell this show heifer. Mac further states she is good enough to go anywhere and be a real credit. The open heifer is a daughter of Erwin of Stony Brook, a grandson of Erwin Marshall Jr., and should be another real attraction to the sale. Mr. Milton E. Miller, President of the Buckeye Breeders association, and manager of Killbuck Farms sells two females. The first is a Prince Andelot daughter out of a dam by Ensign of Page 18th, and the other is a daughter of Bar Eston 2d by Eston of Quality, the sire of Wayland Hopley's winning senior yearling at the 1941 International, and one of the lowest set bulls we have ever seen. This heifer sells bred to Killeric, while the first heifer sells bred to Killbuck Prideman, a son of Bar Henderson 6th. We had a chance to take a look at these heifers and believe they are far superior to any that Killbuck Farms has offered at an Ohio breeders auction. Jack Low will have them ready for inspection, and they should be

(Please turn to page 107)

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1942

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquiries and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

Lincoln Ridge Farm

Our consignment to the Ohio State Sale: Blossom 5th of Lincoln Ridge 641801—a "Bernadine," by a son of Eileenmere 85th; from a Blackcap Revolution-Black Belmore cow. A smooth, typy, show heifer prospect.

REI DUPREY, VAN WERT, OHIO

Burson Farm

A Hearty Welcome

Awaits all who will accept an invitation to visit our farm and inspect the new crop of calves from our Sunbeam Revolution bull. We think they are tops. Drop in at your convenience.

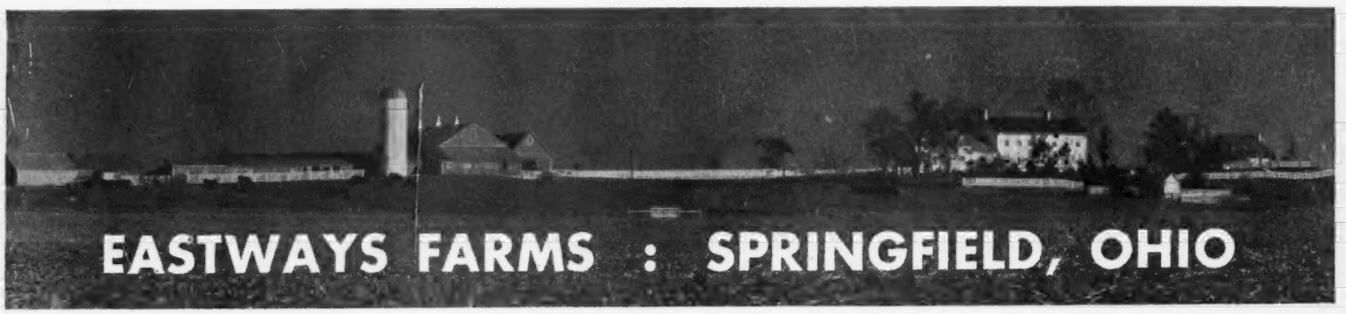
★ ★ ★

BURSON & WARD, CAREY, OHIO

Stony Brook Farms

Are consigning TWO FEMALES and ONE BULL to the State Sale April 27th, 1942; attend this sale and select a few head for that new herd you intend to start.

H. D. Heckathorn & Sons, Forest, Ohio



Don't Miss the

OHIO STATE SALE

April 27th, 1942, Columbus, Ohio

Our Consignment of 6 head will speak for themselves

M. W. GEORGE
Manager

E. E. GREINER, Owner

G. P. MORRETT
Assistant Mgr.

Hoelscher Bros.-Johnson-Irwin

By FRED HAHNE

These three firms have again joined hands to bring before the public another top offering of breeding cattle from their good herds. This sale will be held again at Carroll, Iowa, on Thursday, May 28th, when forty-nine head of cattle will be sold. There will be fifteen good strong bulls, most of them ready for immediate service and thirty-four head of females, most of them young. The cattle will be in excellent sale condition and they are of the type and breeding that will please buyers. These gentlemen are featuring the blood lines of such sires as the undefeated Canadian bull Blackbird Bandolier of Page, whose record in the hands of the Edwards Brothers of Canada has been most enviable; through his son Bandolier of Anoka 5th, the bull that has done so much good in the Elmer Johnson herd at Kiron, Iowa; and through the sons of this great bull, Eric Bandolier 3d, now in the Hoelscher herd at Arcadia, Iowa, where he too is more than making good; also through Earl Eric Bandolier the new herd bull in the Earl Irwin herd at Early, Iowa. It will be remembered that the cattle sold by these gentlemen the past two years have met public approval in a manner most pleasing to the consignors; that they have made good in the hands of their new owners; and that there has been as many real bargains in both bulls and females at these sales held at Carroll, Iowa, as buyers may well hope to find anywhere. This is one sale that it will pay the buyer who is looking for top cattle at a price he can afford to pay, a price that will insure a profitable handling of the cattle, to attend in person in order to be on hand to take advantage of these bargains as they show up.

The females as well as the bulls come from most approved families and are backed by some of the top bulls of the breed. These are cattle that will carry on wherever they may go. While the Journal representative has not seen the particular cattle to go into this sale, he has visited the herds sufficiently often to know that the entries on this occasion, which are truly representative of the efforts of these gentlemen, will be of good type and conformation, that they are the profitable sort for any farmer or breeder in the land to handle on his own farm. These three herds were originally founded on McHenry and Escher breeding, so carry much of the Blackcap Revolution and Earl Marshall blood lines. On these females these men have used much Eileenmere and Bandolier breeding, thus combining these prepotent lines in the cattle that will be sold at Carroll, Iowa, on Thursday, May 28th. Get this catalog now and study the tabulations. It may be had by addressing Sales Manager Frank Hoelscher, at Arcadia, Iowa. Fred Hahne will represent the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, and will be pleased to confer with prospective buyers.

Please remember that this sale will be held at Carroll, Iowa, at the west edge of town. Carroll is located at the intersection of U. S. 30 and U. S. 71.

—o—

PARADISE STOCK FARM BUYS NEW HERD BULL.

Word just comes as the last forms go to press from Ernest Breniman & Son, Forrest, owners of Paradise Stock Farm, Brooklyn, Iowa, that on their return trip from the Fort Worth Show they stopped in at the Kershaw farm at Muskogee, Oklahoma, and here selected a young bull that they purchased for their future herd sire.

This new herd sire is Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747 and this is what Mr. Kershaw says about his breeding, "In extending this tabulation of the bull, Elba Marshall Lad 2d, you will notice on the top line of the pedigree Muskogee Marshall, by Prince Marshall, by Earl Marshall. Muskogee Blackcap is a cow that appears in the upper bracket of the tabulation and is a cow that we sold in our 1920 sale for $5,800.00; Ben Hur of Lone Dell was a twenty-one times champion in our show herd and Blackcap McHenry 108th was purchased by us out of the McHenry herd at $3,000.00. We sold about $12,000.00 worth of calves from this dam and then sold her in our 1920 sale for $3,500.00. Evergreen Eva 2d, another dam shown in the pedigree was the Evergreen cow that I purchased at $4,200.00 and she was one of the best I ever saw, by Black Oakfield. Royal Eileen was the mother of Erwin C., we got Muskogee 81st, a show bull from that mating. Muskogee 81st was by Inverne of Rosemere, a Battles bred bull. I guess this will give you about all the breeding on the top side of the pedigree with the exception of Glenmere Blackbird 19th. She was a cow that we used as a foundation dam and through this line of breeding I presume we had a dozen show things and that line coming through her was the same line of breeding on the dam side as the 1936 International grand champion steer at Chicago shown by the Oklahoma A. & M. College."

Brookside Elba was a Pat Donohoe cow that was sold to Mr. James Perrin, of Wisconsin, for $500.00. Envoy of Erin was the sire of an International grand champion steer and the bottom lines of this tabulation on Elba Marshall Lad 2d is all Pat Donohoe and Tudor breeding. This is a wonderful tabulation for any animal and we are sure that this typy individual will be a welcome addition to the Breniman herd. They intend to mate this bull to the cow, Genevette 3d of Page 616546, the top female from the Hartley consignment to the Fargo, North Dakota, sale last fall and she is by the same dam as General of Page. The Brenimans have been adding some real cattle to the Paradise Stock Farm herd and we know that they will be glad to have you stop at any time and inspect this up and coming breeding plant. The picture and extended tabulation of this new herd sire appear on page 95 of this issue.

Walnutview Stock Farm
Breeding of Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Visitors Always Welcome
Aubrey M. Thomas, Greenfield, Indiana

MARILLAC
WILLIS STOCK FARM
Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus
MOROCCO, - - - INDIANA

Pride's Black Earl 564455
Background of this herd sire is Prince Ito, Prince Ito 2d, Black Woodlawn, Oakville Quiet Lad and Lord Woodlawn.
R. H. Robinson, Wolcott, Indiana

Hawley Stock Farm
HERD BULLS
With Type, Breeding and Quality
Prince Beldolier 2d — Erica's Revolution 6th
Earl Eric Revolution 5th
For Sale—2 Good Bulls, Tops. Also Bred and Open Heifers.
Harry W. Hawley
LIBERTY, INDIANA

For Championship Blood
We invite you
To come to our farm. The 1941 International Champion Carcass Steer on Hoof was one of many prize winning steers bred by us. We have some choice young bulls of the same breeding coming along.
Stop by and see them.
A. J. McCafferty, Miami, Indiana

Choice Bull Calves
Sired by Blackcap Eroica 2d and Edwin B., a good breeding son of Envious Marshall 3d, the 1932 International Grand Champion Bull, and also a half brother to Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion.
★ ★ ★
Rollie Hendrix, French Lick, Ind.

Gin Creek Farm
Our Herd Bull
Eroica 4th of Secondino Farm
A good son of Eroica 3d of St. Albans and out of Blackcap Beauty of L. 10th. Visitors are always welcome and have the assurance that we enjoy showing the pure bred cattle which we are developing.
Secondino Bros., Universal, Ind.

Greenacre Farms
Breeders of
Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Visitors Always Welcome
W. A. Rafferty JOE DVORAK, Herdsman Morocco, Ind.

WINTONIAN 5th 567767—Calved April 4, 1939, son of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436 (at right) and out of an Eileenmere 61st dam. This bull was used so successfully in the herd of the late Col. Dillard, and is consigned to the Ravenswood auction due to popular request. Be sure to see him sale day, or before if convenient.

The Tops are in Virginia

Ravenswood's Spring Auction will be held at the Farm, 8 miles Southwest of Warrenton, on Tuesday, May 5th, at which time 5 Outstanding Herd Bull Prospects and 46 Grandly Bred Females of Most Desirable Type and Superior Quality and Conformation will be Exposed.

By FRED HAHNE

Attention is again directed to the first auction sale of high class breeding cattle to be offered by Col. A. E. Peirce from his well and most favorably known Ravenswood herd at Warrenton, Virginia. Col. Peirce used great care in the assembling of his herd of top matrons, representing the best of breeding and most desirable type and quality. The catalogs are ready for mailing and may be had by addressing the owner for a copy. Get your copy today and study the tabulations appearing therein. Check the great herd bulls employed at Ravenswood, for their breeding and show yard accomplishments. First there is Envious Blackcap B. 6th, one of the most consistent winners over a period of several years, and winner of the 1939 International grand championship; he being a son of the International grand champion Envious Marshall 3d. Then there is Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, a bull that the writer admired greatly from calfhood, a consistent winner of first in class and many championships for Ames Plantation, a double grandson of Ames Plantation Pal, who was twice reserve grand champion at the International, once as a junior champion and once as a senior champion. Another outstanding individual in this great herd bull battery is Ravenswood Pride Eric, a son of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric who has for dam Canterbury Miss Burgess 5th, a grandson of the 1930 International grand champion, Eventuation of Page, the second dam a double granddaughter of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. This short legged, deep bodied, evenly covered youngster will be remembered as the calf that headed his class in the 1941 International. And then comes that line bred Eileenmere bull Eileenmere 260th, who twice won his class and was the senior champion bull at the 1941 International. He is a son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th and has for dam Barbara 2d of Strathmore, by the International grand champion Eileenmere

(Please turn to page 102

Rocklands
Charles T. Neale, Prop.
★ ★ ★
GORDONSVILLE, VIRGINIA

MILL RUN FARMS
Herd Sire: Generico of Creswell 546038. Offering a two year old bull, two yearlings, two heifers and nine cows. All Andelot and Hartley Breeding.
Gordon McGeoch, Warm Springs, Va.

Pine Brook Farm
Now For Sale: 3 Registered Herd Bulls and 5 Commercial Heifers and 6 Commercial Cows with Calves. Beautiful stock. Priced Right. Come and See Them.
F. A. O'KEEFE, WARRENTON, VA.
U. S. No. 15 10 Miles South

STOCKMEN'S SALE

Registered Cattle from Leading Virginia Herds, in working condition...

75 HEAD

For Catalogues
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association
JOHN B. GORDON, Secretary COBHAM, VIRGINIA

MONDAY, MAY 18th
ORANGE, VIRGINIA

Merrie Mill
Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
COBHAM, VIRGINIA
H. B. WYETH — J. B. GORDON

RIVERMOUNT FARM
Elstar of Broadview by Imported Evolution of Wickwire and Epponian of Shenandoah by Epponian 8th of Rosemere head our herd of registered breeding cows. Visitors are Welcome.
Loy J. Coffman, Toms Brook, Virginia

Watch
HIGHLANDS
"Breed 'em Better"
Offers:
Ten open heifers of excellent type, quality and pedigree. Linebred Earl Marshall.
Also Real Herd sire prospects ready for service and a few heifers bred to General Blackcap of Lonjac. The kind that grow Better Beef.
Visitors Cordially Welcomed
★ ★ ★
Mr. and Mrs. Walter S. Fox
Ken Litton, Manager
ROUND HILL, VIRGINIA

Fenton Farm
Herd Sires:
ERICMERE of FENTON
REVOLUTION of PAGE 53d
★ ★ ★
Top Young Stock For Sale
★ ★ ★
George W. Cutting
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Fort Hill Farm
Adds New Senior Herd Sire
EILEENMERE 157th
CLYDE BONAR, Burlington, W. Va.

Maple Croft—Feeders for 40 years
Yes, they're pure breds. Come and see the 1940 calves and learn how we handle them. We also have young bulls.
J. G. HANLIN, ELK GARDEN, W. VA.

Valley Vista Farm
HERD FOUNDED IN 1914

Going back 15 years we wish to mention some bulls we've used in building our herd—

BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 4th—son of Prizemere 9th who was shown extensively throughout Virginia as a model bull, in a "Better Sires Campaign".

TOLAN'S REVOLUTION—grandson of the grand champion, Blackcap Revolution and himself a second prize winner at the Chicago International in his class.

BLACKCAP MARSHALL 49th—by Black Marshall 21st, a show bull, by Earl Marshall. We now have many foundation cows from the above bulls.

OUR PRESENT HERD BULLS are BLACKCAPMERE of BROADVIEW, by Eileenmere 157th, by Eileenmere 85th. His dam, Blackcap of Rosemere 103d, one of Battles' show cows in 1936 who stood at or near the top of her class in the strongest competition.

CARBONIER 3d of WINTON—by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d whose sons and daughters made such phenomenal records at the recent International at Chicago.

FAMILIES REPRESENTED—Barbara, Georgina, Lantz Blackcap, Glencarnock Elba Erica, Enchantress Erica, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Esthonia Erica, Kinochtry.

When looking for choice foundation females or bulls at reasonable prices, visit Valley Vista Farm.

C. B. FEAGANS & SON
R. F. D. 3
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Annefield
A
Registered Breeding Herd
Headed by
Ames Plantation Beda's Lad
●
YOUNG STOCK OFFERED
William Bell Watkins
BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

PRESTWOULD
U. S. Highway 15 — 2½ Miles North
CLARKSVILLE - - - - - - VIRGINIA

Angus Cattle
Registered Saddle Horses
Registered Percherons
Stallions in service:
Prestwould Monroe by Rex Monroe
Cricklewoods Ocean by Prince

DR. and MRS. JOHN W. PRICE, Jr., owners
517 Brown Bldg. — O. Carter & Son, Mgrs.
Louisville, Ky. — Clarksville, Va.

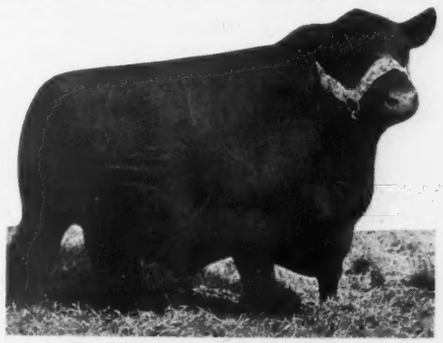
Old Elkton Farm
Has just picked
8
Excellent Bull Calves
And put them in the Barn
They may be
Just what you are looking for

Herd TB and Bang's Accredited
★
Mr. & Mrs. L. W. Turner, Owners
FOREST, VIRGINIA

THREE GREAT BULLS IN SERVICE AT RED GATE

General 6th of Page
Sire: General of Page
Dam: Katevra 3d of Page

Bred Cows and Heifers
For Sale
★ ★ ★
Visitors Welcome.



General of Page
1936 International First Prize Aged Bull

Rock Revolution
Sire: Revolution of Page 2d
Dam: Briarcliff Koma 8th

Address Inquiries to
Red Gate Farm
★ ★ ★
Edward Jenkins, Owner
George Christie, Manager

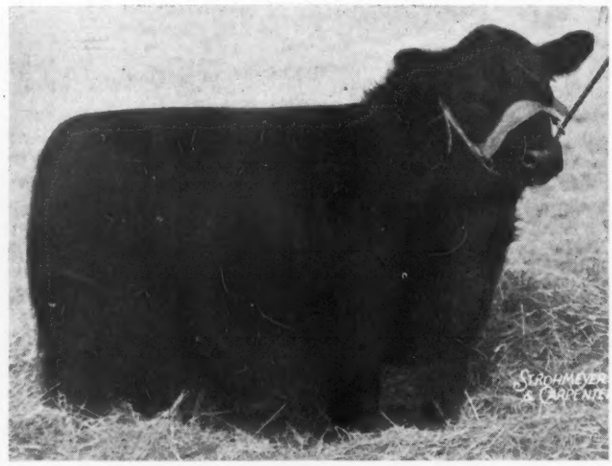
Red Gate Farm, *(In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia)* **Millwood, Virginia**
10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia, 65 miles West of Washington, D. C., on U. S. Route No. 50.

Eastern States

Twenty-two Breeders Consigning 5 Bulls and 59 Bred and Open Heifers to the Sixth Annual Sale to be held at Cornell University's Live Stock Judging Pavilion at Ithaca, New York, Monday, May 11. Sale Management is of the Opinion that the Offering is Far Superior to that of Former Years. Several Breeders have Consigned Members of their Show Herds to Boost the General Sale Average.

By GAY QUAMMEN

It is most interesting to notice the very general enthusiasm being radiated amongst breeders in all sections of the country. Perhaps it is due to the splendid demand, that both exists and seems to be increasing, for good registered breeding stock Or it may be that, plus a feeling amongst breeders everywhere that their cow herds are playing a rather serious part in their farm operations. This pleasant present demand did not just happen all at once. World conditions may have helped it some, but there is more behind a general demand for breeding stock than that. Much of the credit for the existing condition should be given directly to the breeders for their faith in and their willingness to bring to a buying public something well worth the money. To the Journal, that's most important, for if sales all over, private breeder's auctions, consignment sales or a sale at private treaty from a breeder to a new breeder, always gives the buyer just value for his money, the breed will continue to expand and to increase. The Eastern States Sale was established with that purpose in mind. To a considerable extent it has accomplished that purpose, for there has been several new herds founded, several established herds improved and what is of greater value to the breeders particularly in the Eastern States section, it has developed a private treaty business that prior to that time was not in existence or if existing was of little consequence. The Journal was represented at the first sale and has been represented at those annual sales that have followed, and according to the records and the memory, each one of these sales has offered buyers more for their money, has offered better individuals, better average type and quality and better blood lines, all of which combine to work a great change for the general improvement in eastern Aberdeen-Angus herds.



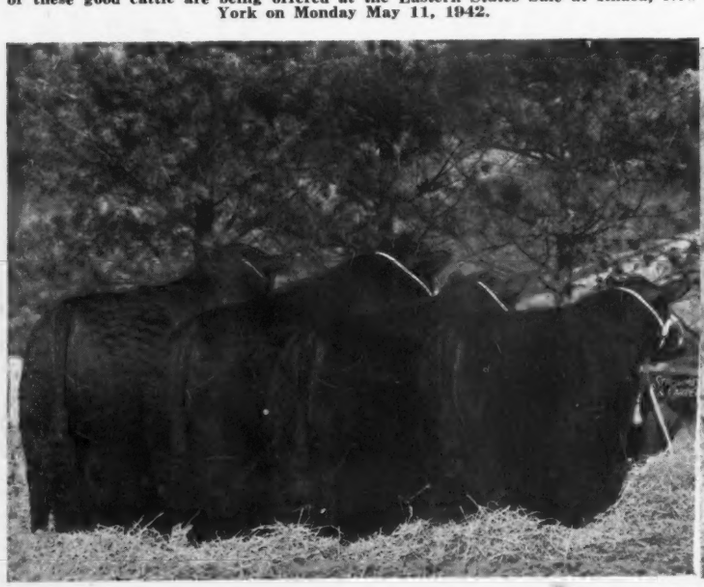
DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d 628758—3d prize junior bull calf at the 1941 International Live Stock Exposition. Bred, owned and exhibited by Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey and one of their consignment of three head to the Eastern States Sale.

There is now more reason than ever to continue this policy of herd improvement. in the catalogue of the coming Maryland Sale, Mr. W. Alan McGregor, the sale manager writes in his announcement that "Beef Can Win the War—Lack of it may lose it". His comments bring to mind the readily accepted losses that breeders suffer annually because of lack of quality, lack of type, lack of the kind of cattle that bring the premium prices on the market as feeders or as the finished carcass of beef. The percentage of prime beef offered to the packer is still a mighty small part of their beef purchases, and considerably less than they might be if all Aberdeen-Angus breeders made it a rule to offer and to sell better bulls to commercial breeders and to refuse to sell inferior bulls, steering them and feeding them out for the top market price.

Food, and meat is necessary food, does have a definite part in the present war program. The records, in the inter breed carcass contests, favor Aberdeen-Angus to such an extent, that it appears to us that breeders everywhere have a mission, the same being to spread the information, backed by convincing records that are available, that Aberdeen-Angus cattle make the finest and most economical (due to their high percentage of salable and edible meat) carcass of beef, and that the way to produce these less wasty carcasses is to breed Aberdeen-Angus cattle, be it commercial or otherwise. There is no better or quicker method of getting this information about than a mouth to mouth process, talk beef cattle to your friends, to your acquaintances and your neighbors.

There are perhaps less poor commercial bulls in service in eastern commercial herds than in many sections, for many eastern breeders feed out a good number of their bull calves, because they have been able to secure good prices for the steers and because few large commercial herds are in existence in their section of the country. To the Journal this is a good factor, and a factor that has been steadily

The first prize "get of sire" at the 1942 Pennsylvania Farm Show at Harrisburg. The winning "get" is by Rolling Ridge Black Major R. 542393, herd sire at Mr. Raymond Rubicam's Rolling Ridge Farm, Danboro, Pennsylvania. Three of these good cattle are being offered at the Eastern States Sale at Ithaca, New York on Monday May 11, 1942.



CANNON'S BLACKCAP 574330—Sold at the Dutchess County Sale last September 29th by Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York to Dr. C. B. Esselstyn of Claverack, New York. At the May 11th sale at Ithaca, Cannon's Ranch of Woodstock, New York breeder of the above heifer, will consign a full sister, Cannon's Blackcap 3d, and a sweet lady she is.

Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York

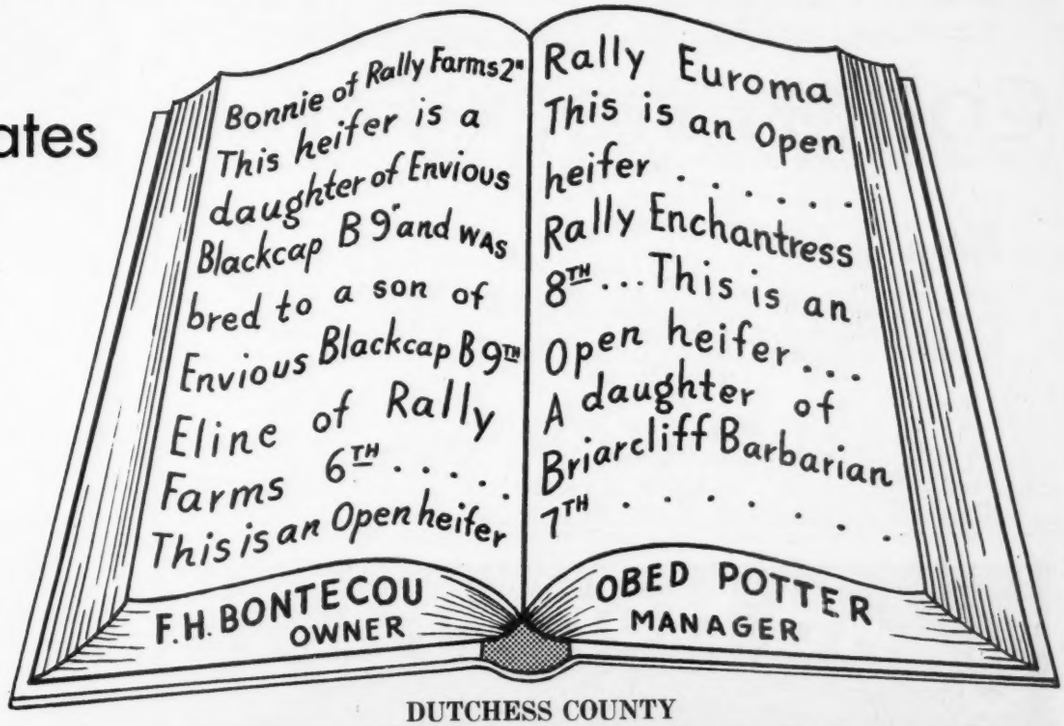
Invite You to see our Consignments to the

Eastern States Sale

Monday, May 11, '42

Ithaca, N. Y.

They will Satisfy



DUTCHESS COUNTY

improving the many registered herds of breeding cattle.

Just how does this concern the coming Eastern States Sale may be a question that comes to the minds of our readers. Surely, a policy of steering bull calves that are not top herd bull material, has an improving value to the herds, and when improved these same herds offer more and more type and quality to the purchasers of their breeding stock. For example, twenty-two herds are consigning sixty-four head of cattle to the Eastern States Sale. Yet, only five bulls were considered good enough to be entered in the auction. In other words, there is no place in an Eastern States herd for a poor bull and the sale management committee goes farther, they have no place in the sale for inferior herd bull prospects. Just as the quality of the bulls is improved, so too is the type and quality of the breeding females improved, those retained for herd expansion and those offered for sale. Good logic, then, to expect to see a finer lot of cattle at Ithaca on May 11th than was the case last year or the year before. We have seen quite a few of the sale cattle, and it is our opinion that the ones that we would place farthest down in class, would have ranked with the tops in earlier sales. We can hardly state that improvement has been that rapid, but improvement and the fact that breeders now recognize that better individuals, better breeding and better type throughout, all work together to attract buyers who will pay satisfactory prices for better cattle.

The breeding of the cattle is important, and more or less tells the story of the kind and quality of an offering. Glancing through the catalogue we find many outstandingly well bred cattle, and almost all

FUERST STOCK FARM

PINE PLAINS, N. Y.

Consigns

MONDAY MAY 11th ITHACA N. Y.

4 Good Heifers

All Calved in 1941
All Open

A Beautiful Mulben Pride Daughter of
Elbar Bandolier

★ ★ ★

3 Splendid Daughters of
Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff
Out of Our Best Matrons

★ ★ ★

See These Heifers
At the Farm and at Ithaca

MYRON AND AGNES FUERST

Mt. Pleasant Farms 1939

REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
CATTLE

MARSHAL PUSEY, Laurel, Delaware

WINDSOME FARM

For Sale: ERICA'S QUALITEER of WINDSOME, 18 months old, well bred, and exceptional individual. Your inspection invited. See him soon.

MR. and MRS. JOSEPH R. BUSK
Lloyd Henryson, Manager
LITCHFIELD, CONNECTICUT

COLTON STOCK FARMS

Stop

And see our Aberdeen-Angus stock on your way to the ITHACA SALE. Among our typy, well-bred youngsters, see EVENTUATION of CREMONA 10th who is following in the footsteps of his sire, GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, International Grand Champion of 1940. This young bull is developing beautifully.

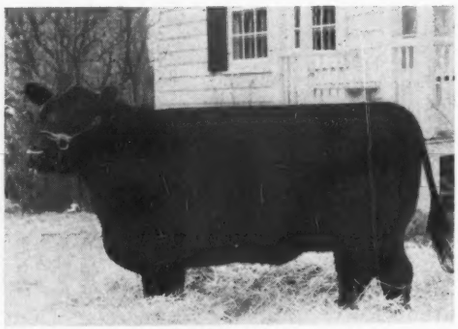
L. A. COLTON, owner

GENEVA, Routes U. S. 5 & 20 NEW YORK

Good Hope Farm

OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

Here's one of the three heifers we are consigning



GOOD HOPE MIGNONNA 3d

She is by Captain of Good Hope and out of Briarcliff Mignonne 15th. We consider her select foundation material. Sells open. Two other open heifers complete the consignment. One is a half sister to the above heifer and the other a daughter of Qualiteer of Sunbeam. We think you will like these heifers.

★ Attend the Eastern States Sale ★

★ At Ithaca New York Monday May 11th ★

Look for

Our Consignment

• • •

Young Stock - Both Sexes - Always for Sale

John S. Williams, Owner — Frank J. Ellis, Manager

of them are comparable in their type and quality.

Number one in the sale catalogue is the Ankony Farm's consignment, Ankony Blackcap 3d, a daughter of Bethel Mariner by Briarcliff Barbarian 8th. She is definitely a sale attraction, a real show prospect, and had Senator Allan A. Ryan and his cattlewise manager, Jimmy Ironside kept her for the shows, she might well have made a very creditable show record. She needs no boosting, she'll sell herself on her individual merit.

Bethel Farm offers its finest sale consignment to date. First is Bethel Glenda 2d 659447 a May 1st 1941 daughter of Bethel Bandy by Bandolier of Anoka 7th, a breeding bull that needs no comment, for his calves have advertised him most favorably. There hasn't been too many Georginas offered for sale, and few closer to the imported cow, Gadie, from which the family springs. The dam of Bethel Glenda 2d is a direct granddaughter of Imported Gadie. The heifer rates rather high in our book and should go to a good herd. Bethel also lists three more open heifers, a Blackcap, a Queen Mother and an Enchantress Erica, all daughters of Bandolier of Anoka 7th, and all very decent foundation material. The Queen Mother looked about right when we saw her last February, and we rather expect she'll look better at Ithaca.

Mr. Eli H. Bodine of Chemung, New York, a new consignor, offers three daughters of Briarcliff Elbain, one bred to Briarcliff Lad 8th and the others selling open. The service bull is out of Briarcliff Primrose 15th, three times an International class winner, and one of the breed's great cows.

Briarcliff Farms consign a half dozen splendid females, three of which are bred and the other three sell open. A Blackcap daughter of Briarcliff Mariner 3d and a K. Pride heifer by Briarcliff Eland 7th are selling bred to Black Grenadier G. R. 3d, a very good son of Black Bardolier by Bandolier of Anoka, the 1931 International junior champion bull. Another daughter, an Erica, sells bred to Briarcliff Prudent, sire of the 1933 International grand champion steer. The open heifers are headed by Briarcliff Blackbird 161st 644826 by Briarcliff Enchanter 4th, a very promising young sire. This heifer will have more than one friend as she goes through the auction. The other two are daughters of Briarcliff Berwin, and are choice foundation stock.

Cannon's Ranch of Woodstock, New York offer four very attractive heifers. All four are open heifers. Two are by Bandolier of Anoka 9th and the other two are daughters of Warren Cannon, he a son of Bandolier of Anoka 7th. We particularly liked the Cannon's Blackcap 3d heifer. She

Dee-L-Vee Farm

Just Building
a
Choice Herd
of
Aberdeen-Angus

D. L. VOLKER, Owner

EDEN, NEW YORK

is a full sister to the $1,600.00 heifer that was sold by Rally Farms in the 1941 Dutchess County Fall Sale. Cannon's Miss Burgess 2d, also by Bandolier of Anoka 9th is another choice animal and will be well worth whatever she may cost. Although the heifers by Warren Cannon are a bit younger they give the appearance of having the type that is desirable and they should be considered by one wanting well bred material.

L. A. Colton of Geneva, New York offers a Blackcap daughter of Briarcliff Eland 6th and a Black Jestress sired by Briarcliff Mariner 2d. Both are young open heifers and we learn they are right in type and high in quality.

Cornell University always consigns one or two to the Ithaca sale and they are always good. This year, they offer Barbara Corneller 227th 607948 a son of Erica Corneller's Last, a junior champion at New York State Fair in 1939 and very much the right kind of a herd bull. The heifer is a Blackcap daughter of Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill. She sells bred to Briarcliff Quinton 5th, first prize summer yearling bull at the 1938 International. The calf from this mating should be short legged, for both his sire and his dam's sire are short legged thick animals.

Craven Lodge Farm, Verbank, New York offers a pair of open heifers, one an Elba by a son of Bandolier of Anoka 7th and the other an Erica by Bethel Pride Blackman. We regret that we failed to see these heifers, but expect that they are good enough since the committee passed them.

The next consignment comes from Pennsylvania, the Dalkeith herd owned by Mr. Norman L. Davidson of Kennett Square. The heifer is Dalkeith Lassie 597733, a

A Bull and three Heifers from

Rufflands

are being offered at Ithaca, on May 11th

The Bull—

BURGESS PRIDE R. 664138—A very thick short legged son of Bethel Burgess N. 554163, he by Bandolier of Anoka 7th, and out of Bethel Pridena 565799. With his approved type and excellent breeding he is a real herd bull prospect.

The Females—

EPPONIAN'S PRIDE OF RUFFLANDS 604194—The best thing we have to offer. An exceptionally thick, deep bodied and lowset heifer. She is by Epponian 12th of Rosemere, full brother to Epponian 8th of Rosemere, 1936 International grand champion bull. She sells bred to Andelot G. R. 2d, undefeated senior bull calf for six straight major shows including the National Show at Dallas and the American Royal at Kansas City. The other two are open daughters of Briarcliff Endren, one a Miss Burgess, the other a Blackbird. We feel certain that you will like this consignment. Ask us to show them to you either at the farm soon or at Ithaca, May 10th or 11th.

★ ★ ★

WM. LANDAUER

RUFFLANDS, RED HOOK, N. Y.

Briarcliff Farms

The Pioneer Herd of Aberdeen-Angus in the East

We can offer nothing finer than will be found in our consignment to the

Eastern States Sale, Monday, May 11th, Ithaca, N. Y.

Three Bred Heifers — Six Head — Three Open Heifers

BRIARCLIFF BLACKCAP 95th 603006, a daughter of Briarcliff Mariner 3d and out of a dam by Quality Marshall. Sells bred to Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d by Black Bardolier. BRIARCLIFF KINDNESS 20th 603007, a daughter of Briarcliff Eland 7th out of a dam by Earl Marshall J. Sells bred to Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d. BRIARCLIFF ENID 2d 602999, sired by Briarcliff Eland 7th and selling heavy in calf to Briarcliff Prudent, the sire of the 1933 International Grand Champion Steer.

BRIARCLIFF BLACKBIRD 161st 644826, by Briarcliff Enchanter 4th and out of Briarcliff Blackbird 146th, an excellent individual exhibiting type and top quality. BRIARCLIFF ENZORA 7th 644786, sired by Briarcliff Berwin, and of the same tribe as one of the $1,000.00 heifers sold in the 1941 Dutchess County Sale. BRIARCLIFF BLUE LADY 13th 644782, another daughter of Briarcliff Berwin and out of a dam by Briarcliff Prudent. This heifer is real foundation material. She should be appreciated.

★ ★ ★

ANTHONY D. DUKE, Owner — SAMUEL H. MORRISON, Gen. Mgr.

PINE PLAINS, (Dutchess County) NEW YORK

ROLLING RIDGE FARMS

We are consigning 4 head to the Eastern Aberdeen-Angus Sale, at Ithaca, N. Y. May 11. Three of these are members of our winning Get of Sire at the Pennsylvania Farm Show.

A Bull

Rolling Ridge Queener 2d—Calved October 11, 1940. Sired by Rolling Ridge Black Major R. Dam—Queen Dolly 4th of Ada. 1st prize Senior bull calf at the Pennsylvania Farm Show. A bull that is very smooth, with lots of type.

Two Open Heifers

Rolling Ridge Blackbird 5th—Calved September 5, 1940. Sired by—Rolling Ridge Black Major R. Dam—Cockada Blackbird. This heifer will make a real show heifer this fall.

Rolling Ridge Miss Burgess 6th—Calved April 4, 1941. Sired by—Rolling Ridge Black Major R. Dam—Rolling Ridge Miss Burgess. 1st prize Junior calf at the Pennsylvania Farm Show. She is the making of a real good foundation cow.

One Bred Heifer

Rolling Ridge Josephine—Calved June 30, 1940. Sired by—Rolling Ridge Henderson. Dam—Rolling Ridge Blackcap Josephine. This heifer will speak for herself at the sale. Bred to Sunset Blackcap Bandy November 29, 1941, a son of "Bandolier of Anoka 7th."

Raymond Rubicam Owner — **Harold P. Hamilton** Manager

Danboro, Bucks Co. Pennsylvania

show heifer, with a first prize ribbon from the Pennsylvania Farm show this year. She is by Bethel Minolier, and sells bred to Rockkeith. She should be good for the comment we heard was all very favorable.

Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey offers three head sired by Repeater of Wheatland 5th, he by Repeater of Wheatland, the sire of Estamere, the 1938 International grand champion female, whom Mr. C. L. Hardwick of Cleveland, Tennessee paid $2,500.00 in 1939 at J. Garrett Tolan's sale. One bull, Dunwalke Ensign 2d, himself a show bull, winner of 3d prize as a junior bull calf at the International, heads the trio, and should rate very highly at the Ithaca event. The heifers by Repeater of Wheatland 5th are Ericas, both open and both highly recommended to us. That they will look right can be expected, for we have never seen Mr. George Porteous, Superintendent at Dunwalke Farm bring in a ragged one.

Fuerst Stock Farm of Pine Plains, New York again features the daughters of Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff. Three of his calves sell as open heifers in this sale. He is a bull that has proven a great sire for Fuerst Stock Farm, and there are many daughters in the herd that will never be sold. We saw these three, Globe Hill Blackbird 4th, Elba 2d of Globe Hill and Globe Hill Blackbird 22d and we think they will be very well received. They are a far cry from the early consignment sale cattle we recall at Ithaca. In fact, they are on a par with sale cattle anywhere, and have a license to be good, for they have breeding that produces the right type and conformation and they lack not the necessary care to make them attractive. Fuerst Stock Farm is also offering a daughter, the first, in fact sired by Elbar Bandolier, 1940 New York State Fair senior champion son of Bandolier of Anoka, the 1931 International junior champion. She is a beautiful headed heifer, right on the ground and thick enough to please the breeder who really knows his beef type.

Good Hope Farm of Old Chatham, New York, will sell three open heifers, two daughters of Captain of Good Hope, one a Mignonne, the other an Erica, and one daughter of Qualiteer of Sunbeam, she an Elba Erica. All three of these heifers sell open, and are a very commendable consignment. We regard them as superior to previous consignments to Ithaca by Good Hope Farm, and this Old Chatham firm has had more than one heifer sell at the sale at advantageous prices.

Malcom R. Graham of Poughkeepsie offers an open Barbara granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th.

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts will list four heifers, three open yearlings and a bred heifer. Three of the heifers are sired by Bethel Blackcap Bandy by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. We saw the calves by this bull and were much pleased with them. One of Bethel Blackcap Bandy's daughters, Sunset Emerald 2d is exceptionally deep bodied and sells safe in calf to Prideman 17th of Alpha Road, one of the finest hided and headed bulls we have ever seen, and a bull that is both lowset and thick. She should be a great buy for someone. The other two by this same bull include Sunset Gwenmawr 3d, and she comes from the Laurel Hill show herd. Mr. Lathrop, Laurel Hill Farm's manager states she is, in his opinion, the finest heifer ever to leave Laurel Hill via an auction sale. Recognizing Mr. Lathrop's conservative nature, we venture, that Sunset Gwenmawr 3d will be among the tops in the entire sale. A fourth heifer, Sunset Pass, a full sister to a Highly Commended steer at Eastern States, and sired by Prideman 17th of Alpha Road is the last of the group and she like the oth-

WE invite attention to our consignment to the Eastern States Sale, Monday, May 11th, a choice bred heifer, DALKEITH LASSIE 597733, first prize summer yearling at the Pennsylvania Farm Show in 1942. She is by Bethel Minolier by Bandolier of Anoka 7th and out of Bethel Blackbird 15th by Briarcliff Mariner. She can go on for a show heifer.

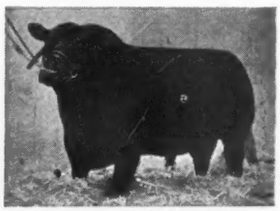
— Breeding Stock for Sale at the Farm —

DALKEITH

Norman L. Davidson — **Kennett Square, Pennsylvania**

A Top Bull and 2 Top Heifers by

They Sell May 11th
—at—
EASTERN STATES SALE
ITHACA, :: NEW YORK



REPEATER OF WHEATLAND 5th
Our Chief Herd Sire

DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d 628758

An excellent type herd bull prospect. Third prize junior bull calf at the 1941 International. Sired by Repeater of Wheatland 5th, a half brother to Estamere 1938 International grand champion female. Here is a solution to your herd bull problem.

The Heifers:

A splendid pair of half sisters by Repeater of Wheatland 5th, both selling open, and of the low set deep blocky type with thickness and style. One is a show heifer prospect. Be sure to see this pair at Ithaca on May 11th.

★

Dunwalke Farm

George Porteous, Supt.
FAR HILLS, NEW JERSEY

Leacote Farm

Herd Sires:
Jock's Enchanter 626110
Bandolier Prospect Lad 5th 644406

A. D. and E. D. MERRITT
Rhinebeck, New York

Bonniebrook Farm

A choice herd of Registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Herd Sire: Briarcliff Barbarian 20th 577261.

B. Edmund David, Ancramdale, N. Y.

FLYING CLOUD FARMS
Alstead Center, New Hampshire
Yearling Bulls and Heifers by
SUNSET REVOLUTION 2d
Visitors Welcome

ers will be something upon which to place a few bids and be right.

Leacote Farm, Rhinebeck offers Leacote Elba 602018, an April 1940 daughter of Briarcliff Black Bestor. She sells bred to Bandolier Prospect Lad 5th.

Rally Farms are offering one bred heifer and two open yearlings by Envious Blackcap B. 9th, and one daughter also selling open, sired by Briarcliff Barbarian 7th. The bred heifer is Bonnie of Rally Farms 2d 624724. She sells safe in calf to an exceptionally good half brother, Rally King by Envious Blackcap B. 9th, he by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International grand champion bull. Envious Blackcap B. 9th has proven a good sire at Rally Farms and has consistently sired calves with short legs and thick deep bodies. The two open heifers by him include an Erica and an Eline. We like the Eline, for we have seen many of this strain of the Ericas that have been top individuals and great producers. Rally Enchantress 8th 647100 is perhaps the last daughter of Briarcliff Barbarian 7th that Rally Farms will offer for sale via an auction. He, too, has done a lot of good at Rally Farms and this Enchantress Erica daughter should boost his earning at Rally Farms.

From Danboro, Pennsylvania come four head, a bull and three females. Three are sired by Rolling Ridge Black Major R., sire of the winning get at the 1942 Pennsylvania Farm Show. In fact, the trio by him are all members of that winning get of sire. First, the bull, Rolling Ridge Queener 636-013, out of Queen Dolly 4th of Ada, a daughter of Evaxus 8th of Page. This bull was first prize at the Pennsylvania Farm Show and grand champion at the Allentown Fair. The heifer, Rolling Ridge Blackbird 6th 639073 was second in class at the Harris-

Our Consignment to the Eastern States Sale, May 11th

3 Choice Daughters of

BETHEL BLACKCAP BANDY 553399

An excellent breeding son of Bandolier of Anoka 7th, full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion Bull. You would like his calves anywhere.

1 Bred Heifer—

SUNSET EMERALD 2d 618334

An excellent daughter that we had put back for our own herd. She is selling bred to Prideman 17th of Alpha Road, our senior herd sire and should prove one of the real sale attractions.

and

2 Open Heifers—

Sunset Gwenmawr 3d - Sunset Karama

Sunset Gwenmawr 3d comes right from our show herd, and is without doubt the finest heifer we have ever offered for sale at auction. Sunset Karama is another very attractive heifer out of a Prideman 17th of Alpha Road daughter. We feel certain that these heifers are the kind that make seed stock.

Laurel Hill Farm, :-: :-: Blandford, Mass.

George Fowler, Owner — John E. Lathrop, Manager

CANNON'S RANCH Consigns 4 Choice Females to Eastern States Sale, Ithaca, New York, Monday, May 11th, 1942

1—Cannon's Blackcap 3d

A daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 9th and out of Bethel Blackcap 6th by Boxer of Briarcliff. Easily a top heifer and a full sister to

CANNON'S BLACKCAP, purchased from us and sold at $1600.00 in the Dutchess County Sale, where she was consigned by Rally Farms, Millbrook, N. Y.

—Cut courtesy of Rally Farms.

2—Cannon's Miss Burgess 2d

An excellent young daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 9th and out of a very good dam by Briarcliff Mariner. A real prospect.

3—Cannon's Mignonne

Young but right in type and quality. A daughter of Warren Cannon by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. One of the great Mignonne tribe.

4—Catskill Blackbird

Another daughter of Warren Cannon dropped October 12, 1940. The dam is a daughter of Kanimura of Briarcliff 4th. She has a good future.

These heifers all sell open

★

We Invite Your Inspection of these Heifers.

★

Victor Cannon

WOODSTOCK, NEW YORK

Herberts Hills Farms

For Sale

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

Top Quality—Top Breeding

Write

Herbert F. Schiffer

West Chester, Pennsylvania

burg show and is perhaps the top of the Rolling Ridge consignment. Rolling Ridge Miss Burgess, first prize junior heifer calf at the same show, and the last of the three sired by Rolling Ridge Black Major R. has the added distinction of being of a popular strain of the breed. The fourth member of the Danboro herd's consignment is a daughter of Rolling Ridge Henderson and she sells safe in calf to Sunset Blackcap Bandy, a young bull that looked awfully good in second place last fall at Eastern States and needed only added flesh to be even stronger competition. He was purchased at a nice price privately from Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts, and we know that Mr. Lathrop hated to part with him, yet recognized the opportunity to sell a good bull where he would do some good.

Mr. William Landauer, owner of Rufflands consigns one bull and three heifers. The bull is a soggy deep bodied beast, short legged and smooth and is sired by Bethel Burgess N., a bull that showed very well as a calf a season or two ago. The pride and joy of Rufflands' consignment will be Epponian's Pride of Rufflands 604194, a daughter of Epponian 12th of Rosemere, full brother to the 1936 International grand champion. This heifer was purchased in dam from Cold Saturday Farm. She sells bred to Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d, the bull Mr. Landauer purchased last spring before he made such an impressive record of undefeated winnings on the major circuit last fall winning where ever shown until the International. Two open daughters of Briarcliff Endren, a Miss Burgess and a Blackbird from a Monocacy bred dam complete the consignment. Both of these latter two sell open.

Schoonhoven Farm will offer a bull, a bred heifer and three open heifers. The bull is Black Pride of Schoonhoven 3d by Prince Pride of Kerrwood by the great sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page. He is a good individual and should sell readily. The bred heifer is a daughter of Briarcliff Black Buxom and sells bred to Esquire 7th of Lonjac by Esquire of Bordulac. A K. Pride heifer by this same bull is also selling, she is open. Two daughters of Prince Pride of Kerrwood complete the offering. One an Enchantress, and the other an Elba that has what one wants in foundation material.

Clayton C. Taylor, Dancote, Lawtons, New York will consign a pair of heifers bred to Repeater of Wheatland 9th, a first prize bull at Iowa, Missouri, Indiana, Kansas and Fort Worth in 1940 and grand champion at Missouri and Kansas. Later showings won another grand championship for him, when he won the coveted purple at New York State Fair. Mr. Taylor offers Budora 5th by Briarcliff Mignot and a low set daughter of Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill. We think these are both attractive heifers and shall be interested in seeing the manner in which they will show and sell.

W. R. VanSickle of Cayuga again sells a pair of heifers by Andelot Blackcapper 2d, both of which sell open.

Wonuka Farms of Carmel, New York are listed last in the catalog. This will mark their first consignment to an Ithaca sale. Wonuka Farm recently sold an excellent young bull to Great Oaks Stock Farm, a bull that we had a chance to see and a bull that looks the part of a great show and breeding bull. The heifers consigned by Wonuka are daughters, both open, of Bethel Bandy by Bandolier of Anoka 7th, one a Blackbird and the other a Miss Burgess. We failed to see them, but have Dale Fletcher's word that they will be right in type and in a good attractive sale condition.

Looks like the place to be Monday, May 11th is Ithaca, New York. Hope to see a number of folk there, and we think they'll be sporting their bidding clothes, for the offering will merit many a good bid before an animal is marked sold in our book.

—o—

Pennsylvania Breeders Visit

Aberdeen-Angus are making particularly good headway in Pennsylvania right now, herds are being established, older herds are being improved and there is evident a real future for the breed. Some of the breed-

DANCOTE

Offers at Ithaca, New York, Monday, May 11, 1942

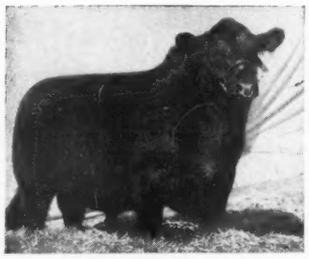
Budora 5th 615410 bred to →
A daughter of Briarcliff Mignot by Boxer of Briarcliff, and out of Budora 2d. She is an exceptionally deep bodied smooth kind of a heifer, and should produce a great calf.

Four Winds Eulogia 3d 605318 bred to →
Sired by Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill and out of Eland's Elsie. A thick lowset heifer with a lot of quality.

★ ★ ★

DANCOTE HERD

★ ★ ★



Repeater of Wheatland 9th
Senior and Grand Champion at Missouri, Kansas and New York State Fairs. 1st prize winner at Iowa, Indiana and Fort Worth in 1940.

CLAYTON C. TAYLOR, Erie Co. LAWTONS, NEW YORK

WONUKA FARM

CARMEL, (Putnam County) NEW YORK

We will offer

Wonuka Blackbird and Wonuka Miss Burgess

at the 1942

EASTERN STATES SALE

Monday, May 11th, Ithaca, N. Y.

These Two Heifers

Are September 1940 daughters of Bethel Bandy 554173, one of the best breeding sons of Bandolier of Anoka 7th. They are well grown, modern type and ready to go out and produce for you. The Blackbird heifer was second in a class of ten at the 1941 Dutchess County Fair and should be among the top heifers of the entire sale.

S. W. Huff, Owner, Hans Rohdenburg, Mgr.

ers have been talking of holding a sale in 1943, and such will be done providing enough cattle of sufficient merit can be made available to the sale committee. The Journal is happy that the sale depends upon the two conditions, first the number of cattle available for an auction and second, whether or not they are good enough to make a creditable showing. Right here, we want to state that Pennsylvania breeders will have to exercise even more care in their selections than did Virginia, Maryland or Eastern States when they staged their first sales. The reason being, of course, that the eastern sales, including those mentioned have been such creditable events, that to stage an auction where cattle were not the equal of the other states' sales might have a detrimental effect on Pennsylvania breeders' business. We think that more than one Pennsylvania breeder recognizes this fact, and it is perhaps the big reason why a scouting trip was made recently to ascertain how many and of what quality cattle could and would be made available for a 1943 auction.

Mr. Norman L. Davidson, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania, president of the Pennsylvania association and Mr. Harold P. Hamilton, manager at Rolling Ridge Farm, Danboro, who was named chairman of the sale committee have made a preliminary investigation and Mr. Hamilton has kindly furnished us with their findings.

The schedule for the trip was westward ho, so to speak, stopping at State College, Pennsylvania where they inspected the Penn State herd, they picked up "Bill" Connell and Bahrles Burge. At Penn State in company with Professor Bentley, head of the Department of Agriculture, they discussed the methods of handling the beef herd there and the present experiments be-

Ankony Farm

Suggests

That you inspect most carefully the heifer

ANKONY BLACKCAP 3d 652325...

A splendid junior yearling show prospect. Her half sister sold for $700.00 in the Dutchess County Sale last fall. She is by Bethel Mariner 531472, he by Briarcliff Barbarian 8th, a bull who defeated Black Peer of St. Albans (1934 International Grand Champion) as a senior yearling in 1933 at the International. Few better young heifers will be offered at auction. Ankony Blackcap 3d sells open.

★

She Sells on Monday, May 11th

at

EASTERN STATES SALE, ITHACA, N. Y.

★

Visitors Always Welcome

ALLAN A. RYAN, Owner — JAMES IRONSIDE, Manager

RHINEBECK, :-: :-: NEW YORK

Oakwood Farm Invites You to Enter Here

Just Building

We are at present still in the process of building our herd. To do so quickly or to increase rapidly is not our purpose. We do propose to build well, preferring to establish the herd more on a quality basis, and retaining for the herd only those individuals that will meet a high standard of excellence. We will enjoy having visiting breeders see our herd and our farm at any time.

A view of the home of our Aberdeen-Angus cattle

The Entrance to Oakwood

Also breeders of

Suffolk Sheep

and

Berkshire Hogs

★

E. H. HECKETT

F. Leslie Worden, Mgr.

TITUSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

FAREHAM FARMS

Hartland Four Corners - - - Vermont

BLAEMORE ERIC 10th 502882
Now Heads Our Good Herd

Now For Sale:
Two 2-year-old bulls, 3 cows and 4 coming yearling bulls. Herd Accredited.

WARREN D. PERRY, Owner
665-5th Ave., New York City
Richard Hathorn, Manager

Valley Farms

We have for sale choice breeding stock of both sexes, and all ages. You are welcome to visit the farm and look over the herd of 200 head of hardy well bred stock.

ROBERT E. HOGARTH, Manager

WALPOLE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Bethel Farm

Four Females

are being consigned to the

Eastern States Sale, Ithaca, N. Y.

Bethel Glenda 2d 659447

One of the highly prized and rare Georginas. She is by Bethel Bandy by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. Her dam is a direct granddaughter of Imported Gadie, the foundation cow of the Georgina family. Sells open.

Bethel Queen Mother 16th 650331

A deep bodied short legged open heifer by Bandolier of Anoka 7th, a full brother to Bandoier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion bull. Her dam, one of our most regular and good producers.

Bethel Blackcap 16th 650333

A typical daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th, a Blackcap with the type and quality one wants and a pedigree that will suit the most critical breeder. She too will sell open. Look for this heifer at the Sale.

Bethel Enzora 650332

Also a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th out of Briarcliff Enzora 3d 477368. Beautifully bred, and of the modern thick type that proves most profitable to the man who wants to produce the best.

HENRY H. JACKSON
Owner

DALE FLETCHER
Manager

Young Bulls and Heifers For Sale

Visit the Farm—See Our Herd

PINE PLAINS, - - NEW YORK

ing done to furnish more information to the breeders throughout the state.

Near Penn State is another small herd, this being owned by a Mr. Hemmings. The outlook here was pronounced as very favorable and that the herd can be expected to be of much value to the promotion of the breed in the state in a short while.

One of the more recently established herds that Messrs. Davidson, Hamilton, Connell and Burge wanted to visit and see was the herd at Oakwood. This farm, a former Jersey breeding establishment operated for many years by Mr. Luke B. Carter, is now being operated by Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett, late of Holland. Their plans called for beef cattle and they selected Aberdeen-Angus. The manager is Mr. F. Leslie Worden, formerly employed in the same position by Mr. Carter. A rather interesting story about the farm operations being carried on by Mr. and Mrs. Heckett appeared in an issue of the Titusville Herald, and we quote from it as follows: "America has been the permanent residence of the Hecketts since 1939. Upon arriving in the United States they settled in the south, but after visiting Oakwood upon the suggestion of a friend, they found the house remarkably similar to their home in the Netherlands. It has now become their western Pennsylvania home." Here they found thirty odd head of well bred cattle and a plan to increase the herd to greater numbers, yet keeping in mind the value of proper type and good breeding. We have not as yet visited at Oakwood, but hope sometime to have that pleasure and see the herd that is being built.

The herd owned by Mr. J. L. Hankins of Uniontown was visited, and though this one, too is comparatively new, the enthusiasm is running high and plans are for a top herd of good producing cattle.

J. F. Torrence has another new herd and it is coming along rapidly. There should be some acceptable sale cattle from this herd. And we rather expect that there will be, for though we have but hardly met the owner of the farm at Export, Pennsylvania, he appeared to us to be the promotional kind of a person that would do his share to promote the breed and his business as a breeder.

At Mercer, Pennsylvania, is the Wood herd, one of, if not the oldest herd in the state, and a herd that has proven the real source of income for thirty years.

Also in Alleghany county is Mr. W. F. Detweiler's herd. The herd bulls made a very good impression as individuals and the calves by them cinched the opinions of the visitors that Mr. Detweiler was well on the way to owning the herd he started out to build.

At Wayneburg is the Bayard herd, and the impression the visitors had was the manner in which it was operated. Inexpensive, easy, yet the cattle appeared to be doing very well, and much perhaps lies in the breeding of the individuals making up the herd.

Millarden Farms proved to be another stop enroute back and here was found a goodly number of cattle that have proven their worth by producing show cattle exhibited with much credit at the Pennsylvania Farm Show.

Another Field day is being planned for some date in May to be held at Millarden Farms. Perhaps the question of a 1943 sale will again be discussed and the gentlemen who visited the herds in the western part of the state can then more fully describe their trip and also point out the possibilities of a successful breed promotional sale being staged in the coming year.

Plan Now to Attend the Sixth Annual

EASTERN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS SALE

Monday, May 11th

Show at 9:00 A. M. — Sale at 1:00 P. M.

At the Live Stock Judging Pavilion

Cornell University, Ithaca, New York

60 Females

Glencarnock Elbas, Hartley Elines, Georginas, Miss Burgess, Barbaras, Mignonnes and other good families. All young, many open, some bred to outstanding bulls. Show winners, show prospects, real foundation material, carefully selected by top-notch cattlemen.

5 Bulls

When you buy a bull you want individuality, breeding from a herd with a reputation, a show record or the possibility of making one. Every one of these young future herd headers fills all three requirements.

Consigned by the following T. B. Accredited and Bangs Free Approved Herds

ANKONY FARMS	Rhinebeck, N. Y.	GOOD HOPE FARM	Old Chatham, N. Y.
BETHEL FARM	Pine Plains, N. Y.	MALCOLM R. GRAHAME	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
ELI H. BODINE & SON	Chemung, N. Y.	LEACOTE FARMS	Rhinebeck, N. Y.
BRIARCLIFF FARMS	Pine Plains, N. Y.	WILLIAM I. LANDAUER	Red Hook, N. Y.
CANNON'S RANCH	Woodstock, N. Y.	LAUREL HILL FARM	Blandford, Mass.
LEE COLTON	Geneva, N. Y.	RALLY FARMS	Millbrook, N. Y.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY	Ithaca, N. Y.	ROLLING RIDGE FARM	Danboro, Pa.
CRAVEN LODGE FARM	Verbank, N. Y.	SCHOONHOVEN FARMS	Millbrook, N. Y.
NORMAN DAVIDSON	Kennett Square, Pa.	CLAYTON C. TAYLOR	Lawtons, N. Y.
DUNWALKE FARMS	Far Hills, N. J.	W. R. VAN SICKLE	Cayuga, N. Y.
FUERST STOCK FARM	Pine Plains, N. Y.	WONUKA FARM	Carmel, N. Y.

Write now for Catalog

MYRON M. FUERST, Sale Manager
PINE PLAINS, NEW YORK

or PROF. JOHN I. MILLER, Cornell
ITHACA, NEW YORK

South Dakota Auction

Fourth Annual Sale finds South Dakota Breeders offering Fewer Bulls, with More Quality than Ever before; and for the First Time Offering Females in Large Enough Numbers to Attract Attention of Those Seeking Foundation Females in Larger Numbers.

By DICK HAHNE

Perhaps it will be wise in starting this article to tell that due to circumstances, shortness of time and widespread area covered by South Dakota herds consigning to this fourth annual state sale at Brookings, it was impossible for us to examine first hand all of the cattle to be offered. However, on past trips we have visited the majority of the herds that are consigning to this sale and have also been present at auctions where South Dakota breeders obtained the herd sires in use at this time.

The show record made by South Dakota cattle has not been too strong, but very few cattle from this district have been entered in the major shows, yet those that did show made a very remarkable record for themselves and it is with some degree of pride that I point out that Sawyer's bull stood first in the aged bull class at the 1940 International and was a contender for senior championship honors and showed against Glencarnock Eric of Cremona (the 1940 International grand champion) and Eileenmere 260th, which was considered by all who watched the show to be one of the best bulls Tolan ever led into a show ring, and despite the fact the Sawyer bull did not win this class, he was one of the top bulls shown on the circuit that year and really looked the part of a champion in the International ring.

This past year the South Dakota cattle shown at major fairs did not do too badly, Emblem C. 543612 shown by Sawyer was grand champion at Portland, Pacific National; first in class at Midland Empire Fair and second at Great Falls, and at these shows this herd took sixteen firsts, eleven second and two third prize ribbons.

Dick Sawyer writes this office concerning this consignment and says that in making arrangements for the annual sale the breeders have gone deeply into their future seed stock in order to make this the best sale they have ever held. There will be cattle in this sale that have some of the most modern breeding of champions and International first prize winners to be found in any combination sale this spring.

There will be several bulls that are ready for good hard work this spring and some ready for light use. In the female line up are some bred heifers, a few cows with calves at foot and also a good number of open heifers. Most of these cattle have been inspected several times by the sale committee and there are some show cattle in this sale that will be sold in their good breeding condition, which is not thin, but just good, round shape, that will do to turn out to range or in any farmer's pasture.

The South Dakota breeders have all built their herds from strains of cattle that have produced well, both before and after the present herds were established. The blood lines used have been from winning sires and dams at the largest live stock shows in the United States. Some have the background of such good sires as the Eileenmeres, Blackcap Revolutions, General of Page, General of Ada, Burgess General of Ada, Emblem C., Earl Marshall and the dams are from the McHenry Blackcap, Barbara, Erica and Pride families.

There is no use to go into detail about each individual, or even the herds from which they come. The only thing that might be added would be that these cattle have gone through many hardships and much experience in South Dakota the past years, and today they are ready to help feed the many people of this world who are engaged in the worst war of history. The demand for these animals has been good, but in spite of the fact that private treaty sales have been excellent, the breeders promised to save these cattle for this auction as has been their practice the past several years. The good bull demand reduced the numbers of bulls to be offered but increased the number of good females they offer at this time. All cattle will have health papers so they can be shipped anywhere.

The only thing they ask is that if you are interested in securing more, or starting a new herd, that you place your name on their mailing list and after you study the catalog they are satisfied that you will be with them on April 28th at Brookings. They also ask that you plan to attend the annual banquet which will be held the evening of the 27th at the new Union building on the State College Campus.

—o—

North Dakota Cattle Selling.

Among the recent private sales listed by Arthur Copeland, of Churches Ferry, North Dakota, will be found a group of five cows that went to Henry Hanke, of Hanover; and a bull each to Peter Priest, of Cando; G. H. Mikkleson, of Garrske; and Herman Tjon, of Tunbridge, all of North Dakota.

—o—

IF YOU NEED GOOD BULLS ATTEND THIS SALE.

Men of South Dakota interested in the production of tip top feeder calves should not fail to get the catalog for the breeders sale which will be held under the auspices of the South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, at Brookings, on Tuesday, April 28th, when a group of twenty-five thick, meaty, good doing Aberdeen-Angus bulls will be on offer. These bulls are the kind that will improve either your registered herd or your commercial herd. They are backed by excellent breeding, are of top quality, vigorous and the sort that will add materially to your calf crop value. The sale will be directed by Secretary Richard J. Sawyer, of Howard, South Dakota, who will be happy to forward a catalog giving all the information concerning these bulls, as well as a fine group of females suitable for foundation material. Elsewhere see the list of consigners. South Dakota bred and developed cattle ready to be transferred to your farm or range and give a good account of themselves. Ask for the catalog today without fail.

Shady Lane Farm

April 28th

South Dakota Breeders' Sale

Look for particulars elsewhere. We have consigned TWO yearling BULLS and ONE bred HEIFER from our herd. Both bulls and the heifer represent the type we produce. In our three previous sales, if you liked our cattle, you will like our 1942 consignment . . . Our breeders aim this year was to attract RANGE BUYERS and our BULLS will meet their requirements. . . . We wish you would remember our farm is located 32 miles north of Brookings, on State Highway 22, and we hope you can arrange to see our herd before or after the sale. We have cattle for sale at all times, and will be happy to show them to you at any time. Visitors always welcome.

GAUGER BROS.
CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

Our Consignment to

The Brookings So. Dakota Sale

Tuesday, April 28th, 1942

EONE of EISA S.
Grand Champion Female at the 1941 Portland Exposition; and daughter of Burgess General of Ada.

Proud General S. 2d 657285
An outstanding K. Pride yearling bull.

Kindell Pride S. 629821

Lady General S. 629822
A K. Pride and a Blackbird from our show herd. The best we have ever offered. All three members of our consignment are sired by

General Burgess of Ada
First prize aged bull at the 1940 Chicago International Live Stock Exposition. See these cattle on sale day.

H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, S. D.

Cows for October 1st Delivery

Bull calves have all been sold. We will however have for sale some mature cows for October delivery.

LAWRENCE E. INGALLS, OPAL, S. D.

Our Fourth Annual Sale

To be held in the State Agricultural Judging Pavilion

Tuesday, April 28th, 1942

BROOKINGS, SOUTH DAKOTA

EMBLEM C.—One of the good sires in use in South Dakota and a prize winner at several of the leading shows this past year.

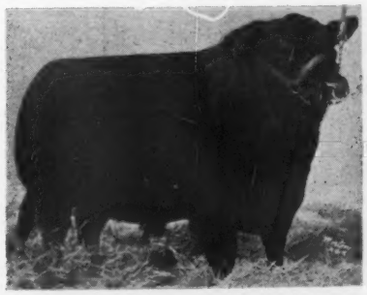
The Consignors

George G. Clark	Worthing
August Eikmeier & Sons	Pipestone, Minnesota
Emil G. Ericksen	Sioux Falls
Nick H. Fox	Watertown
Gauger Brothers	Clear Lake
Earl M. Haigh	Cavour
Fred Lederman	Conde
A. T. Mortenson	Watertown
J. B. & H. V. Padrnos	Redfield
Mr. & Mrs. Floyd O. Peck	Rutland
Howard Platte	Viborg
J. W. Reedy, Est.	Beresford
A. H. Rossow	Florence
H. W. Sawyer	Howard
South Dakota Agrl. College	Brookings
Raymond Suhr	Aurora
Arthur Tesch	Watertown
Earl Walkins	Garretson
A. T. Mortenson	Watertown

★ ★ ★

25 Bulls, 30 Females

The best group of bulls, and the smallest group, ever placed in the South Dakota State Sale. Blood lines and pedigrees of these sires are outstanding in all respects and they are the type and quality you demanded in our previous auctions. We are sure you will find in this group bulls you can profitably place in service in your herd. We are offering more females than ever before and several are daughters of outstanding sires and prize winners at the major shows and all are sired by bulls with the very best blood lines. Replacement stock and foundation females and all T. B. and Bang's tested, guaranteed by the consignors to be producers and ready to go to work in your herd.



BURGESS GENERAL of ADA—First in class at the 1940 International and three outstanding animals in this sale are sired by him.

For Catalog, Address

South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Ass'n

RICHARD J. SAWYER, Secretary, Howard, South Dakota.

N. G. KRASCHEL, Auctioneer — BILL BARTON for National Association — DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Kansas State Sale

Twenty-one Kansas Breeders will sell Seventy head of Kansas bred Aberdeen-Angus Cattle at Hutchinson on Wednesday, May 21st (note the date change). There will be 17 Bulls and 53 Females of Outstanding Quality, Good Type, Breeding and Individuality. Get the Catalog.

By GEORGE HETZEL, Secretary.

And now Kansas comes into full bloom with this State Aberdeen-Angus breeders sale. Seventy head of fine cattle from the State's top herds.

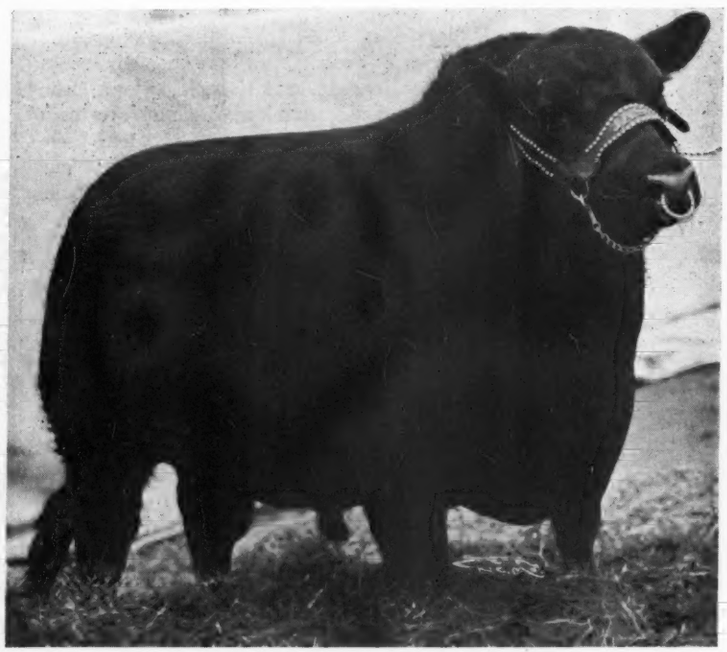
It has been harder than ever to hold these cattle for this spring sale for the demand for Kansas bred foundation stock is greater than ever before.

This will be the only opportunity to buy Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock at public auction in this State this spring. More than twenty breeders have joined together to make this the greatest Aberdeen-Angus sale ever held in Kansas.

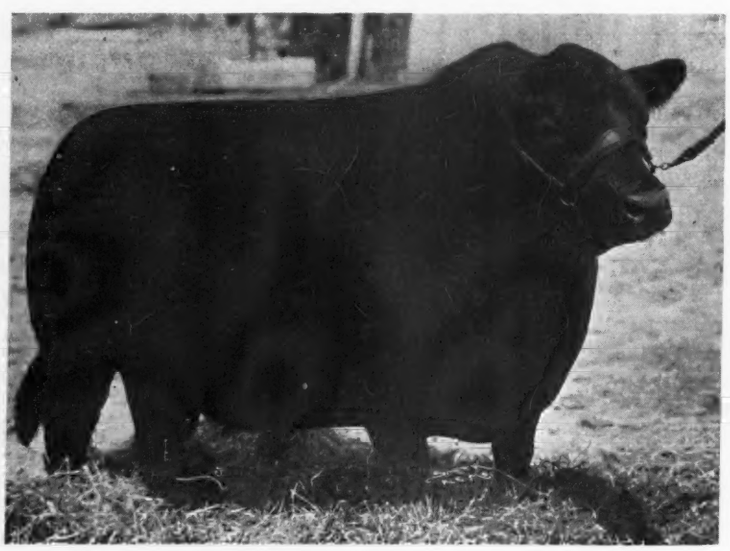
The cattle offered to the buying public in this sale carry the blood lines of the nation's finest breeding and show bulls.

The C. E. Reed offering of Elburcarnock 559307, a combination of Bell Boy M. K., Earl Marshall, Black Balzac of Page and Eileenmere breeding. Elburcarnock is three years old, a quick, sure and proven breeder; and his outstanding good four year old cow, heavy in calf to Spindletop Pride Boy 539697 will be a welcome addition to any herd.

These good young cattle from the Harry E. Peirce herd, their sire is a good son of Black Prince, the 1938 International grand champion.



REVOLUTION of MUSKOGEE 544253—A great son of the many times champion Revolution 81st heads one of our herds.



EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE—A great breeding son of the many times champion Revolution 81st will be represented through one of his great breeding sons.

Kansas S

Selling . . . .

70 head

53 Females and 17 Bulls

IN this offering we are bringing to the public the best lot of cattle we have yet assembled for an occasion of this kind. The blood lines are of the best, much International grand championship blood appears close up in the various members of the offering. The cattle are as nearly representative of our herds as we can make them. There is much of the breeding of the three great bulls shown here in the tabulations. We are presenting these cattle with a view to supplying individuals that will go into new homes and make money for their new owners. They are in good condition. By the time you have reached our sale you will have made many purchases in the three Oklahoma sales preceding. You are invited to come along up to Hutchinson to complete your loads. The many letters that have come to the Secretary's desk following our previous auctions indicate that buyers have been more than pleased with the cattle procured in our sales. They have made money with them, and these cattle will make money for the men who buy them on May 21st. By all means let me send you a catalog immediately. Address the Secretary TODAY.

Kansas Ab

FRED or DICK HAHNE will represent the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

Mike Wilson whose show herd has given good account of themselves in many of the State Fairs is contributing several head whose dams are daughters of Peer of St. Albans, their sire a Black Bellmore bull.

Claussen Bros., who have shown feeder cattle at the American Royal for the past ten years; and in the last six years their steers have shown either champion or not lower than second place, are consigning four head and from a herd with such a feeder show record they will make a wonderful foundation for some new breeder.

The three good two year old bred heifers and the young cow with March heifer calf at foot and rebred to this good low down Blackcap McHenry bull will be sought after by the former buyers of the Lock Hershberger cattle for they have given much satisfaction in the past.

The cattle from the Dalebanks farm where Evaxus Prince 2d, the good grandson of Prince Marshall has been molding the finest kind of feeder and breeding cattle for E. L. Barrier will cause a good deal of comment for they are up to the Dalebanks standard.

The Simon offering of one bull and five females is the best yet from that good herd whose offerings in the past have been so well accepted in our sales. Anyone could do well by taking one or more of these to add to his herd.

Matt J. Malone one of our new consignors is offering a good young cow with calf at foot, this cow made a good showing in the county show as a heifer and we think she is an outstanding young cow, another family of three on one bid.

The Hiram Faidley Farm, Burr Oak, Kansas, Verne Gimple, owner, coming into our sale for the first time listing two mighty fine two year old bulls. We talked about selling these bulls in last year's sale but decided they would do better and be more attractive if held till 1942, and now they are tops, and this cow will please I am sure.

The eight young cows from the J. C. Long & Son herd all either heavy in calf or with

Peirce's Angus

Offering
A CHOICE BULL and HEIFER
in the
State Sale.

Harry E. Peirce, Partridge, Kan.

State Breeders Sale

To be held at

Hutchinson, Thursday, May 21st

Attend this Big Sale Circuit

Monday, May 18—S. C. Fullerton.....Miami, Oklahoma
Tuesday, May 19—L. R. Kershaw.....Muskogee, Oklahoma
Wednesday, May 20—J. F. Pfeiffer.....Orlando, Oklahoma
Thursday, May 21—Kansas State Breeders.....Hutchinson, Kansas

Consignors

C. E. REED.....4114 East Central, Wichita
J. A. SHADER.....Raymond
H. L. FICKEN.....Bison
LOCKE HERSHBERGER.....Little River
MATT J. MALONE.....Raymond
PAUL O. HERSHBERGER.....Hutchinson
A. H. DRIPS.....Haddam
J. C. LONG & SON.....Haddam
PHILIP STERLING.....Canton
CLAUSSEN BROS.....Russell
LINN H. REED.....Smith Center
PHIL LJUNGDAHL.....Cotton Wood Falls
KANSAS STATE COLLEGE.....Manhattan
HARRY E. PEIRCE.....Partridge
FRED P. CHILEN.....Miltonvale
MRS. JOHN SIMON & SONS.....Maize
HAROLD GIESS.....Arnold
MIKE WILSON.....Muscotah
VERNE GIMPLE..Burr Oaks (Hiram Faidley Farm)
E. L. BARRIER.....Eureka
GEORGE & GRACE HETZEL.....Kinsley

BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, 1934 International Grand Champion whose blood will be found in this offering.

For Catalogs please write the Secretary, who is the Sale Manager

Aberden-Angus Breeders Ass'n

GEORGE HETZEL, Secretary, KINSLEY, KANSAS

calves at foot. These Bandolier bred heifers were well taken last year and every buyer wanted more of them after they got them home and saw how really good they were. Any one of them would be fine to add to any herd.

The Kansas State Agricultural College is consigning a proven sire Repeater of Wheatland 10th 546656, a good rugged four year old; and also one of his daughters, from the good cow Irenmere Lass 10th. One of this bull's daughters was very attractive in our sale last year.

Linn H. Reed offers some choice breeding in his good cow with heifer calf at foot, and the two good heifers bred to Bandolier of Mileway and a young bull just ready for service.

The offerings from the H. L. Ficken herd have proven to be exceptionally good buys in our past sales. They are rugged and thrifty, good doers and good breeders from "out where the West begins" and this offering is the same, just right down good cattle for any man. The heifers in the past have developed into the finest kind of mothers.

Harold Geiss came to our first sale a few years ago as a looker on and went away convinced that he had found the kind of cattle for his buffalo grass pasture and now that he has builded a nice herd he has consented to consign one of these good top cows to this sale so others may get a start too.

The Hershmere breeding shows grand champion blood galore. Paul O. Hershberger has offered top cattle for our sale each time and now with his good bull Blackcap Bell Boy we can expect them better yet and these heifers safely in calf to Blackcap Bell Boy will be an outstanding investment for someone.

Fred P. Chilen has sold more cattle this winter than he really intended to, but he has held two good heifers for this sale. One man gobbled up all the Chilen offering last year and still wanted more like them so a fellow will have to bid suddenly if he wants one of them this year, I expect.

The Parrish Estate and J. A. Shrader herd is one of the oldest and best to be found and we know of a lot of fine herds that were stocked with seed stock from this herd. There has been no let down in breeding here either and the offering each year is just a little better than that of the previous year, and these are exceptionally nice this year. Don't fail to see them.

Evidence Envito 504948, a son of the famous Evidence of Strathmore 467200, has been moudling the black beauties at the A. H. Drips farm for some time and they appear to be made to order, mighty smooth and well balanced and I know you will be interested in this consignment.

Philip F. Sterling, of Canton, Kansas, another first time consignor. In reading the pedigrees of his offering one could easily imagine he had the pedigrees of one of Jim Hollinger show herd for they are nice and this will be an opportunity for the public to set their own price on these along with about seventy head of the finest in the State. So it is a pleasure to all of us taking part in this State wide sale to invite all our friends and neighbors to come in to the fine big 4-H barn at the State Fair grounds at Hutchinson, Kansas, on Thursday, May 21st.

Weather makes no difference on sale day here for there is lots of room for all our friends and neighbors.

We do wish that you would ask for your catalog early, so just as soon as they are off the press we can mail them to you so you can study them and make comparisons with other offerings and plan to attend as many of the sales in this sale circuit as you can. We are streamlining the circuit this year to save both tires and time.

Judge Fullerton will pitch the first ball at his Sunbeam farm Monday, May 18th. L. R. Kershaw will follow up on Tuesday, May 19th. Then J. F. Pfeiffer will hold the crowd

(Continued on page 108)

Sunflower Farm — Keith & Bob Swartz
Eylar Ranch — Jim Swartz, Mgr.

200 Cows Under one management
Herd Headed by
REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE 543407—A grandson of Revolution 7th. Bred by us. He and his calves are in our "41" show herd. And BLACK PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM—By Black Peer of St. Albans.
6 Good Bulls 12 to 14 Months Old.
EVEREST, KANSAS

You Set the Price!

A three year old proven sire in prime condition, ready for heavy service—thick fleshed with no excess fat. Selling at auction—Monday, May 13th.

His Dam

"The greatest heifer ever to leave Greenview. Second in class of thirty 4-H heifers at the 1937 Illinois State Fair"—Hugh McWhorter. The highest selling female in the famous Aledo, Mercer County, Illinois Sales. Eileenmere and Black Balzac of Page combination.

His Sire

A combination of Bell Boy M. K. and Earl Marshall blood, through a featured sire of Mercer County Illinois herds from the famous Tudor herd of Iowa, Burgess of Glyn Mawr 3d 534407.

• • •

Any Reason may do for selling this bull, but we have four other herd sires, and offer this bull for the main purpose of attracting attention to our herd. If you have the cows to help him, ELBURCARNOCK is cheap at any price you may have to pay above your neighbor's bid at the

KANSAS STATE SALE
Wednesday, May 13th, 1942

• • •

REED STOCK FARM
Two Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South
C. E. REED, owner — 4114 East Central — WICHITA, KANSAS

Breeding and Feeding cattle
For sale at all times. I have enjoyed the greatest business in the history of my herd during the past year. Write me your wants or stop and see me.
JOHNSON WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KANSAS

Offering 60 Cows, Heifers and Bulls

34 Cows; 22 Open Heifers; 7 Bulls at Private Treaty. Come see them and make your own selections.

Farm 1¾ Miles South of Town
Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kansas

Wisconsin

Southwestern Wisconsin Breeders Claim Wednesday, June 10th for their Annual Sale at Lancaster. Event to Offer Sixteen Bulls and Forty-six Females, all of Good Type and in Good Condition. Al Darlow Claims they will Prove Superior to Any Former Wisconsin Sale Offering.

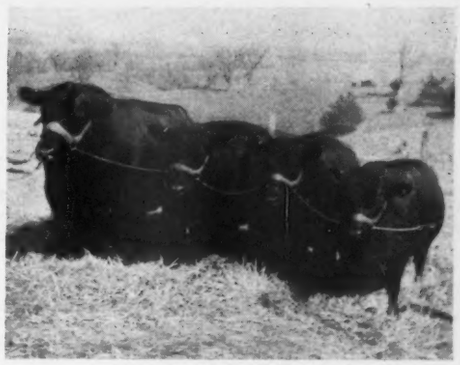
By GAY QUAMMEN

In response to a request from Mr. James C. Perrin of Bloomington, Wisconsin, we telephoned to make an appointment for Tuesday evening, March 30th at his home. Talk about a sale manager getting his consignors together in a hurry, you can imagine my surprised pleasure at his statement to me upon arriving that the boys would gather at Lancaster that evening. I expected to see three or four nearby breeders, and found at least a dozen of them all vitally interested in their chosen breed and in the forthcoming sale.

The sale had been booked for Thursday, June 11th, and upon my last minute information to the effect that Stanley R. Pierce and Sons had cancelled their Woodlawn Farms' Sale, plans were immediately shifted to stage the auction on Wednesday, providing the auctioneer could be available for that date. So, now we find the week lining up with the Glyn Mawr Dispersal at Olin, Iowa, on Monday, June 8th, Rosemere's Sale at Maquoketa, Iowa, on Tuesday, June 9th, and Southwestern Wisconsin Breeders' Sale for Wednesday, June 10th. These sales are but a few miles apart and transportation will be available to those desiring it. In fact, we have room for two or three, alone.

Among the group that visited and discussed the sale at the home of Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Austin of Lancaster was Professor A. E. "Al" Darlow of the University of Wisconsin's Animal Husbandry Department, and Extension Service. Professor Darlow, we prefer to call him "Al" is doing a great job in Wisconsin making the state more and more beef cattle minded. Not that he doesn't appreciate the great dairy industry of the state, but that he further appreciates the value of breeding more beef cattle in the sections of the state where dairying may be less profitable and where much grazing land is available. Al is on the sales committee and has made the rounds seeing the sale consignment of almost all the breeders. His report more than indicates, it, in fact, states that few sales will offer a better all around consignment of cattle than the offering at the June 10th sale at Lancaster. He told me that the animals were of good ages, that

(Please turn to page 104)



The Get of Eileenmere 185th, herd sire at Angus Dells Farm, Cassville, Wisconsin. Eileenmere 185th is a son of Eileenmere 32d sire of many prize winning, top selling cattle including the 1935 International grand champion, Eileenmere 85th and the 1934, 1935 and 1936 International grand champion female, Blackcap Tolan 35th. This get made a good record last year and included is one or more of the Hauk consignment to the Southwestern Wisconsin Sale.

See Our Herd Bulls

BLACKCAP RESOLUTION P. 543757, one of the most intensely Blackcap Empress bulls in service today; and BURGESS P. 603345. We always have something to sell.

James C. Perrin & Sons, Bloomington, Wis.

ANGUS DELL FARMS

Eileenmere 185th 522109 by Eileenmere 32d and Blendmere Woodlawn 3d 600993, grandson of Bell Boy M. K. and Queens Viola K. The sires in our herd of fifty choice females. We invite inspection and always have cattle for sale.

Phillip Hauk & Son, Cassville, Wis.

Wednesday, June 10th

SOUTHWEST WISCONSIN BREEDERS' SALE

Lancaster, Wisconsin

16 Bulls - 46 Cows and Heifers

Considered by all who have seen them to be the finest lot of cattle ever offered for sale at a Wisconsin auction. Prof. A. E. Darlow of the Animal Husbandry Department of the College of Agriculture, University of Wisconsin stated that the offering included heifers as good as can be offered in any sales this coming season. Mr. Darlow knows his cattle. The next issue of the Journal will carry complete details, watch for it.

CONSIGNORS

University of Wisconsin....Madison
M. S. Castle....Woodworth
Earl Gelbach....Lancaster
Rowe Stock Farm....Dodgeville
R. A. Austin....Lancaster
E. M. Gant....Mineral Point
Ahrens Brothers....Prairie du Chien

CONSIGNORS

J. C. Perrin & Sons....Bloomington
O. H. Kettler....Platteville
Philip Hauk & Son....Cassville
W. H. Rech & Son....Lancaster
C. E. Blackbourne....Cassville
N. H. May & Sons....Mineral Point
Paul Gelbach....Potosi

Walter Steinhoff....Platteville

For Catalogs, address.

JAS. C. PERRIN, Sale Manager **BLOOMINGTON, WISCONSIN**

Mercer County Sale

Mercer County's Annual Spring Auction held at Aledo, on Thursday, March 12th, 1942, saw 103 Lots Average $86.67 per Head More than 102 Lots Averaged a Year Ago; Top 20 Head Raised the '41 Average by $147.75; Many Excellent Cattle Still Sold far Below Their Actual Value; thus proving Mercer a good Place to buy Seed Stock

By FRED HAHNE

Again only three days in the office, Gay has asked that I pinch hit for him in submitting the report of the Mercer County Annual Spring Sale in which 103 lots sold at an average of $282.50, as against an average of $195.83 on 102 lots in the 1941 spring sale, constituting a boost of 22.5%. It is most difficult to say anything but good concerning a record like this. However there was, according to our discussion with Gay, two rather out of the ordinary items of more than passing interest. First scores of real top cattle failed to bring their full value, when compared either with the mass of the sale offering or with other auctions, a situation brought about for no accountable reason other than the fact that several top cattle buyers who had planned to be present in person to handle their own bids were detained at the last moment because of other pressing business developed suddenly by the fast changing business conditions brought about through this country's shifting to meet war situations, all of which had their influence on the prices received for the tops. On the other hand prices paid in excess of other years for the bulk of the sale cattle were so much better as to make the general averages previously referred to. Hence this is one case where a wonderful sale was conducted despite the obstacles which had to be overcome. When 103 Lots comprised of bulls, cows and heifers, of wide age ranges make an average of $282.50 per head someone has done a splendid job of preparing, presenting and publicizing the project, and that is just what the consignors, the sale manager and the sales committee did in conjunction with special effort put forth by many of the individual consignors on behalf of their own individual consignments. It is doubtful whether more effort and more real work was ever applied to a Mercer County sale. The general results reflect splendidly that coordination of effort.

It would be scarcely fair to pass without making special mention of the top bull and the top female on an occasion like this. It was the summer yearling McHenry Barbara bull Mercer 15th, a half brother to the great International grand champion steer Mercer, the "traveling bullock" of the breed, and a son of Mercer 2d and the line bred Earl Marshall cow Barbara Perfection 11th, offered by Dr. R. C. Johnston, who topped the sale of bulls at $725.00, being purchased in person by Mr. J. M. Petitjean, of Thornwell, Louisiana, he having been attracted to this sale through the splendid publicity and the excellently planned catalog. Close on his heels came the second top bull, Erin B. 3d 542492, offered by McWhorter, Carroll, Morgan and Sheats, a combination of Mercer County boosters. This son of the International grand champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th and Maple River Erianna 6th, fell to the $700.00 bid of Carl Pierson, Indianola, Iowa. This was a pair of real bargains for the buyers that more than likely proved dissappointing to the contributors for both bulls are really worth much more than they brought.

The sale top on females was attained when J. Garrett Tolan, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, laid $750.00 on the counter and claimed in return the wonderful female, Blackcap Effie 78th of Greenview, offered by L. McWhorter & Son, of Aledo. She is a daughter of Blackcap Lad S. and Blackcap Effie H. 4th, a line bred Blackcap Effie, that sold in calf to her half brother Effileenmere. The second female top came when W. L. Candor & Son, lead into the ring the April yearling Juanerra Elbara, a daughter of Elbar Burgess and Juanerra 80th of Greenview. Mr. L. L. O'Brien, of Mukwonago, Wisconsin, took title at $430.00. Lady Ever Cap from the Morgan herd brought $415.00 and went to W. L. Candor & Son, of Aledo; C. H. Donnell & Son, of Westerville, Illinois, took a pair of Milo Sheats heifers at $405.00 each; A Miss Burgess and a Blackcap Effie heir offered by Farr Carroll each rung the bell at even $400.00 a piece; Bridgeford's Barbara 37th of Greenview sold to Dr. J. F. Leslie, of Springfield, Missouri, at the same price; and Meek Ranch stretched the ticket to $410.00 when that coming breeding establishment took Georgina Brown 29th offered by J. E. Brown & Sons, of Aledo.

Following is a list of the transactions:

SUMMARY:

103 Head,	$29,097.50, average	$282.50
31 Bulls	9,900.00, average	319.35

Mercer County
The Aberdeenshire of America

Foundation Stock

The right kind of foundation stock or seed stock is most important to the newer breeder, for upon his purchases of original females will depend much of his success. The herds in Mercer County are well equipped to offer choice seed stock, many of them having been in existence more than fifty years, and still interested in improvement.

Now Available

We can furnish quality seed stock, real foundation material bred right and of the right type. A check of the herd bulls in service in the county will convince you that Mercer County is "the Aberdeenshire of America" by right of merit. When you need cattle, either for a new herd or for additions to your present herd, get in touch with us.

Bulls on Offer

We still have a few good bulls ready for the trade. They are by outstanding herd sires and out of well bred dams. Write us your needs, we aim to please and to fill your requirements. All ages, of course.

Address Inquiries to

Hugh McWhorter, Secretary

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n
ALEDO, - - - - ILLINOIS

72 Cows, 19,197.50, average..... 266.62
Top 5 Head, 3,250.0, average..... 650.00
Top 10 Head, 5,425.00, average..... 542.52
Top 15 Head, 7,430.00, average..... 495.33
Top 20 Head, 9,280.00, average..... 464.00

BULLS:

Bur X. 532015, (Batson Estate), calved July 8, 1937; sire, Elbyron 470038; dam, Miss Burgess 48th 442475; Glen Anderson, Oneida, Illinois $360.00

Jantzen Baringo 655116, (Bloomer), calved March 19, 1941; sire, Baringo of Rock Hill 3d 545298; dam, Elbina Juan 8th 582257; Henry Lawshee, Winchester, Illinois..... 200.00

Burgever 644382, (Bridgford), calved February 1, 1941; sire, Everelban 550368; dam, Maid of Oakdale 27th 493117; O. H. Kettler, Platteville, Wisconsin..... 170.00

Barjestic 562975, (Brown), calved January 20, 1939; sire, Elbur Burgess 498797; dam, Barbara 9th of St. Albans 478874; Grubb & Laughton, Sheffield, Illinois..... 235.00

Blackbird Ensign B. 652425, (Brown), calved May 12, 1941; sire, Blackcap Ensign F. 18th 566330; dam, Applewood Blackbird 71st 526371; J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana 380.00

Elbino 2d 614010, (Brown), calved April 10, 1940; sire, Elbyron 470038; dam, Elbina 6th 442502; Joe Bickerdike, Griggsville, Illinois 330.00

Burgess Elbar 2d 634708, (Candor), calved March 15, 1941; sire, Elbar Burgess 498-797; dam, Miss Burgess 58th 444512; W. M. Miller & Son, Odell, Illinois..... 240.00

Erian Bian 615333, (Candor), calved September 15, 1940; sire, Erian B. 3d 542492; dam, Ames Plantation Bianca 416657; Dr. Ted Moffett, Knoxville, Illinois..... 300.00

Burgeenmere of Oakview 606535, (Carroll), calved July 18, 1940; sire, Burgess Deluxe 549190; dam, Georgiana Brown 13th 487075; West Point Farms, Galt, Ontario, Canada 515.00

Oakview Black Burgess, (Carroll), calved April 30, 1941; sire, Burgess Deluxe 549190; dam, Earldale Blackcap 33d 483-126; W. S. Wiseman, Unionville, Missouri 250.00

Beau Belmore 611962, (Clark), calved October 18, 1940; sire, Black Bud K. 518932; dam, Oglelawn Blackbird 7th 518302; Lytel Nelson, Joy, Illinois..... 270.00

Dusk, (Felton), calved April 5, 1941; sire, Beau Protest 453784; dam, Avanelle Blackcap Goldy 2d 432441; Charles Schubert, Centerville, Iowa 170.00

Blackcap's Eric G. 2d 645645, (Glieze), calved March 27, 1941; sire, Eric of Mercer 546918; dam, Blackcap of Mercer 547-168; Harold Lynn, Keithsburg, Illinois..... 200.00

Evergreen's Eric of Mercer 645647, (Glieze), calved April 10, 1941; sire, Eric of Mercer 546918; dam, Evergreen Josephine 501110; John A. Mayhew, Aledo, Illinois..... 210.00

Burgess Marshall H. 651045, (Hamilton), calved May 1, 1941; sire, Burgess Marshall L. 576812; dam, Blackbird Protest 498-776; Percy Streeter, New Windsor, Illinois 280.00

Bal Marshall 651042, (Hamilton), calved April 19, 1941; sire, Burgess Marshall L. 576812; dam, Blackbird Ballindalloch H. 2d 532306; Chas. Schubel, Centerville, Iowa 275.00

Mercer 15th 585229, (Johnston), calved July 20, 1939; sire, Mercer 2d 483138; dam, Barbara Perfection 11th 534967; J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana 725.00

Juanerian 605271, (Kendall), calved September 14, 1940; sire, Erian B. 3d 542492; dam, Juanerra Erica 20th 480967; Everett Peterson, Joy, Illinois..... 395.00

Elburger 541153, (Macy), calved November 29, 1937; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Elba Elsie 475850; A. J. Mathis & Son, Lansing, Iowa 400.00

Erian B. 3d 542492, (McWhorter, Carroll, Morgan & Sheats), calved March 4, 1938; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; dam, Maple River Erianna 6th 427172; Carl Pierson, Indianola, Iowa 700.00

Burensign 2d 631942, (Monson), calved November 25, 1940; sire, Burgess Deluxe 549190; dam, Ensignette M. 542438; Lytel Nelson, Joy, Illinois 260.00

Kerimere 650662, (Morgan), calved April 5, 1941; sire, Effileenmere 566863; dam, Julia M. 5th of Pope 480493; A. N. Macy, Aledo, Illinois 310.00

Kingolian, (Nelson), calved May 30, 1941; sire, Beolian 593852; dam, Cityside Queen 5th 500098; Art Bloomer, Alexis, Illinois 160.00

Blackcap's Burgess 2d 532223, (Pitman), calved March 21, 1937; sire, Double Burgess 488374; dam, Blackcap Lady F. 49th 463142; G. E. Shoemaker & Sons, Barna, Illinois 310.00

Barevian 650038, (Sheats), calved February 20, 1941; sire, Erian B. 3d 542492; dam, Barbara 11th of St. Albans 492936; Frank Gilmore, Libertyville, Illinois..... 300.00

Black Bonnie 2d 650979, (Thornton), calved April 15, 1941; sire, Burgess of Glyn Mawr 3d 534407; dam, Blackcap Bonnie B. 13th 494360; C. R. Gates, Joy, Illinois..... 185.00

Model Burgess 532043, (Wolff), calved May 1, 1937; sire, Model of St. Albans 492939; dam, Maid of Oakdale 28th 493841; Lytel Nelson, Joy, Illinois 285.00

Beauever 605264, (Yerkey), calved June 7, 1940; sire, Beau Burgess 2d 491994; dam, Evergreen Elation 2d 534966; T. R. Sorensen, Monee, Illinois 220.00

Blackcap Evident 650665, (Morgan), calved May 10, 1941; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569449; dam, Orphan Annie of Pope 493352; Paul Graham, Aledo, Illinois..... 525.00

Burgerian 650045, (Sheats), calved May 29, 1941; sire, Erian B. 3d 542492; dam, Audrey Burgess 535056; Ralph Fields, Joy, Illinois 190.00

General 59th of Lonjac 597124, (Thornton), calved May 30, 1940; sire, General 6th of Page 488165; dam, Lonjac Enchantress 3d 513800; Blaine Kendall, Reynolds, Illinois 550.00

COWS:

Miss Enchantress Baringo 655115, (Bloomer), calved March 6, 1941; sire, Baringo of Rock Hill 3d 545298; dam, Enchantress B. of R. E. B. 513408; Paul Graham, Aledo, Illinois 200.00

Barbara 37th of Greenview 528086, (Bridgford), calved May 20, 1937; sire, Eminence of St. Albans 478314; dam, Eric Marshall's Barbara 464049; Dr. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri 400.00

Rosabar 639992, (Brown), calved March 13, 1941; sire, Barjestic 562975; dam, Rosella B. 6th 555318; M. R. Wiese, Eno, Missouri 155.00

Anna Rose Bar 639994, (Brown), calved April 20, 1941; sire, Barjestic 562975; dam, Prairie Rose 7th 463637; Frank Gilmore, Libertyville, Illinois..... 140.00

Georgina Brown 29th 650114, (Brown), calved April 7, 1941; sire, Elbyron 470038; dam, Georgina Brown 11th 487074; Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa 410.00

Enchanteva B. 3d 652426, (Brown), calved June 21, 1941; sire, Elbyron 470038; dam, Enchanteva 6th 487069; Frank Gilmore, Libertyville, Illinois 245.00

Elba Bea 650118, (Brown), calved May 6, 1941; sire, Elbyron 470038; dam, Elba 7th of Cedmer 490590; L. L. O'Brien, Mukwonago, Wisconsin 290.00

Eborea Egress B. 2d 615606, (Brown), calved January 2, 1940; sire, Elbyron 470038; dam, Eborea Egress 2d 357129; Pattee & Adams, Monmouth, Illinois 280.00

Juanerra Elbara 642970, (Candor), calved April 21, 1941; sire, Elbar Burgess 498-797; dam, Juanerra 80th of Greenview 532023; L. L. O'Brien..... 430.00

Miss Blushing Maid C. 4th 642972, (Candor), calved May 29, 1941; sire, Elbar Burgess 498797; dam, Blushing Maid 2d of Greenview 642972; Frank Gilmore, Libertyville, Illinois 225.00

Elba Elsie 5th 634706, (Candor), calved January 26, 1941; sire, Elbar Burgess 498-797; dam, Elba Elsie 634706; J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana..... 220.00

Blackcapess C. 3d 634704, (Candor), calved December 19, 1940; sire, Elbar Burgess 498797; dam, Capitola of East Branch 3d 448261; Leo Gutcheler, Kewanee, Illinois 210.00

Blackcap Beauty A. 21st 634705, (Candor), calved January 1, 1941; sire, Elbar Burgess 498797; dam, Blackcap Beauty A. 14th 541151; Charles Mullen, Ohio, Illinois..... 205.00

Blackcap Beauty A. 22d 634707, (Candor), calved February 25, 1941; sire, Elbar Burgess 498797; dam, Blackcap Beauty A. 9th 482644; J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana 200.00

Miss Burgess of Oakview 2d, (Carroll), calved April 2, 1941; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569449; dam, Miss Burgess Brown 5th 461086; West Point Farms, Galt, Ontario, Canada 320.00

Miss Burgess Brown 5th 461086, (Carroll), calved July 29, 1931; sire, Black Revolution 4th 405131; dam, Miss Burgess G. 4th 390039; Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa 400.00

Georgette of Oakview, (Carroll), calved March 26, 1941; sire, Erian B. 3d 542492; dam, Blackcap Georgette 3d 580659; Dr. Ralph Wadley, Williamston, Michigan..... 205.00

Blackcap Effie G. 582067, (Carroll), calved June 9, 1939; sire, Bandolier G. 2d 540-353; dam, Blackcap Lass G. 3d 527847; L. L. O'Brien, Mukwonago, Wisconsin..... 400.00

Entry, (Felton), calved April 29, 1941; sire, Mercer 4th 519784; dam, Blackcap Protest F. 3d 498781; Frank Gilmore, Libertyville, Illinois..... 185.00

Elandine 510294, (Glieze), calved March 25, 1936; sire, Elbamere 2d 468652; dam, Oakdale Elba 443011; Frank Gilmore, Libertyville, Illinois..... 285.00

Blackcap of Mercer 547168, (Gleize), calved August 10, 1937; sire, Eminence of St. Albans 478314; dam, Blackcap 64th of Greenview 483144; Frank Gilmore, Libertyville, Illinois..... 270.00

Evergreen A. of Mercer 629225, (Glieze), calved May 21, 1940; sire, Eric of Mercer 646918; dam, Evergreen of Mercer 547169; Ross Hanna, Monmouth, Illinois..... 165.00

Bummer's Maid of York 651043, (Hamilton), calved April 22, 1941; sire, Burgess Marshall L. 576812; dam, Miss Burgess 137th 581300; Dr. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri 270.00

Ballindalloch Maid H. 3d 651041, (Hamilton), calved April 17, 1941; sire, Burgess Marshall L. 576812; dam, Blackbird Ballindalloch H. 3d 578272; L. L. O'Brien, Mukwanago, Wisconsin..... 330.00

Blackcap 3d of York 651040, (Hamilton), calved April 3, 1941; sire, Burgess Marshall L. 576812; dam, Blackcap of York 512483; L. L. O'Brien, Mukwonago, Wisconsin 340.00

Bonnie Maid 10th of Greenview 550361, (Hamilton), calved June 1, 1938; sire, Eminence of St. Albans 478314; dam, Miss Burgess 48th 442475; J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana 335.00

Revoburgess 510308, (Hamilton), calved July 6, 1936; sire, Double Burgess 488374; dam, Revomere's Blackcap 3d 483119; Paul Meeker, Manito, Illinois..... 330.00

Veneta of Gravel Hill 2d, (Johnson), calved February 15, 1941; sire, Blackcap Revomere 2d 546444; dam, Veneta of Gravel Hill 493830; Frank Gilmore, Libertyville, Illinois 182.50

Revomere's Vanney 2d, (Johnson), calved February 20, 1941; sire, Blackcap Revomere 2d 546444; dam, Revomere's Vanney 622653; Frank Gilmore, Libertville, Illincis 182.50

Elba Belle 6th 605239, (Johnston), calved April 25, 1940; sire, Beau Burgess 2d 491994; dam, Oakdale Elba 3d 469136; Milo Sheats, Aledo, Illinois..... 310.00

Elba Belle 7th 619038, (Johnston), calved June 4, 1940; sire, Beau Burgess 2d 491994; dam, Elba Belle 2d 493127; Dr. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri..... 300.00

Entry, (Johnston), calved March 3, 1941; sire, Burgess Mariner 554828; dam, Blackcap of Glyn Mawr 27th 517095; Duane Neff, Monmouth, Illinois..... 200.00

Entry, (Johnston), calved April 4, 1941; sire, Mercer 2d 483138; dam, Black Eileen 8th 479966; Duane Neff, Monmouth, Illinois 200.00

Blackcap of Glyn Mawr 27th 517095, (Johnston), calved March 23, 1936; sire, Burgess 23d 444503; dam, Blackcap of Glyn Mawr 23d 473093; Dr. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri..... 300.00

Earldale Earnest Erica 7th 554830, (Johnston), calved May 9, 1938; sire, Beileenmere 498805; dam, Earnest Erica 4th 417612; Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois..... 260.00

Earldale Earnest Erica 5th 619035, (Johnston), calved May 2, 1940; sire, Burgess Mariner 554828; dam, Earldale Earnest Erica 510319; Dr. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri..... 200.00

Equatoria Min 2d 482640, (Macy), calved March 23, 1934; sire, Beau Elect 453785; dam, Equatoria Min 367497; Frank Gilmore, Libertyville, Illinois 270.00

Midfield Blackbird 12th 643183, (Macy), calved March 27, 1941; sire, Elburger 541153; dam, Rockhill Sunbeam 488751; Harvey Roberts, Rushville, Illinois..... 145.00

Midfield Blackbird 13th 643184, (Macy), calved April 15, 1941; sire, Elburger 541153; dam, Rockhill Blackbird 3d 483109; Harvey Roberts, Rushville, Illinois 145.00

Blackcap Effie 78th of Greenview 624024, (McWhorter), calved March 20, 1940; sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835; dam, Blackcap Effie H. 4th 486659; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois..... 750.00

Empress of Bonhill, (McWhorter), calved March 24, 1940; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; dam, Blackcap Empress 86th 420967; Harvey Roberts, Rushville, Illinois 375.00

Blackberry 83d 603954, (McWhorter), calved August 15, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; dam, Blackberry 66th 519956; George Hallam, Monmouth, Illinois..... 285.00

Burgess Heather 541975, (McWhorter), calved May 1, 1938; sire, Double Burgess 488374; dam, Revomere's Heather Bloom 3d 510296; Joe Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana 250.00

Pride Helene 6th 476498, (McWhorter),

(Continued on page 103

A Real Heifer Buy

17 choice yearlings

Good enough in breeding, type and quality for the best of herds. If on the lookout for heifers of real desirability, see this lot. ACT QUICKLY, any desired particulars on application.

Boulder Hill Farm

3 Miles South on Route 25.

JAMES H. BEREMAN, AURORA, ILL.

Illinois State Sale

Held at Springfield, on Wednesday, March 11th, Passed 77 Lots to New Ownership at an Average of $185.71, which is $9.21 Increase over last year; Top 20 Head beat the Last Year's 20 Head Average by $81.04 per Head; denoting a much Stronger Demand for the Better Quality Cattle.

By FRED HAHNE

In the absence of Gay Quammen, who attended this sale and is now in the field doing active duty, it befalls my lot to give the report of the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders sale held at Springfield, on Wednesday, March 11. Not being present I can hardly give a ring side report, however from comments picked up since the sale and from a careful analysis of the report, it is possible to make some comment that might possibly be of help in the preparations for the next auction to be held by this or any other breeders association, and these comments are being made as constructive criticism, which I hope will be received as such, for after all the thing in which we all as breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle are most interested is to make a favorable impression with any cattle that we may from time to time have to offer the general public. The better the cattle offered the better the impression, the better both sellers and buyers will be satisfied following a sale. In this sale twenty-eight consignors participated, among them breeders who have plenty top cattle to make an outstanding offering at any time, an offering that will attract buyers from long distances—and that is the kind and quality of cattle that the management should stress to their clients when soliciting consignments. Less cattle, better quality, and properly publicized, makes a combination auguring for the best interest of all concerned.

What I am trying to impress upon sale managements, and I mean all of them, is this fact: Only such cattle as you yourself would care to place bids on for the improvement of your already well established herds, will do to compel a resulting high class auction. It is true that the cattle offered so many times are all good enough to improve someone's herd; on the other hand it would be much better were the offerings of such quality as to improve the standard of the better herds, as were many of the cattle in this Illinois Breeders sale. For example let us take the top twenty head this year in comparison with the top twenty head in 1941—the increase in price was better than $81.00 per head; that is fine and that is the way it should be. Mediocre cattle help take care of the sale budget, but, they neither help the consignor nor the general average of any sale. These cattle can best be sold at private treaty where they will show a better profit to the seller.

Again, no sale can, these days be put together on short notice and without proper publicity, by this I do not mean too much bulk in the way of advertising, I do mean however that what publicity is used should be prepared carefully and presented several weeks ahead of the auction itself in order that those who may be interested through publicity will have ample time in which to procure the sale catalog, study it, and communicate if they desire with the owners. Long distance advertising is becoming more and more essential as our transportation systems are becoming more and more burdened with government business in connection with the successful prosecution of this war we are fighting today to preserve our freedom and our right and privilege to own these grand good cattle. In this criticism, intended to better our situation, the Journal accepts freely its share of the responsibility, a responsibility that is becoming more and more difficult to perform, chiefly because of imparied transportation facilities, and here is another example: Only recently the writer spent ten days seeing less than one-fourth the normal number of breeders herds in the given time, and on two occasions traveling by train and bus over routes that prevented retiring for rest as many as two nights in succession. We all have our problems these days and we must therefore get at our jobs earlier and spend more time on them if we expect, or will be able, to make proper presentations of our sale offerings.

And now back to the Illinois State sale proper. After all is said and done the 1942 offering showed a slight increase in average over last year, and the better cattle showed a splendid increase over the preceding year, yet they were suficiently good individually to have done still better had more and earlier publicity been given the sale. Here is a list of all the cattle selling over $100.00:

SUMMARY:

77 Head,	$14,300.00, average	$185.71
30 Bulls,	5,030.00, average	167.66
47 Cows,	9,270.00, average	197.21
Top 5 Head,	1,545.00, average	309.00
Top 10 Head,	2,960.00, average	296.00
Top 15 Head,	4,230.00, average	282.00
Top 20 Head,	5,335.00, average	266.75

BULLS:

General McArthur (Sent for Record), (Barker), calved May 27, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 291st 589544; dam, Stonegate Kindness 590573; Windsor Farms, Winchester, Ill... 100.00

Eileenmere W. 3d 620796, (Bradley), calved August 1, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; dam, Blackcap Lady F. 34th 420-954; W. B. Becker, Arcola, Illinois..... 185.00

Eileenmere of Maplemere 6th 630603, (Deatherage), calved April 5, 1941; sire, Eileenmere of Maplemere 547894; dam, Queen of Maplemere 2d 519370; Horse Shoe Bay Farms, Egg Harbor, Wisconsin.... 280.00

B. B. Eileenmere 637998, (Doody), calved March 28, 1941; sire, Beileenmere 498805; dam, Elba Empress C. 4th 553433; Don Houston, Oleander, Illinois..... 107.50

Enid Elva's King 655608, (Eaton), calved March 20, 1941; sire, Burgess Revelation 549191; dam, Enid Elva Lady 474646; Wayne Gordon, Blue Mound, Illinois..... 140.00

Black Laddie's Baron E. 612029, (Effland), calved June 1, 1940; sire, Blackcap Laddie B. 490884; dam, Black Queen E. 6th 498-020; Aug. Kloppenburg, Springfield, Ill..... 190.00

Enchantress Erica's Revolt M. E. 626148, (Effland), calved July 20, 1940; sire, Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032; dam, Enchantress Lass M. 6th 496061; Liner Commission Co., National Stock Yards, Ill. 160.00

Black Revolution 33d 620388, (Friese), calved September 1, 1940; sire, Eljuan's Marshall 508202; dam, Eisavette 7th 457856; Elmer Middendorf, Jacksonville, Illinois..... 130.00

Earl Marshall Again F. 620387, (Friese), calved August 28, 1940; sire, Eljuan's Marshall 508202; dam, Eborea Evergreen 517691; Liner Commission Co..... 110.00

Blackbird's Eileenmere 11th 654543, (Frye), calved April 14, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; dam, Blackbird Eileen F. 544219; L. H. Schultz, Caruthersville, Mo. 265.00

Antello 2d 624781, (Meeker), calved June 23, 1940; sire, Bertram's Blackcap A. 2d 471797; dam, Antelope Irwin 200th 518-859; F. F. Yakey, Stewardson, Illinois..... 160.00

Blue Ribbon Model 624784, (Meeker), calved September 16, 1940; sire, Model of St. Albans 492939; dam, Blue Ribbon Bradley 520776; R. L. Jones, New Madrid, Mo.... 100.00

(Sent for record), calved April 21, 1941; sire, Highlow's Pride 5th 578879; dam, Evergreen Henry 2d 508585; Clayton Parish, Paris, Illinois..... 145.00

Clarquin Marshallmere Superior 589500, (Quintal), calved March 20, 1940; sire, Marshallmere 3d 503849; dam, Clarquin Blackcap Lady 540616; H. E. Rhoades, Carrollton, Illinois..... 200.00

Clarquin Elslow's Marshallmere 589503, (Quintal), calved April 2, 1940; sire, Marshallmere 3d 503849; dam, Clarquin Elslow 525705; Clay Rush, Pittsfield, Illinois 160.00

Envoy of Clarquin 2d 626086, (Quintal), calved April 8, 1941; sire, Marshallmere 3d 503849; dam, Elba Everdine 504384; Russell Barron, Gardner, Illinois 225.00

Clarquin Marshallmere Sensation 2d 626084, (Quintal), calved February 22, 1941; sire, Marshallmere 3d 503849; dam, Eileenmere's Blackbird Q. 504705; Henry McGee, Roseville, Illinois..... 180.00

Glencarn Pride R. 634561, (Reed), calved December 5, 1940; sire, Clarquin Glencarnock 564608; dam, Elfreda Eric P. 552-578; F. F. Yakey, Stewardson, Ill..... 150.00

Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 2d 655823, (Sharp), calved May 26, 1941; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; dam, Blackcap's Lassie S. 6th 512947; Ralph Megangard, Sidney, Illinois..... 135.00

Barmar J. 3d 631105, (Tolan), calved April 6, 1941; sire, Burgoyne 5th 533616; dam, Barbara of Ed. 568455; John Rose, Rushville, Illinois 102.50

Blackcap Eileenmere 20th 631279, (Tolan), calved January 2, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 249th 551725; dam, Blackcap Thornton 8th 561621; Eugene Burnett, Waverly, Illinois 215.00

Eric Marshall J. 5th 631104, (Tolan), calved March 20, 1941; sire, Burgoyne 5th 533-616; dam, Elba Empress of G. V. 3d 525-333; Louis Knifely, Springfield, Ill..... 160.00

Bandolier (Sent for record), calved October 2, 1940; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572104; dam, Blackcap 156th 392622; John Rose, Rushville, Illinois..... 170.00

Clarquin Marshallmere 564602, (Tolan), calved January 3, 1939; sire, Marshallmere 3d 503849; dam, Enchantrene 6th 502579; Estell Embrie, Hartsburg, Ill..... 200.00

Eileenmere Marshall 14th, (Tuggle), calved March 10, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 378th 624682; dam, Blackcap M. 69th 441795; Frank Watts, Pawnee, Illinois..... 160.00

Enchanta's Eileenmere 6th 617988, (Williams), calved January 2, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 249th 551725; dam, Enchanta Thorne 23d 561634; Floyd Armstrong, Virginia, Illinois 145.00

Teresamere 634601, (Williams), calved December 15, 1940; sire, Erica's Eileenmere 3d 573508; dam, Blackcap Effie H. 8th 563098; Paul Zehr, Eureka, Illinois 185.00

COWS:

Envious Erica Lass 656737, (Bradley), calved April 15, 1941; sire, Envious Marshall 11th 490700; dam, Evril Erica F. 506490; F. F. Yakey, Stewardson, Illinois 135.00

Miss Burgess B. 36th 656750, (Bradley), calved April 20, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Rockhill Burgess 515145; F. F. Yakey, Stewardson, Illinois 135.00

Fountain Glen Enchantress 2d 450751, (Cassady), calved February 26, 1931; sire, Blackcapper Harrison 28th 417974; dam, Enchantress 5th of Rosenberry 371406; F. F. Yakey, Stewardson, Illinois 155.00

Eileenmere's Blackcap T. 560202, (Deatherage), calved May 3, 1937; sire, Eileenmere T. 522996; dam, Blackcap Fandie 428099; R. L. Jones, New Madrid, Missouri..... 310.00

Enchantress A. 5th 655607, (Eaton), calved March 12, 1941; sire, Burgess Revelation 549191; dam, Enchantress A. 4th 580443; F. F. Yakey, Stewardson, Illinois..... 175.00

Enid Elva B., (Eaton), calved March 2, 1941; sire, Burgess Revelation 549191; dam, Enid Elva's Star 536147; L. H. Schultz, Caruthersville, Mo. 125.00

Queen Pearl B. 9th 655602, (Eaton), calved February 8, 1941; sire, Burgess Revelation 549191; dam, Queen Pearl B. 4th 541652; R. L. Jones, New Madrid, Mo.... 100.00

Ever Enchantress of Clear Dawn 2d, (Eaton), calved March 25, 1941; sire, Burgess Revelation 549191; dam, Ever Enchantress of Clear Dawn 518078; R. L. Jones, New Madrid, Mo. 125.00

Ever Enchantress of Clear Dawn 3d 655-610, (Eaton), calved February 14, 1941; sire, Burgess Revelation 549191; dam, Clear Dawn's Evergreen 532050; F. F. Yakey, Stewardson, Illinois 150.00

Jet's Kinochtry Baroness E. 2d 626151,

(Effland), calved November 23, 1940; sire, Blackcap Revolt M. 34th 560656; dam, Jet E. 3d 515430; Henry McGee, Roseville, Illinois 155.00

Lady Maryville 517689, (Friese), calved May 21, 1936; sire, Enchanter 2d of St. Albans 456392; dam, Eisavette 7th 457856; M. T. Miller, Arthur, Illinois 200.00

Erica Ellen F. 4th 655050, (Frye), calved February 12, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; dam, Erica Ellen F. 3d 558758; Ralph Balleau, Paris, Missouri 255.00

Elluna Erica F. 655052, (Frye), calved March 10, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; dam, Elluna Erica 5th 558922; J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois 300.00

Orphan Annie Blackcap F. 2d 655055, (Frye), calved March 31, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; dam, Orphan Annie Blackcap F. 544223; L. L. O'Brien, Mukwonago, Wisconsin 225.00

Erica Ellen F. 5th 655054, (Frye), calved March 31, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; dam, Erica Ellen B. 6th 498-752; Ralph Balleau 180.00

Blackbird Eileen F. 5th 655051, (Frye), calved March 4, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; dam, Blackbird Eileen of Pope 494471; J. F. Thornton 300.00

Blackcap Fandie F. 654551, (Frye), calved May 18, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; dam, Blackcap Fandie T. 24th 572966; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 265.00

Prairielea Claire 602085, (Frye), calved April 13, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 189th 523769; dam, Prairielea Erinna 11th 480-912; E. B. Grunendike, Springfield, Ill... 275.00

Prairielea Queen 11th 602092, (Frye), calved April 20, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 189th 523769; dam, Dakota Queen 23d 395710; E. B. Grunendike 275.00

Colie's Anna 568704, (Frye), calved April 26, 1938; sire, Blackcap Colie of Pope 496610; dam, Meadow Anna 445912; L. L. O'Brien 310.00

Revomere's Blackcap 483066, (Frye), calved May 14, 1934; sire, Revomere 462356; dam, Blackcap Lady F. 48th 463141; L. L. O'Brien 325.00

Envy 5th of Good Hope 610397, (Hamilton), calved September 4, 1940; sire, Envious Marshall 11th 490700; dam, Enchantress 7th of Good Hope 585018; Fred Kuehne, Mattoon, Illinois 255.00

Envy of Good Hope 610385, (Hamilton), calved May 19, 1940; sire, Envious Marshall 11th 490700; dam, Enchantress of Angus Acres 25th 423835; Fred Kuehne, Mattoon, Illinois 200.00

Evergreen 4th of Good Hope 640313, (Hamilton), calved July 29, 1940; sire, Envious Marshall 11th 490700; dam, Evergreen 99th 471270; E. B. Grunendike, Springfield, Illinois 200.00

Queen of Good Hope 629176, (Hamilton), calved October 12, 1940; sire, Enchanter Juan 582255; dam, Queen Mayfair 2d 461781; E. B. Grunendike, Springfield, Illinois 200.00

Elaine Irwin 5th 637499, (Irwin), calved November 2, 1940; sire, Laurmere Burgomeister 560778; dam, Elaine H. 5th 497-449; E. B. Grunendike 200.00

Antelope Meeker 564815, (Meeker), calved October 4, 1938; sire, Bertram's Blackcap A. 2d 471797; dam, Antelope Irwin 200th 518859; Vedder Bros., Broadlands, Illinois 230.00

Antelope Irwin 200th 518859, (Meeker), calved July 20, 1935; sire, Blackcapper Harrison 24th 406598; dam, Antelope 20th of Quality 449460; Vedder Brothers, Broadlands, Ill. 200.00

Psyche 2d 632838, (Miller); sire, Miller's Eileenmere 528839; dam, Rowena Queen H. 3d 570914; F. F. Yakey, Stewardson, Illinois 145.00

Black 10th 632840, (Miller); sire, Miller's Eileenmere 528839; dam, Blackcap Lass 2d A. 547141; F. F. Yakey, Stewardson, Illinois 125.00

Southsidemere Blackcap 23d 652278, (Postel), calved May 23, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 290th 589548; dam, Blackcap Belda D. 2d 536748; Henry McGee 170.00

Southsidemere Erica 11th 650254, (Postel), calved June 20, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 290th 589548; dam, Southsidemere Erica 595193; Ralph Balleau 180.00

Southsidemere Erica 12th 652271, (Postel), calved June 14, 1941; sire, Lou's Bell Boy 518275; dam, Erica of Woodlawn 42d 555494; Paul Zehr, Eureka, Illinois 140.00

Southsidemere Blackbird 2d 652277, (Postel), calved May 22, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 290th 589548; dam, Blackbird of Oakville 12th 507989; Ralph Balleau 195.00

Erica Southsidemere 4th 650264, (Postel), calved August 8, 1941; sire, Southsidemere Eileenmere 595191; dam, Eline Earldom 22d 468594; W. J. Pfeffer, New Lebanon, Illinois 220.00

Southsidemere Lady 650263, (Postel), calved August 2, 1941; sire, Brookside Enon 586742; dam, Rhoda May 4th 587576; R. L. Jones, New Madrid, Missouri 105.00

Blackcap Bond's Lady 2d 655822, (Sharp), calved May 25, 1941; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; dam, Blackcap Bond 28th 479811; George Dyson, Rushville, Ill. 200.00

(Please turn to page 103)

—o—

Bureau County Illinois Cancels.

Secretary Fred P. Raker, of the Bureau County Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association cancels the date of April 28th formerly announced for their spring sale. He says "we could not get the cattle; private trade too good." That is a fine position to be in. To the Journal it looks like now would be the time for the Bureau County breeders to dig deeply into their herds for the purpose of holding a later sale, thus bringing still more attention to their cattle, and at the same time developing a higher price level upon which to base future private treaty sales. That's why we have these good auctions.

For Sale

5 Cows with Calves at Foot.
1 to Freshen Soon.
4 Two Year Old Bred Heifers.
2 Yearling Bulls.
All registered, at a Bargain.

CLARENCE LAUR, WALTONVILLE, ILL.

South Side Stock Farm

Now offering a few
Young Bulls sired by
Hanes Eileenmere
These calves are out of some of our better females, and are the same type as the great bull, Hanes Eileenmere 2d reasonably priced. Come and see them or address:

Philip H. Postel
ROCKBRIDGE, ILLINOIS

Maple Hill Stock Farm

Offering One Blackcap Bull, by a son of EILEENMERE 85th. 10 months old. One Pride Bull, 12 months old.

DAVID DEATHERAGE, OBLONG, ILLINOIS

1913 Irwins Quality Farm 1942

EILEENMERE 223d by Eileenmere 85th heads a select herd of best families. Our cattle make you money. Write us about bull and heifer calves. Duroc Hogs, Shropshire Sheep and Percheron Horses.

E. E. IRWIN, SALEM, ILLINOIS

Now Offering Heifers

SIX to SIXTEEN months old, sired by sons of EILEENMERE 61st, by Eileenmere 32d; from dams carrying EARL MARSHALL, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, PRIZEMERE 9th and BELL BOY M. K. breeding. Your inspection invited.

EHLERS BROTHERS, LAMOILLE, ILLINOIS

Sunny Side Farms

Eileenmere 147th 502568
WHITMAN & HARPER, Morris, Ill.

Dyson's Angus

Originated These Three Strains

Ballindalloch Bertrams, Blackcap Bonds and Earnest Ericas

The Product of

Blackcap Lad S. and Blackcap Effie's Lad

Each Serving Ten Years

Their sons carry on for us

At the great Mercer County sale last month Blackcap Lad S. sired the high selling female. The top bull whose sire we bred, also had Blackcap Lad S. for a grandsire.

A Dozen Real Herd Bulls, Reasonably Priced

GEORGE DYSON, Mgr., RUSHVILLE, ILLINOIS

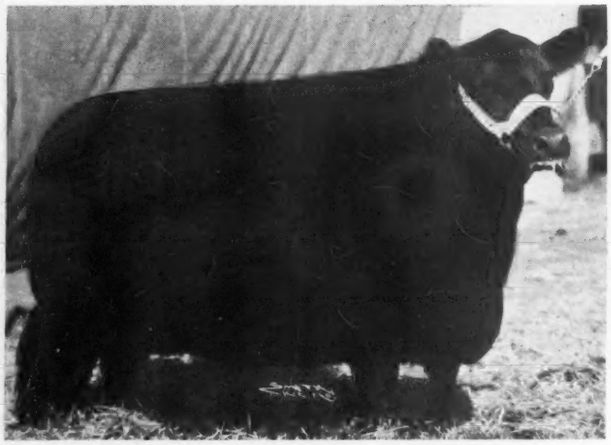
Greenwood Stock Farm Sale

Edwin A. Schwarm & Sons, Loogootee, Illinois, will Sell 48 head of Strictly High Class Breeding Cattle from their well known Greenwood Stock Farm, on Saturday, May 16th. 38 Females and 10 Bulls, all Richly Bred Individuals Showing Plenty of Quality.

By FRED HAHNE

Discussing with Stanley Schwarm, one of the junior members of the firm of Edwin A. Schwarm & Sons, owners of Greenwood Stock Farms, at Loogootee, Illinois, while at the Fort Worth Exposition, the many high class animals that were to make up the 1942 spring auction draft from that long time outstanding breeding plant, we learned that the coming auction was to be conducted by Col. N. G. Kraschel, of Harlan, Iowa, who would have the pleasure of collecting bids on a total of forty-eight head of cattle, to be sold at the farm, on Saturday, May 16th. It being impossible because of hampered transportation these days to pay the herd the usual annual visit it was decided to talk the consignment over in detail as much as possible. Hence these remarks may possibly overlook many of the attractions that will be offered on that occasion. First let me say that for a good many years I have visited the Schwarm herd annually, or nearly so, and that I have found there a wonderfully smooth lot of females of ranking pedigree and outstanding individuality. It will be remembered by the old timers that Edwin A. Schwarm specialized for years on the grand tribe of Eborea Elbas, mating carefully and culling as carefully for the type and conformation that best suited that old time critic. His selections have always met the

Greenwood Stock Farm



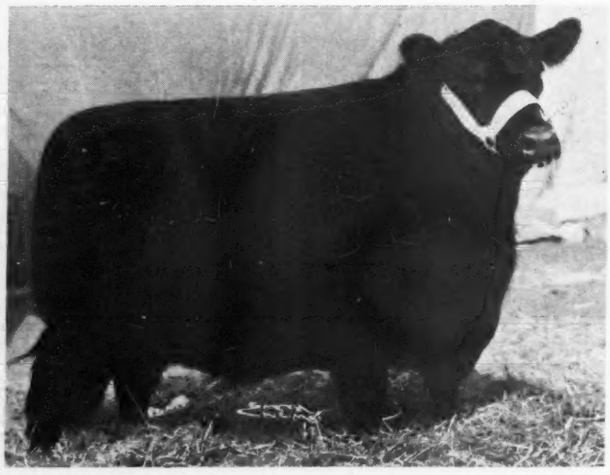
ERICA 28th of GREENWOOD 566459—Selling—Our Great Show Cow that stood Second at Fort Worth; First at Louisiana; Third at Kentucky; and Third at Indiana State Fair. Photos taken March 20, 1942.

We are selling

38 Cows and Heifers...

10 Cows with Calves at Foot

TWELVE BRED COWS and HEIFERS; 16 OPEN HEIFERS. The 10 Cows with calves at foot and the 12 bred Cows and Heifers are from such families as the McHenry Blackcap, Eborea Elba, Elandina Elba, McHenry Barbara of Woodson, (closely related to EILEENMERE 260th), Lantz Blackcap, and Eisa and Enchantress Trojan Erica. The calves at foot will be sired by either PROUD EILEENMERE 3d 523999, EILEENMERE 2d of GREENWOOD, EILEENMERE 249th, or POSTELMERE. Our cow herd is of that tidy, smooth, nice headed, high quality low set type that has been producing a great lot of show calves for us. The kind you will like when you see them. Real Foundation cattle and they are bred to suit the most critical pedigree enthusiast.



The 16 Open Heifers

Consist of Two by the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, out of McHenry Blackcap dams. The remainder are out of Erica, Eborea, Blackcap and similar families as those mentioned above. These heifers are sired by PROUD EILEENMERE 3d, and EILEENMERE WILSON, First Prize Aged Bull at Springfield in 1940. There is plenty of foundation material here too.

COL. N. G. KRASCHEL, Auctioneer

ERICA 26th of GREENWOOD—Selling—An outstanding Two Year Old Show Heifer. Sister to the aged cow that stood Second in Springfield; and Fourth in Chicago in 1940. Well along in calf to EILEENMERE WILSON 3d, First Prize aged bull at Springfield in 1940.

Ask for the

Edwin A. Schwarm & Sons,

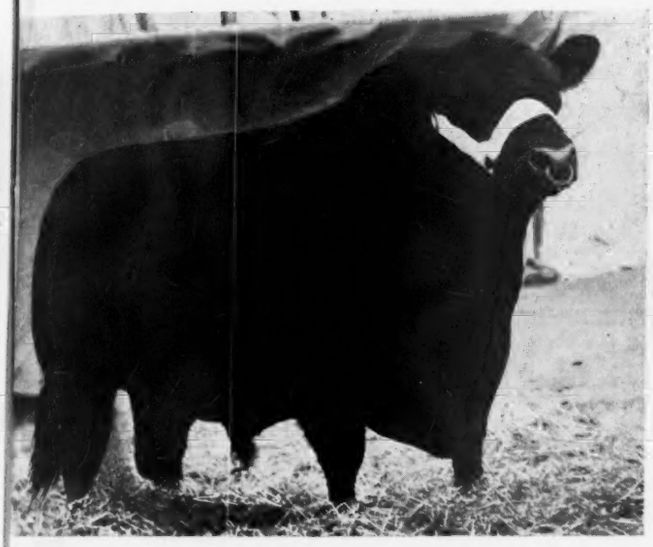
approval of the careful, studious buyer, and the cattle that have come from that herd in the past have gone into new homes only to make good in every sense of the word. We have watched descendants of this particular Eborea tribe go into new hands, be mated with bulls of various sorts and yet produce good cattle, and when mated with top bulls they have never failed to bring forth top quality calves, many of which have topped leading sales throughout the country the past several years. The Greenwood Stock Farm show herd made an excellent showing the past season, perhaps the best it has done for some time. Judging from the cattle on display, two females and a bull of which will go through this auction it can well be said that the offering will hold many outstanding attractions for the particular buyer.

Special attention is directed to Erica 28th of Greenwood, shown on this page. Observe the depth of body, the neat attractive head and the well set ears, note too the smoothness throughout and the way she carries down in the quarters, the straightness of the top line and the parallel underline. She is thick and covered with a wonderful coating of evenly placed flesh, is smooth at the shoulders, and a red hot contender in her class the past season, in fact she is of championship calibre. Then have a look at the two year old heifer Erica 26th of Greenwood, of very much the same characteristics, except perhaps she may show a bit more flash and style. She is one of the better things to be sold this spring and will go through the ring bred and well along in calf to Eileenmere Wilson 3d, a bull that won the first prize aged bull class at the Illinois state fair at Springfield in 1940. She should please the most critical.

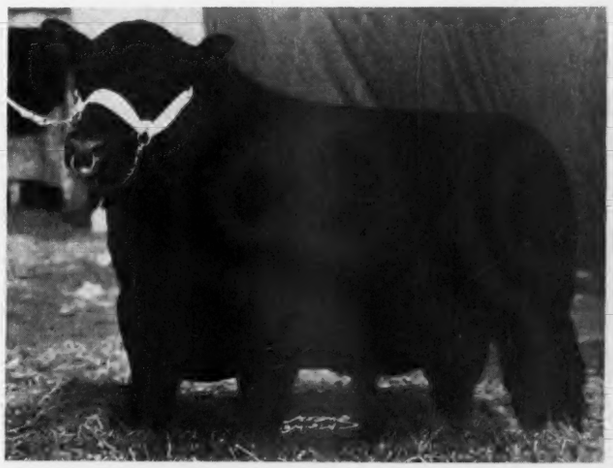
A real herd bull prospect and the feature of the bull section of ten head is Eborea's Master 2d, also shown here, and if he is kept coming he should make a splendid showing in the two year old bull class the coming season. He is smooth throughout, carries well down in the quarter and has plenty style and finish. Coming from that famous Eborea tribe so well established in the Greenwood Stock Farm herd he should prove to be a splendid sire. There will be nine other young bulls.

A total of thirty-eight head of females will constitute this offering, ten will have calves at foot; twelve will be bred; and ten will be open heifers of the best of families, such as Blackcaps, Barbaras, and Elbas, and others. The calves at foot will be sired by one or the other of the good bulls in service. For particulars see the catalog which may be had by addressing the owners.

m Sale, Saturday, May 16th



EILEENMERE 3d of GREENWOOD 565530—Second Prize Aged Bull at the 1942 Fort Worth Exposition. Sold at Private Treaty by us to Mr. Rufus R. Peeples, of Bluff Valley Farm, Tehucana, Texas. Son of Eileenmere 163d who is by the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th.



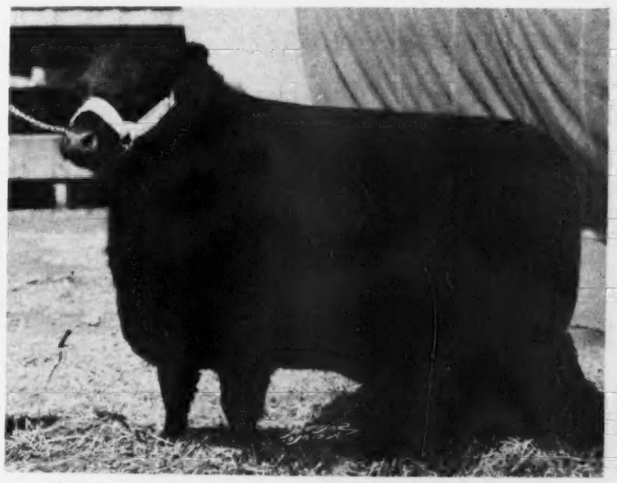
EBOREA'S MASTER 2d 584561—A real Herd Bull Prospect or a Two Year Old Show Bull for the coming year. You will find that he has Smoothness and Quality enough for a Real Herd Bull. Photo taken March 20, 1942.

We are selling

10 Splendid Young Bulls

ll Richly Bred and from our Great Breeding Cows, among them some real erd bull prospects. Including the Senior Yearling Show Bull—EBOREA'S IASTER 2d 584561—shown in the upper right hand corner of this page. He ill make someone a great Two Year Old Show Bull next season. Look him over, study his tabulation.

ED HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal



ENCHANTEST A. 3d 589943—First Prize Junior Yearling Heifer at the Southwestern Exposition at Fort Worth, Texas, 1942. Typical of the heifers we will sell in our May 16th Sale. Photo taken March 20, 1942.

talog Today

owners, - - Loogootee, Illinois

Nebraska State Show and Sale

Despite Inclement Weather Conditions, a Very Bad Snow Storm which Prevented Attendance of Range Buyers, the 67 Bulls Averaged $212, with a Top of $500; 17 Females made $172.

By DICK HAHNE

Tuesday morning, March 24th, as I headed the car westward, no one knew that it would be five days before I returned. That is, no one knew but the weather man and since the incident at Pearl Harbor he has not been allowed to tell us what kind of weather to expect, so with a light heart the car was parked south of the hangar at Fort Dodge, baggage shifted to the Aeronca, flight plans submitted, clearance sheets arranged and with all the documents for a cross country flight in order the Fort Dodge field dropped off behind and other towns enroute appeared on the horizon and slowly drifted by.

To those of you who have never been off the ground I will explain the cross country flying could best be described as a sensation of being suspended in mid-air and having the world rotate beneath. First large town on the route was Denison, which slowly drifted by, then the three high buttes north of Blair appeared on the horizon and at one-thirty the wheels were rolling on the Fremont, Nebraska, airport, closest landing field to the Columbus show and sale.

With no intention of getting an early connection to Columbus imagine my surprise to learn that a bus passed the field just ten minutes after my arrival, accordingly this bus was flagged to a stop and an hour later I walked into the Evans Hotel lobby and after being shown to a room and returning to the lobby I met Marshall Krotz, secretary of the Nebraska State organization just leaving for the sale barn to inspect the late arrivals.

Except for a few, the eighty-nine head of animals consigned to this sale were in their places and as we walked down the aisles I thought that this was the best group of cattle ever brought before the buying public at a Columbus sale and that barring a change in the weather it would be, without a doubt, the best sale they had ever had. This was an ideal day, about seventy degrees and an east wind, fore runner of a change in the weather, but little did we know what the next day had in store for us.

Wednesday morning as we went in for breakfast the rain was pelting down, slacking up while we drove to the barn and then starting in again in earnest, raining so hard that the boys judging teams were handicapped, having to judge all their classes in the small sales ring, but the classes were small and the cattle alone in the ring with the hundred and twenty some young judges on the seats. While the boys did not get to handle the cattle they did a very nice job of placing the cattle and gained some valuable experience in judging cattle from the ringside, from whence most cattle are purchased anyway, and it was good training for these boys who will attend future sales as buyers.

Fourteen county teams took part in the 4-H Division of the judging, ribbons were awarded to the first five high ranking teams and the World Herald Trophy was awarded to the high team. In the individual rankings the first fifteen high were awarded blue ribbons and a dollar defense stamp each, next fifteen a red ribbon and third fifteen a white ribbon.

In the Vocational Agricultural Division there were sixty contestants from fifteen schools. Ribbons were awarded the five high ranking teams and the Epply Hotel Trophy was awarded the high team. Like in the 4-H Division the first fifteen individuals were awarded blue ribbons and a dollar defense stamp, second fifteen were awarded red ribbons and the third fifteen high were awarded white ribbons.

This meant that in addition to the Trophy awards, ribbons for both individual and high team ranking the Nebraska State Association gave out thirty dollars in defense stamps for the top fifteen individuals in the two groups.

Placings in the 4-H Division were as follows: County teams; Cuming, Burt, Buffalo, Dakota, Butler, Pierce, Seward; York, Merrick, Polk, Hamilton, Platte, Colfax and Kearney. Blue Ribbon Groups: Elvin Lofgren, Cuming; Dwayne Lewis, Buffalo; Dwayne Weerman, Cuming; LeRoy Wechman, Cuming; Roland Peters, Burt; John Carbin, Burt; Bob Ingals, Polk; Richard Kroft, Butler; Edward Ray, Burt; Howard Rasmussen, Dakota; Ted King, Buffalo; Donald Glatter, Buffalo; Eugene Zeilinger, Butler; Robert Taubenheim, Buffalo; John Dart, Seward.

Red Ribbon Group: Vincent Peterson, Burt; Bob Standir, Merrick; Marcella Joerger, Platte; Warren Hanson, Dakota; Earl McKean, Kearney; Vic Johnson, York; Keith Huwaldt, Pierce; Kervin Jensen, Dakota; Carrol Madsen, Hamilton; Melvin Gertsch, Platte; Paul Barby, Pierce; Harold Allen, Butler; John Slick, Kearney; Don Scamehorn, York; Marvin Weybrick, Pierce.

White Ribbon Group: Eugene Larson, Hamilton; Donald Gard, Seward; Wilbur Jensen, Dakota; Jene Gard, Seward; Kenneth Husman, Merrick; Lawrence Allen, York; Neil Fouts, Seward; Leonard Augustine, Polk; Kenneth Leland, Pierce; Harold Lockenvitz, Merrick; Perry Vanderkolk, Butler; Wayne Person, Hamilton; Lavern Glausen, Colfax; Virgil Husmann, Merrick; Robert Pokerny, Colfax.

Placings in the Vocataional Agricultural Groups were as follows: School Teams; Kearney, Aurora, Wisner, Laurel, Campbell, West Point, Albion, Schuyler, Central City, Columbus.

Blue Ribbon Group: Marshall McCord, Wisner; Wendell Muller, Kearney; Vern Storm, Laurel; Donnelly Peterson, West Point; Leo Nickel, Kearney; Roy Lemke, Wisner; Robert Mansfield, Kearney; Carl Olson, Aurora; Dwaen Jacobs, Aurora; Keith Meyers, Aurora; Marvin Wickett, Laurel; Maynard Jensen, Aurora; Victor Danker, Campbell; Robert Betts, Central City; Mort Healy, Schuyler.

Red Ribbon Group: Lee Winther, Wisner; Dale Heinrich, Campbell; Carl Urwiler, Laurel; Delbert Carlson, Kearney; Norbert Teeman, Campbell; Gerald Carrico, Campbell; Marion Ratze, York; Erwin Bergt, Schuyler; Merle Gustafson, West Point; Jim Hubbard, Alvion; Lloyd Wendall, Laurel; Wesley Davis, Central City; Dwain Foote, Albion; Carl Huismann, Clarkson; Randall Cruise, Albion.

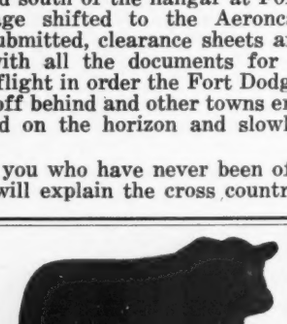
White Ribbon Group: Milo Hejl, Schuyler; Wesley Hunter, Albion; Clinton Crunke, West Point; William Schlickbernd, West Point; Douglas Putjnter, Wiener; Leon Anderson, Genoa; Bill Smith, Columbus; Edmund Nelson, Fullerton; Derald Mohrman, Columbus; Wilbur Folk, Stromsburg; Harold Anderson, York; Elgin Jenny, Clarkson; Charles Vrba, Schuyler; Martin Cattau, Columbus.

It continued to rain all during this judging contest and all through the dinner hour. The regular show of the sale cattle was scheduled to follow dinner, and these classes were very large. It rained an inch and a half before noon, and luck was with us, for after judging the first class of bulls, which was a small class, in the arena it stopped raining and we were able to get the animals outside to judge the rest of the groups, although it stopped raining there was a stiff wind and it was quite cold, and the cold and wind made it hard to take many notes on the show.

The first class judged inside was the bulls calved before April 30th, 1940, and this was a class of seven head topped by Eileenmere's Kind 3d, shown by Burdette E. Nygren, of Wayne, and followed in second place by Evi-

(Please turn to page 105

Featuring always the Get of



Evidence of Strathmore 467200

Special—

We are offering as a special Bull Feature at this time.

Even Prince 2d

Whose sons have found ready sale at strong prices, and whose daughters we are retaining. If you want a tried sire worth the money see him at once.

Krotz Stock Farm, Odell, Neb.

JOSEPH KROTZ M. J. KROTZ

Sons and Daughters

—of—

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d

proved their worth

In The Nebraska State Sale

One bull to Lewis Fredrickson, Walnut, Iowa, for $340; another to Charlie Peterson, Atkinson, Nebraska, for $235; one bull at $275 and two heifers at $200 and $320 to A. W. Lambert, Yuma, Colorado. I wish to express my thanks for $340; another to Charlie Peterson, Atkinbraska Sale and wish these men the best of luck with these new additions to their herds.

We have other cattle of similar breeding and same type and quality at the farm. Visitors are always welcome.

★

Edward Polka

RIVERTON, NEBRASKA

Minnesota

DALE STARK, of Angus, Minnesota, presents his Grand Champion Steer over all Breeds at the Minnesota Mid-Winter Shows held at Crookston, February 2d to 6th, 1942. This steer was bred by Strickler Brothers, of Euclid, Minnesota, whose good breeding herd is headed by Bandolier Marshall 3d 495435.

By FRED HAHNE

The Strickler Brothers herd at Euclid, Minnesota, is headed by the good breeding bull, Bandolier Marshall 3d 495435, who is a son of the great Canadian champion and sire of champions, Blackbird Bandolier of Page, a bull that started his show yard career as a yearling, being defeated in the first show or two by his stallmate and later assuming the roll of first prize winner in his class, a position that he held all through his life, attaching many championships throughout the Canadian show circuits when shown by the Edwards Brothers, of Watford. He was in turn a son of Glencarnock Revolution 6th, that great son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, who was one of the favorite breeding and show sons of old Earl Marshall. Glencarnock Revolution 6th sired a great lot of top breeding cattle in both the Miller & Kemp and the I. E. Kemp herds in Iowa.

The dam of Bandolier Marshall 3d is none other than Barbara McHenry 52d, an own daughter of Earl Marshall, and Barbara McHenry 35th who also was a daughter of Earl Marshall and her dam was Barbara McHenry 33d, the mother of the International grand champion Bar Marshall, who won that honor at Chicago in 1922 just shortly after passing into the ownership of I. L. Jones, until just a few months prior to his end. He having been passed to the ownership of Strathmore Farms. He went to slaughter because of an accident that incapacitated him for further service, at a time when plans were being made to show at Chicago the five living International grand champion sons of Earl Marshall in one group of Five Bulls.

The Strickler Brothers cow herd is richly bred, representing leading and well established tribes, all of which have proven to be excellent and profitable producers in their hands. It is understood that there are a few choice bull calves now on sale at Strickler Brothers farms.

—o—

An Error.

Max Goldberg, owner of the Goldberg Stock Farm, at Moorhead, Minnesota, writes to call attention to the fact that an error was made in the March issue reporting the winnings at the Red River Valley Show held at Crookston. He writes: "One of my females, Erica of Clay 2d 575419, was the grand champion female." The Journal is pleased to be able to make this correction. Erica of Clay 2d is a daughter of Beau of Bordulac 527431, who was sired by Revolution of Page 43d who in the Hanna herd at Bordulac, North Dakota, proved to be one of the great breeding sons of Revolution of Page 11th, the bull that sired so many winning steers for the Iowa State College, they being showed at the International, he in turn was a son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. Her dam is a daughter of Revolution 40th who was sired by Blackcap Revolution; and her second dam is Erica of Heather Brook 8th, a great cow in the Thos. Henderson herd in Canada.

—o—

Messrs. A. H. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, Missouri, report the sale of right at two hundred head of Aberdeen-Angus cattle during the month of March. One of the most recent sales being made to Mr. Perry McGlone, 608 City National Bank of Kansas City, who selected twelve coming two year old heifers and a good Blackcap bull, to serve as the foundation for a new breeding herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus.

Elmdale Farms
A few choice Yearling Bulls by Juror 10th of Page. Herd sires—Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada and Elmdale Eisa Marshall 2d.
Harry & Earl Eikmeier, Pipestone, Minnesota

Finlarig Elbas For Sale
10 cows with calves, six yearling heifers, calves of both sexes; close up Earl Marshall breeding. Bangs tested.
M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINN.

Aberfoyle Farms
Senior Herd Sire
Enchanter Revelerica 483300
Byron McGregor & Sons, Mapleton, Minn.

HIGHLANE FARM
Our new herd bull AL JOLSON 602444, acquired from Howard Nicholas, Williamsburg, Iowa, will we are sure help us produce cattle of such merit as to improve our herd and be profitable to our patrons. Visitors welcome.
BRUNO TEUCHERT & SON, Fairmont, Minn.

Females All Sold
Have a Few Fall Bull Calves by
Prince Jet of Ada
He by General of Page
A. M. FALKENHAGEN, Kasson, Minn.

Bandolier Marshall 3d 495435
Heifers for sale, coming two years old, sired by BANDOLIER MARSHALL 3d; also a fine bunch of 1941 Bull Calves to select from.
STRICKLER BROS.
Euclid, Minnesota

Our Herd Bull
Edellor of Page 44th 510413
See his calves before you buy.
Schermerhorn Farms, Inc.
MAHNOMEN, MINNESOTA

Goldberg Stock Farm
Female Additions. . .
Each year we have added a few females by purchase. Among them splendidly bred cows. A Juana, some Miss Burgess, an outstanding imported cow, and others of that calibre. We aim to improve as well as to expand. . . Now is a good time to buy a bull. We have a few real prospects.
Visitors are Welcome—Seed Stock for Sale
Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minn.
BILLY EDWARDS, Herdsman

Select Seed Stock
From
Our "400"
Few herds are larger, none finer bred to our knowledge. The most select tribes, the finest bred bulls, and individuals that live up to their pedigrees as to appearance and producers. When you visit Lofgren-McGregor come expecting to see the best in Aberdeen-Angus cattle.
We Always Have
CHOICELY BRED YOUNG HEIFERS AND BULLS FOR SALE
Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm, Inc.
KENNETH McGREGOR, President — ADA, MINN. — C. J. LOFGREN, Gen. Manager

N. E. Missouri Sales

May 14th and 15th should find you in Memphis, Missouri attending the Victory Valley Farm Sale and the North East Missouri Sale where you will be privileged to select from the best consignment of cattle ever brought before the public in this district.

By DICK HAHNE

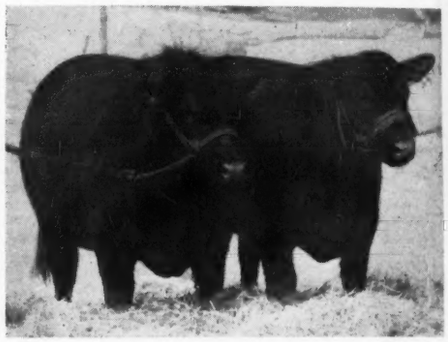
It seems that each year the association sales show a marked improvement. This is true, perhaps, because these consignors learn through experience just what kind of cattle, what blood lines and what style and quality are being best accepted by the visiting buyers.

Last year these same North-East Missouri Breeders offered to the public fifty-seven head of cattle and the general average on all cattle was above one hundred and sixty dollars, despite the fact that the top animal sold brought only three hundred dollars. This high average on that many cattle, with so low a top, speaks well for the general condition of the cattle sold and should prove that these men have been offering a real bunch of good, honest, working cattle.

It has been my pleasure in past years to watch the sifting committee at work. They do not hestitate to reject animals they feel are not in good sale condition and that will not be accepted by the visitors, yet on the other hand they also are not one whit bashful about asking for the best individual they see on a breeder's farm. I am sure that Myron Woolever, Carson Hocker and Marion Daggs did a real job selecting the cattle for this sale and undoubtedly they had some excellent help from Smokey Woods and other members of the North-East Missouri Breeders' Association.

This year everyone should plan to be in Memphis, on May 14th and 15th for on May 14th the Victory Valley Farm sale will be held on the Benson farm just six miles south of Memphis and on May 15th the

(Continued on page 102



PLATTER FARMS EILEENMERE A. 643250, calved March 12, 1941; and ENLEAN of PLATTER FARMS 643278, calved June 19, 1941. Owned by Platter Farms, Memphis, Missouri.

6 Females to the Memphis Sale

2 cows, one with calf; two bred heifers and two open heifers make up our consignment to the North East Missouri Sale.

4 are by Blackcap Bomber by Elbanor Marshall and they are the right type and quality with the very best of breeding and blood lines. Another low, thick cow by Black Allen L. 4th, a Black Peer bred bull, is carrying a calf due sale day to the service of Blackcap Bomber. The sixth cow is a five year old Eisa Erica by Queenmere 217th, carrying a lot of Prizemere breeding, she sells bred to Blackcap Bomber.

See these six head on sale day.

★

J. ED. DAGGS & SONS
ARBELA, MISSOURI

Our Consignment

1 Bull - 3 Cows

BLACKBIRD BLOOMER E. 2d, by Eric Burgess B., a Maid of Bummers Burgess topped by Blackcap Revolution. His dam, Blackbird Bloom 4th is by Blackmere 3d, of Prizemere 9th breeding. A real individual.

MISS ERICMERE 2d C., by Blackmere 73d and sells pasture bred to Eric Burgess B. will be heavy or nursing a calf by sale day.

ESTHER MAE 9th, by Blackmere 73d, is a Kildonan Erica with a December 24, 1941, bull calf at side by Eric Burgess B., and rebred to the same sire. Eric Burgess produced by John & Elliott Brown, his dam a half sister to Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

BLACKBIRD BLOOMER 4th A., by Queenmere 217th, she is the dam of the bull we sell in this sale. A very thick, lowset and deep bodied cow, will be well along in calf by sale day to Eric Burgess B.

J. A. Daggs
ARBELA, MISSOURI

Consigning

Miss Blackbird of White View 647909, a very typy April 20, 1941, heifer out of Bright Eyes F. 2d, one of the best of the Blackbird strains. Thick, deep and lots of quality.

Lady Ann of White View 647908, a very good open heifer with plenty of style, both these heifers sired by QUEENMERE 326th 565810, by Prizemere 307th, out of Queen of Rosemere 88th.

★ ★ ★

Wilbur Fowler & Son, Livonia, Missouri

Mullenix Farm

Brunetta's Bar 608217

By **Bar Sunbeam, by Black Peer of St. Albans,** out of **Barbara of Rosemere 136th,** by **Eileenmere 61st,** out of **Barbara of Rosemere 100th;** Dam by **Prizemere 141st,** and out of a daughter of **Epistos Again,** by **Epistos.** Cows intensely Revolution bred and of popular families.

Trusten Mullenix & Son
UNIONVILLE, MISSOURI

1 Bull, 7 Females to the N. E. Missouri Sale

GREENCREST ELBAMERE 2d—By Blackmere 73d and calved May 27th, 1940. A half brother to the top selling bull in the 1940 auction at Memphis. A real herd sire prospect.

BLACKCAP EMPRESS 193d—By Blackcap's Revolution, by Revolution 100th, out of Blackcap Empress 135th a granddaughter of Blackcap Revolution. A March 1940 heifer bred since September to a son of Revemere of Wheatland 5th.

GREENCREST BARBARA 2d—By Blackmere 73d, out of a McHenry Barbara dam. Calved June 1940 and sells safe in calf since September 28th to W. of Greencrest, a son of Revemere of Wheatland 5th.

GREENCREST JANERA—A Juana Erica calved June 1940 bred September 10th to W. of Greencrest. Her sire is Prizemere 387th and her dam by Keileenmere, by Eileenmere 15th. Offered only as a sale attraction and an outstanding foundation heifer. See her sale day for sure.

ERICA ENCHANTRESS 40th—A wonderfully thick and typy cow, her grandam a half sister to the 1928 International Grand Champion Cow. A good producer and sells bred March 5th to W. of Greencrest.

GREENCREST LINDA—A June 1940 heifer sired by W. of Greencrest and her dam a granddaughter of Revolution 50th. An outstanding heifer with Revolution and Earl Marshall breeding. Bred September 5th to Greencrest Elbamere 2d, the bull we are selling in this sale.

MELLINA of GREENCREST—A March 1940 daughter of Blackmere 73d of Rosemere. A very low down and thick typy heifer sells bred October 7, 1941, to Greencrest Elbamere 2d.

LUCILE of GREENCREST—A March 1940 daughter of Blackmere 73d of Rosemere, and of Revolution breeding, sells bred October 1st to W. of Greencrest.

R. L. Woolever & Son
LIVONIA, :: :: :: MISSOURI

2 Bulls

PLATTER FARMS EILEENMERE A, calved March 12, 1941, sire Eileenmere 261st and out of Lassie Blackbird 4th. A grandson of the champion Eileenmere 85th.

ENLEAU of PLATTER FARMS, calved June 1941, by Eileenmere 261st, and out of Erica of Platter Farms. A good Enchantress Erica herd sire prospect.

3 Cows

ERICA of PLATTER FARMS 16th, calved May 4, 1932, a regular producer and a heifer calf at foot on April 8th to the service of Eileenmere 261st.

BLACKBIRD of PLATTER FARMS 66th, calved January 11, 1938, with a November bull calf at foot sired by Eileenmere 261st. Her yearling heifer sells in this sale.

BLACKBIRD of PLATTER FARMS 90th, a daughter of Eileenmere 261st, and out of the above dam. Both are Ballindalloch Blackbirds, exceptionally smooth with lots of quality.

★

PLATTER FARMS
MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

Northeast Missouri Breeders

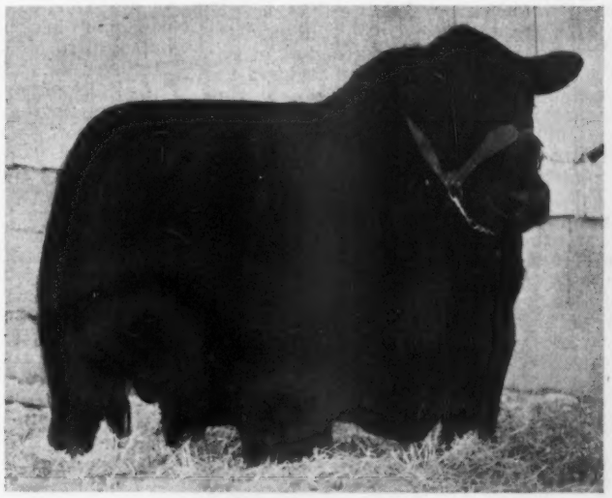
3rd Annual Sale

Friday, May 15th, Memphis, Missouri

Scotland County Sale Barn at 1:00 P. M.

16 Bulls=57 Females

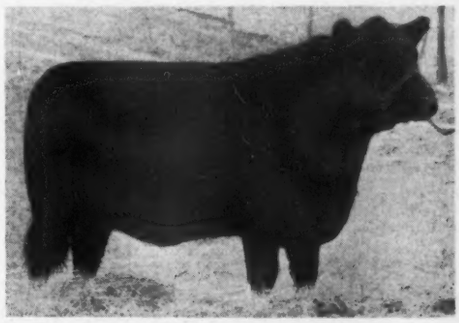
Consignors	Cows	Bred Heifers	Open Heifers	Bulls
J. E. Daggs & Sons, Arbela	2	2	2	
J. A. Daggs, Arbela	3			1
F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka		2		
F. W. Davis, Arbela				1
Wm. Woodsmall, Gorin			1	
Meek Ranch, Milton	2	3		
Platter Farms, Memphis	2		1	2
John B. Sanders, Memphis	1			
C. G. Myers, Memphis	1		1	
R. W. Hustead, Rutledge	2	2		1
Earl Rodgers, Baring		4		
Carson Hocker, Downing	2		6	1
Thousand Hills, Kirksville		2		2
Bruce Sloop, Queen City			1	2
P. O. Van Meter & Son, Queen City			4	1
Mary L. Troth, Memphis				1
Seldom Wiseman, Unionville				1
Don Pollock, Unionville			1	
R. L. Woolever & Son, Livonia	1	6		1
Wilbur Fowler & Son, Livonia			2	
John C. Mills, Kirksville			1	
Total 73 head	16	21	20	16



GREENCREST ELBAMERE 2d.

This Offering:

Represents the best from the herds consigning cattle. All the popular blood lines are represented and about ten cows will have calves at side by sale date. These cattle were inspected and approved by Myron Woolever, Carson Hocker and Marion Daggs, the sifting committee.



BLACKBIRD of PLATTER FARMS 90th

Don't Forget!

H. Ward Benson's sale, May 14th, at the farm six miles south of Memphis.

Write for Catalog

W. R. DIERKS, Secretary, MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

★ ★ ★

Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

ART THOMPSON, Auctioneer. BILL BARTON, National Association FRED HAHNE, for Journal

Central Missouri Breeders

Boone, Calloway and Cole County Breeders average over $208.00 on Fifty-nine head in their Annual Spring Auction at Columbia, Missouri.

By DICK HAHNE

Monday morning, April 6th, another of those rainy days that have prevailed at every spring sale I have attended so far this year, found a good group of breeders and friends inspecting the sale cattle of the Central Missouri Breeders at the College Judging Pavilion at Columbia, Missouri.

Last year the cattle were scattered around in two or three places and it was hard for the visitors to inspect all the cattle, but this year the cattle were all stalled right in the south end of the large arena, the sale ring being erected in the northeast end of the arena, utilizing the seats along the east and north portion of the arena to accommodate the many visitors.

Despite the rain a very good crowd was on hand and the cattle all sold well, the good cattle finding a ready market, with only three animals selling under one hundred and twenty-five dollars and just one lone animal, a very young bull, selling under a hundred dollars. The total average on the sale was slightly over two hundred and nine dollars for the fifty-eight head sold and the top was three hundred and seventy-five on a bull and two females selling for three fifty each. This could not be called excessive top prices and the strong average held all through the sale is testimony of the splendid condition and general fitness of the nearly sixty head these breeders placed before the public on this day.

The top animal of the sale was Oak Ridge Eileenmere 603579, a September, 1940, calf consigned by Oak Ridge Stock Farm, of Columbia, Missouri. This calf's sire was a full brother to Eileenmere 85th, 1935, International grand champion and his dam was one of Epple's best producing females. This top bull sold to Morris McIlory, of Huntington, Missouri, at three-seventy-five.

Oak Ridge again stepped into the spotlight by having consigned one of the two top females to this sale. This was Even Estha of Muskogee 55th, a young cow sired by Muskogee Marshall and selling with twin heifer calves at foot by Bertramere. This three-some sold to J. A. Hall & Son, of Clarence, Missouri. The University of Missouri consigned the other top female, Barbara, sired by General 4th of Lonjac and one of the good Missouri Barbara females made popular by the college. She sold open and went to Ralph Smith Farms, Chillicothe, Missouri.

Just to prove what one individual can do with careful planning I would like to call attention to the College herd, they sold seven females in this sale, six were Missouri Barbaras and the seventh was a Hartley Edella. These seven females were just in good sale shape and brought a total of two thousand and five dollars for an average of over two eighty-six. The one bull that was bred and owned by the college and who sold in this sale was also a Missouri Barbara and brought an even two hundred and ten dollars.

This was the third annual sale at Columbia and each year the cattle are a little better and the average keeps coming up along with the quality of the cattle. There were no spectacular sales made and most of the cattle remained in Missouri, with one or two going out-of-state to Illinois and Kansas buyers.

Following is a report of the sale:

Top 5 Head,	$1,725.00,	average	$345.00
Top 10 Head,	3,170.00,	average	317.00
Top 15 Head,	4,435.00,	average	296.00
Top 20 Head,	5,580.00,	average	279.00
Top 25 Head,	6,640.00,	average	265.60
16 Bulls,	3,135.00,	average	196.00
42 Cows,	8,990.00,	average	214.00
58 Head	12,125.00,	average	209.00

BULLS:

Joe Windsor 13th 637603, calved April 9, 1941. Sire, Joe Windsor 12th 572832. (Bedsworth) R. W. Beamer, Madison, Missouri $125.00

Bertramere's Black Baby, calved September 15, 1940. Sire, Bertramere 533167. (Crum) Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 150.00

Amy's Black Lad 3d 641768, calved April 5, 1941. Sire, Neill's Blackbird 560016 (Criswell Bros.) Glizer Oliver, Vandalia, Missouri 170.00

Evitonian C. S. 618590, calved December 23, 1940. Sire, Evitonian G. 571423. (Glover) O. M. Fowler, Columbia, Missouri 190.00

Blackcap Elbor G. 650483, calved December 23, 1941. Sire, Blackcap Elbor 544-056. (Graves) J. Y. McVeigh, Fulton, Missouri 145.00

Elbina's Black Lad 2d 657999, calved April 29, 1941. Sire, Els Revolution 3d 476912. (Martin & Hagans) Melvin Sorrels, Columbia, Missouri 165.00

Proteros J. 612211, calved June 23, 1940. Sire, Barvan Marshall R. 519814. (Jameson) W. R. Cotterell & Sons, Dillard, Missouri 200.00

Oak Ridge Eileenmere 603579, calved September 9, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 122d 490-910. (Oak Ridge Stock Farm) Morris McIlory, Huntington, Missouri 375.00

Oak Ridge King 592167, calved March 27, 1940. Sire, Pickfair 483213. (Oak Ridge Stock Farm) H. J. Coulter, Excello, Missouri 320.00

Osage Evergreen Prince 636339, calved January 8, 1941. Sire, Martin of Osage Hills 518227. (Schubert) Roy Pitterich, Russelville, Missouri 270.00

Elba's Marshall of Prairie Lake 631971, calved February 18, 1941. Sire, Earl Eric Marshall 5th 444963. (Tipton) C. S. Glover, Russelville, Missouri 200.00

Missouri Barbarian 5th 635521, calved February 9, 1941. Sire, Black Barb of Lake Albans (University) John Licklider, Belle, Missouri 210.00

Eric Supreme 604185, calved October 15, 1940. Sire, Burgoyne 5th 533616. (University) John Oidtman, Bonnetts Mill, Missouri 165.00

Elberon Lad 643820, calved March 7, 1941. Sire, Elberon 3d 468019. (Wainscott Bros.) John E. Tillotson, Stillwell, Kansas 235.00

Extra, calved January 24, 1941. Sire, Missouri Entangle 596106. (Williams) Leland Lynes, Columbia, Missouri 125.00

COWS:

Blackcap M. 2d of Lake Albans 591885, calved May 6, 1939. Sire, Elburn of St. Albans 442947. (Curry) Gliser Oliver, Vandalia, Missouri 250.00

Isabel C. 12th 601974, calved February 7, 1940. Sire, Blackbird Lad 24th 514214. (Criswell) H. A. Hall & Son, Clarence, Missouri 220.00

Blackbird Amy 8th 641754, calved February 20, 1941. Sire, Neill's Blackbird 560016. (Criswell) C. C. Vandever, Hallsville, Missouri 145.00

Agnes C. 8th 641760, calved March 5, 1941. Sire, Neill's Blackbird 560016. (Criswell) M. R. Wyss & Son, Enon, Missouri 145.00

Neva Belle 3d 641764, calved March 20, 1941. Sire, Neill's Blackbird 560016. (Criswell) C. C. Vandever, Hallsville, Missouri 145.00

Ruth Mary 7th 601972, calved July 15, 1939. Sire, Blackbird Lad 24th 514214. (Criswell) John Oidtman, Bonnetts Mill, Missouri 205.00

Blackbird E. B. 7th 638322, calved January 6, 1941. Sire, Elbor Revolution 568574 (Eastwood Bros.) R. N. Houston, Barnett, Missouri 165.00

Blackcap Binnie E. 2d 622591, calved June 4, 1940. Sire, Els Revolution 3d 476912. Eastwood Bros.) C. C. Vandever, Hallsville, Missouri 185.00

Elba Empress of G. V. 7th 612718, calved May 15, 1940. Sire, Earl Eric 29th 544055 (Curtis Eastwood) Ralph Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 325.00

Rosa Liberty 2d 630241, calved April 14, 1940. Sire, Queenmere of Gleninnes 544723. (Frank) W. R. Cotterell & Sons, Dillard, Missouri 200.00

Bess Liberty 2d 531451, calved April 25, 1940. Sire, Queenmere of Gleninnes 544-723. (Frank) C. Frank Grittan, Madison,

Meadow Lawn Farms

Consign 1 bull and 4 heifers to the Northeast Missouri Breeders' Sale

Memphis, Missouri, May 15, 1942

These good cattle are sired by BURGESS REVOLUTION 15th a grandson of Revolution 50th and Earl of Strathmore. The bull is an outstanding herd sire prospect, and the heifers are royally bred and suitable to go into any herd.

● ● ●

P. O. Van Meter, Queen City, Missouri

Prairie View Farm

Consign to the Northeast Missouri Sale

Memphis, Missouri, May 15th, 1942

1 McHenry Blackcap Heifer, a show prospect of the highest order, sired by a grandson of Blackmere 16th and from a dam by Revemere of Wheatland 5th by Revolution 41st.

2 Erica bulls by Queenmere J. A. a grandson of Blackmere 16th and from dams by Revemere of Wheatland 5th. They are well bred and good individuals.

J. BRUCE SLOOP, QUEEN CITY, MO.

Evans Angus

These good grandsons of
REVOLUTION 100th
By
ELBAN of STRATHMORE
Are moving.
Would suggest if you want one that you act promptly.

Rol M. Evans, Maryville, Missouri

ROLLIN' ACRES FARM
Smithville, Missouri

On Bi-pass 71, mile and a half west of Nashua.

JAMES E. NUGENT
1701 Bryan Building, Kansas City, Missouri

Bonnie Ridge Farm

50 Select Cows headed by BLACKCAPMERE 179th, by Prizemere 307th, by Eileenmere 61st, by Eileenmere 32d. Dam, Blackcap of Rosemere 84th, by Blackmere 97th, by Prizemere 32d. All bulls used in this herd have had champion ancestors. Offering choice bulls.

L. V. DICKINSON & SON, BOGARD, MO.

Thousand Hills Farm

A Few . . . . . .
1940 Bulls for Sale

We most cordially invite inspection of these bulls. You will find them priced reasonably. If you can not come to see them, please write for prices, breeding, etc. Address,

Geo. M. Laughlin, Owner Geo. W. Pinney, Mgr.
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Ravenswood Pride Eric 4th 634553

Lot 1 in the Ravenswood Sale.

Ravenswood Pride 4th 634553—Was drafted from the Ravenswood show herd as an attraction and feature in their sale. He was the second prize junior bull calf at the 1941 International, also a member of the first prize group of two bulls. He is a three-fourths brother of the first prize senior bull calf, Ravenswood Pride Eric. His sire Ames Plantation Pride's Eric was the winner of the three first prizes at the International, including the junior championship in 1937. His dam is a granddaughter of Eventuation of Page, the 1930 grand champion bull, also the grandsire of the 1940 International champion bull. He is hard to fault, is very smooth, good headed, deep and has a world of breed character. Of him Col. Peirce make this request: "We feel he will stand a lot of competition as a junior yearling, and we would like very much to show him at the fall shows, if agreeable with the purchaser."

This is only one of the good herd bull prospects to be sold in the Ravenswood sale, at Warrenton, Virginia.

Missouri 195.00

Margot's Drumin E. 582787, calved April 25, 1939. Sire, Earl of Howard 509911. (Frank) George Callies, Sedalia, Missouri.... 155.00

Elba English 5th 593510, calved October 1, 1939. Sire, Revolution 110th 453621. (Graves) Gliser Oliver, Vandalia, Missouri.... 165.00

Elma Revolution 541271, calved October 1, 1937. Sire, Earl Eric Revolution 3d 478-566. (Graves) Melvin Sorrels, Columbia, Missouri 170.00

Blackbird J. I. 12th 657997, calved April 1, 1941. Sire, Els Revolution 3d 476912. (Martin & Hagan) (Melvin Sorrels, Columbia, Missouri 175.00

Blackcap Jameson 3d 505102, calved June 27, 1935. Sire, Black Revel 451677. (Jameson) Del Miles, Madison, Missouri..... 200.00

Elba Enchantress J. 604167, calved January 30, 1940. Sire, Burgoyne 5th 533616. (Jameson) Ed. Lewis, McCredie, Missouri 175.00

Elba Erica J. 2d 604180, calved May 5, 1940. Sire, Burgoyne 5th 533616. (Jameson) Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 225.00

Blackcap Jameson 4th 561266, calved January 7, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Marshall K. 6th 472843. (Jameson) W. R. Cotterell & Son, Dillard, Missouri 185.00

Elba Glencarnock E. 3d 612712, calved August 16, 1940. Sire, Elbor of G. V. 2d 544-062. (Neill) Roy J. Pitterich, Russelville, Missouri 225.00

Lady Curzon's Queen 624848, calved September 22, 1940. Sire, Elba's Eileenmere 533169. (Oak Ridge) F. A. Wonneman, Mexico, Missouri 245.00

Barbara L. 26th 612664, calved May 15, 1940. Sire, Bertramere 533167. (Oak Ridge) J. Louis Crum, Columbia, Missouri 230.00

C.'s Pride B. 2d 612666, calved May 17, 1940. Sire, Bertramere 633167. (Oak Ridge) Anton H. Diemler & Son, Jefferson City, Missouri 260.00

Barbara's Best Girl 2d 620326, calved June 2, 1940. Sire, Bertramere 533167. (Oak Ridge) Anton H. Diemler, Jefferson City, Missouri 260.00

Even Estha of Muskogee 55th 566562, calved March 6, 1939. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. (Oak Ridge) J. A. Hall & Son, Clarence, Missouri 350.00

Black Lola of Muskogee 19th 545473, calved August 24, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. (Oak Ridge). Roy D. Miller, Columbia, Missouri 230.00

Blackbird 5th of Osage Hills 660172, calved April 11, 1941. Sire, Osage Evergreen Chief 560540. (Schubert) A. F. Neil, Fulton, Missouri 175.00

Miss Burgess 3d of Osage Hills 636340, calved January 27, 1941. Sire, Osage Evergreen Chief 560540. (Schubert) Ross Hutchinson, Estill, Missouri..... 175.00

Belleau Blackbird 9th 609520, calved May 26, 1940. Sire, St. Albans Sangamon 10th 487340. (Tipton & Bentley) Melvin Sorrels, Columbia, Missouri 170.00

Belleau Blackcap McHenry 5th 609526, calved July 26, 1940. Sire, Emulous of Sangamon 468989. (Tipton & Bentley) James Hancock, Estill, Missouri..... 170.00

Belleau Blackbird 8th 609523, calved June 4, 1940. Sire, St. Albans Sangamon 10th 487340. (Tipton & Bentley) C. C. Vandever, Hallsville, Missouri 160.00

Belleau Blackbird 3d 609525, calved July 19, 1940. Sire, Emulous of Sangamon 468989. (Tipton & Bentley) John Tippett & Sons, Armstrong, Missouri 195.00

Belleau Blackbird 11th 609527. calved July 30, 1940. Sire, Emulous of Sangamon 468-989. (Tipton & Bentley) Nelson Brown, Mexico, Missouri 160.00

Belleau Blackcap McHenry 4th 609528, calved July 30, 1940. Sire, Emulous of Sangamon 468989. (Tipton & Bentley) James W. Hourigan, Columbia, Missouri..... 150.00

Tipton Blackcap 494009, calved February 4, 1935. Sire, Blackcap Revolution 15th 461279. (Tipton & Bentley) Roy D. Miller, Columbia, Missouri 200.00

Missouri Barbara 65th 594881, calved January 20, 1940. Sire, General 4th of Lonjac 531859. (University) Harvey Roberts, Rushville, Illinois 320.00

Missouri Barbara 69th 614537, calved May 20, 1940. Sire, General 4th of Lonjac 531859. (University) F. A. Wonneman, Mexico, Missouri 325.00

Missouri Barbara 72d 614542, carried September 22, 1940. Sire, General 4th of Lonjac 531859. (University) L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri 250.00

Missouri Barbara 73d 614543, calved September 28, 1940. Sire, General 4th of Lonjac 531859. (University) Ralph Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 350.00

Missouri Edella 9th 486253, calved December 2, 1934. Sire, Supreme Marshall 461805. (University) R. B. George, Fayette, Missouri 265.00

Missouri Barbara 15th 446210, calved October 9, 1930. Sire, Bertram's Blackbird 309-121. (University) B. E. Staley, Willard, Missouri 225.00

Missouri Barbara 53d 543582, calved February 12, 1938. Sire, Blackmere 85th 421744. (University) B. E. Staley, Willard, Missouri 270.00

Our Future Herd Sire . . .

Elba Marshall Lad 2d

Purchased from The Kershaw Herd

Blackbird Marshall 39th 509783
- Muskogee Marshall 464792
  - Prince Marshall 261280
  - Muskogee Blackcap 5th 420410
- Blackbird of Muskogee 44th 450222
  - Erwin Evergreen 381237
  - Blackbird of Muskogee 9th 330494

Calved September 5, 1939.
Owned by L. R. Kershaw.

Brookside Elba 10th 516950
- Envoy of Erin 466275
  - Elidure of Brookside 417004
  - Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th 310987
- Elba Elben 5th 489304
  - Eldgreene 416998
  - Elba Elben 2d 416993

Earl Marshall 183780
Pride McHenry 46th 82428
Black Marshall 4th 321831
Muskogee Blackcap 273340
Erwin M. 330495
Evergreen Eva 2d 278960
Muskogee 81st 268185
Glenmere Blackbird 19th
Epsom Downs
Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th
Buxom 240215
Elba of Inverness 170947
Elberon 2d 340178
Erica Eileen D. 2d
Epsom Downs
Elba Elva 2d

Paradise Stock Farm

Ernest Breniman & Son, : Brooklyn, Iowa

J. B. McCorkle, member of the Howard County 4-H Club with his prize-winning steer at the 1931 American Royal.

Howard County

When I First Glanced at Certain Pictures in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal January p. 18 and December p. 15; I thought Someone had found a cut of the "roaring 20's." But no! It was the Reserve Grand Champion of the 1941 International Exposition and His Herdsman J. B. McCorkle, Missouri product

By DAN E. MILLER, Howard County Extension Agent

At the Missouri State Fair, or the American Royal Shows, of the late 1920's one was apt to see J. B. McCorkle of Howard County, Missouri and a black steer of his own production heading the 4-H class as in the above picture taken at the 1931 American Royal. Now he is herdsman for the Ohio State University and still getting a good steer fat.

Now, in 1942, the boys and girls of Howard County are again taking the lead in a little different type of production. The youngsters still favor Aberdeen-Angus cattle, but instead of steers they have shifted into a type of production better adapted to the times, the feed and the inclination and opportunities of the 40's.

Today thirty-three youngsters own their own registered Aberdeen-Angus cows and produce breeding cattle. Based on appraisals made last fall when prices were considerably lower than at present, plus the amount for animals sold, these youngsters had run an investment of $4,950.00 into $10,337.50 in a year for most of them, and two years for the rest. More than $5,000.00 income for feed on thirty-three cows a year or two is not bad.

This all started in the early spring of 1940 when thirteen youngsters each bought a cow with calf at side, or to calve that spring. In the fall of 1940 two other groups totaling nineteen members got a similar group. A couple of boys reached twenty-one, another left the county and a few new ones have come in so there are thirty-three members at present.

The Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association needs to be brought into the picture early. This group has assited the youngsters in many years. To mention a few they provide leaders and committees to help select cows, let the youngsters have free service to their best herd bulls, help sell the produce, provide prize money for exhibits and by no means least they provide leadership for the groups. The sires and potential sires grazing on Howard County farms and available to these youngsters include sons of such famous sires as Black Prince of Sunbeam, Eileenmere 85th, both International grand champions, General of Page, General 6th of Page, Prizemere 32d and many others. Among the breeders doing extra work should be mentioned R. E. Atkins, L. W. Brockman, P. C. Dennis, R. B. George, J. F. Innes, Herbert Muir, Wilmer Perkins, John W. Tippett and G. W. Williams.

From the start the youngsters have been enrolled in 4-H Clubs, through which they have learned the things all 4-H members have opportunities in, such as conducting meetings, judging, tours,, demonstrations, health as well as the subject matter dealing with their project.

Financing, as usual, was a problem. At first various members of the Howard County Breeders' Association agreed to finance a member, but before cows were purchased arrangements were made for group financing. The member borrowed enough money to pay the cost of the cow and insurance for a year. The only security is a mortgage on the cow along with a note signed by the member and his parent or guardian. In many cases the co-signers financial status is such that he could not get regular credit. There is also a joint responsibility for five percent of the amount borrowed. This five percent is either stock in a Production Credit Association or a sinking fund in the local bank. This fund is retained until all members of the particular group have repaid their loan.

Another requirement is that life insurance for full value be carried on the cow. There have been some changes in this so that at the present time half of the insurance is in a regular company and half inter-insurance. The premium in both cases is paid in advance and amounts to six percent annually. After the cow is paid out the member may continue the insurance and most of them do. The first year one cow died so the insurance saved the day.

Of the first thirteen cows, nine were financed and all since then have been financed in full. The requirements for financing are that the committee approve of the member as having sufficient feed and believes that the member will take care of the cow and try to pay off the loan. About half the members have repaid their loans from their increase and still have the cow left. The members are urged to sell their calves as yearlings so that the loan can be repaid as soon as possible.

Joe Alexander, Higbee, Missouri with his herd developed in two years. In 1940 he bought an old cow with a big heifer at side. That year she produced another heifer and in 1941 a bull, all shown in picture. Joe expects two additions to his herd this year.

4-H Boys Prefer The "Blacks"

Beatrice, Durward, Howard and J. R. Atkins, Fayette, Missouri and their cows. They are the children of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Atkins.

33 4-H Club Members own Registered Aberdeen-Angus

All members avail themselves of the provision made by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association of registering cattle of bonafide juniors at regular membership rates The calves produced are sold either privately or in the annual association sale. A number of them have gone to neighbors who previously had not used a registered bull. The members have not sold any high priced cattle but have received good prices, then too, these members did not start with high priced cows. They purchased good individuals, of good breeding, but are depending on the use of good sires to further improve the calves and the pedigrees.

It is too early to say what effect these members will have on the live stock of the future, but it is not too early to see that the parents of these youngsters are using better bulls and several have decided to change from grades to registered cows. The members are all interested and additional members are being added all along.

—o—

KANSAS CITY HUB OF SCHMIDT ACTIVITIES.

A man who is certainly making Aberdeen-Angus history in the west at this time is Mr. A. H. Schmidt, of Kansas City, well known as manufacturer of a popular commercial feed. He and his son, Harold, after having recently sold over 200 head, still own over 1400 head of registered cows and heifers on their various properties; about one thousand head on their ranch at Laramie, Wyoming; about four hundred and fifty head on two Missouri farms, and some forty head at Bonaparte, Iowa. They fully expect to breed over one thousand cows and heifers during the coming year.

The beginning of the accumulation of this great holding of Aberdeen-Angus cattle was about 1921. The original purchases were made in Iowa; notably among these being lots obtained from Samuel Bee & Son, Victor; Thomas Gatton & Son, Rose Hill; Crist, of Coon Rapids; Matt Baker, of Mitchellville and John H. Fitch, of Lake City. Included among these were the famous cow Blackcap Joy, Elation Marshall by Earl Marshall, and an Earl Marshall dam; a number of heifers by Black Marshall, also by Earl Marshall, linebred Blackcaps from Matt Baker and the outstanding bull Blackcapper R. A valuable addition also was a number of Blackcaps from the noted Diamond K. Ranch, Littleton, Colorado. Breeding bulls were also had from Miller Brothers, of Newton, Iowa; Elliott Brown, of Rose Hill; and one from James Hollinger, as well as others. It would be interesting indeed to set forth in detail all the main facts concerning the assembling and upbuilding of this big modern herd, but its very size precludes such presentation in the limited space allotted. We can only, therefore, emphasize the extent and high importance of the present-day activities of A. H. Schmidt & Son in this field, and wish them every success in their far-flung operations.

They have not as yet shown any of their breeding cattle, but for some years past have exhibited carloads of prime bullocks at leading fat stock shows with extraordinary success. They have shown in the various shows all the way from two to thirteen carloads at a time, in California, at Denver, Ft. Worth, Kansas City, Omaha, and Chicago, and won every grand championship save one in 1932, 1933 and 1934.

The grand championship for best load of cattle at the International has been won by A. H. Schmidt & Son on three different occasions. His champions of 1933, averaged 935 lbs. in weight and sold for $16.75. His 1934 champions averaged 1050 lbs. and brought $38.25, and the 1938 load averaging 980 lbs. was cashed in at $23.00. It is worthy of note that on this latter occasion the sifting committee submitted to the judges but 71 loads out of more than 200 entries; and out of these top 71 loads it is recorded that the judges stated that none seriously threatened the right of the Schmidt yearling "doddies" to win. Their Los Angeles 1939 grand champion load sold for $28.75 per cwt., considered a State record; likewise he also sold one of his Denver, Colorado, grand champion loads for $29.00, said to be a State record. They exhibited in Denver twelve years and were never defeated. Schmidt & Son have not exhibited since 1939, when they only exhibited at three shows, winning all three.

—o—

When in doubt as to which beef breed will best fit into your agricultural scheme just buy Aberdeen-Angus because they will satisfy your every need.

A Growing Herd

Based on a solid foundation of good individuals from the best families.
"See Our Stock"

Home and Farm 2 miles north on U. S. 63

George A. Spencer, Columbia, Missouri

Visitors Always Welcome
at
OAK RIDGE STOCK FARM
Columbia, Missouri
John Epple, Owner, Arthur Ferguson, Herdsman

Glad to Show You Farms

Now offering four fall yearling bulls, same style and quality that has always been offered as herd sire prospects. If you need a herd sire pay us a visit.

Earl M. Dale, Blythedale, Missouri

Profit by Purchasing
Good Bulls

A good bull earns a profit. An inferior sire is the most expensive animal in any herd. Come to Hamilton and select. They are of the type that will get profitable offspring.

Visit the farm. Or write for Descriptions.

J. C. PENNEY
MISSOURI FARMS
Penney and James

J. C. Penney, 330 W. 34th St. New York City.
Orin L. James, Mgr. (2¼ miles east of) Hamilton, Missouri

Ozark Valley Farms

Presenting
Ebor Prince of Sunbeam
596045

- A son of Black Prince of Sunbeam and out of Eborea E. 14th heads our herd of Bummer Burgess, Ericas, Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Elbas, Prides and Queen Mothers.
- Foundation stock for Aberdeen-Angus cattle and Duroc hogs.

M. E. & H. W. HARRISON
Farm 12 miles south of Mt. Grove, Mo.
MIAMI, Box 1027 OKLAHOMA

Our Chief Herd Sire

GENERALEER OF SUNBEAM — Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 — Erie Revolution 404801; Blackcap Glencarnock 8th — Georgina Brown 393152 — Permit 9th 352761; Georgina of Glencarnock

L. M. Thornton Angus Farms, Garden City, Missouri

Queen of Rosemere 346th 603037

Has been added to the Goodacres Herd

Sire: Epponian of Rosemere 9th 480748 — Calved May 1, 1940.
- Prizemere 32d 369132
  - Prizemere 9th 292566
    - Meraman of Tierra Alta 206566
    - Pride of Rosemere 14th 218938
  - Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372
    - Knight of Rosemere 185073
    - Pride McHenry 66th 104154
- Epponia C. B. 333884
  - Capper Boy 168260
    - Prince Albert Ito 84486
    - Blackcap 32d 118217
  - Epponia of Morlich 323476
    - Eclipse 2d of Morlich 311864
    - Eppy of Morlich 322465

Dam: Queen of Rosemere 193d 468233
- Prizemere 11th 292572
  - Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
    - Black Woodlawn 42088
    - Queen McHenry 47th 61884
  - Thick Set Pride 3d 137153
    - Glenfoil Thick Set 2d 88142
    - Nettie Pride 104438
- Queen of Rosemere 20th 363611
  - Prizemere 9th 292566
    - Meraman of Tierra Alta 206566
    - Pride of Rosemere 14th 218938
  - Floretta of Rosemere 184774
    - Earl E. of Ballindalloch 100422
    - Floretta of Cherokee 71979

Another foundation cow from the Rosemere Farms and the blood of famous sires and outstanding dams is very strong in this heifer. She is one of those popular Rosemere Queen Mothers such as sold so well in the Congdon & Battles dispersion.

Goodacres Farm R. J. HAUSAM, owner **Sedalia, Mo.**

ELBA'S REVOLUTION S. 3d 574054—First Senior Yearling Bull at the Fort Worth Exposition, 1942. Son of Revolution 139th 504090, who is a son of the International Grand Champion Revolution 7th. Bred and showed by Swartz Brothers, Sunflower Farms, Everest, Kansas.

The Ft. Worth Show

(Continued from page 13)

up. Mr. Will Knight, of Caspiana, Louisiana, wore a broad smile of satisfaction when his bull Revolution Mere 2d 599644, won first over a good class of eight entries in the summer yearling class. This is a deep, low set youngster that has much promise for the future also. Next him stood Elite's Revolution 2d 615387 shown by Robert F. Cresap, of White Health, Ill., he being another tidy, thick made youngster. The senior bull calf class of a dozen head had a real top in Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408, shown by Sunbeam Farms. His second was found in the Brown entry, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675, another top youngster that surely will make good as he comes along. One of the more attractive showings came when the ten baby bulls marched in and settled into place. Brown secured the blue with Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677, a youngster that looks like he might easily enough make the Brown standard as to type and quality. Rosemere Farms, Otto V. Battles owner, showed to second place their tidy youngster Queenmere 351st, a youngster that has been making great strides the past fall and winter. When the four younger bulls paraded for the junior championship Fullerton rather held the edge, having two entries as against one each from Knight and Brown. Prince Sunbeam 29th drew the ticket and then was pitted against Brown's senior champion Envious Blackcap B. 10th for the grand championship honors. Dean Blizzard had his hands full here, deliberated cooly and slapped the younger calf as his choice. Prince Sunbeam 29th, is we believe about the best bull yet produced on the Sunbeam Farms, considering him from every possible angle. His faults are so few and his good points so many and so strong that we believe he deserves that statement.

The Female Show.

Always to me the female show is the sweetest feature of the whole affair, and the display at Fort Worth is no exception. What can be more attractive than these nice even strings of cows and heifers, the back ground upon which our herds are established? The seventy-four females ranging from mature cows to baby heifers, divided into seven groups gave ample room for classes of exceptional uniformity. It was the great show cow Elba B. 13th, familiar to so many of us throughout her show yard career that floated quickly to the top in the aged cow class, she is smooth and breedy from end to end, compact and full of quality. Schwarm showed Erica 28th of Greenwood to second place and she certainly looked the part, for she too is well balanced, deeper if anything than she has appeared during the earlier shows, and smooth and deeply covered with a splendid coating of meat. The class of twelve two year olds surely held the ringside for they were truly a beautiful set. The group was headed by the Battles heifer, Pride of Rosemere 549th and she was followed by Blackcap Tolan 76th shown by Dr. Laughlin. This was a splendidly turned pair, both thick, both smooth, both deep and both displaying great quality and style. Eight senior yearlings brought forward another outstanding group which was headed by the Battles Rosemere heifer Queen of Rosemere 337th, who was passed along to the senior and grand championship honors. This was not her first time to receive the purples. A really great young heifer from one end to the other and typical of the Rosemere product of former years. Dr. Laughlin again scored second in this class with a pretty hot contender in Ebony Lassie 2d, who is of purple winning calibre also.

A dozen junior yearlings made another great showing. This time Schwarm headed the class with Enchantest A. 3d, neatly made, thick and deep and finished well. Next her stood Blackcap Patsy, shown by Robert Miller, of Arcola, Illinois, a new exhibitor at Fort Worth, and one who made it rather interesting in this class, for his heifer was well developed and full of quality. The eight summers were headed by the thick little, short coupled, straight lined Blackcapmera Revolution, shown by Jas. B. Hollinger, of Chapman, Kansas, who went along to the junior championship with this sweet little lady. Cresap placed his good heifer Marshall's Blackcap 2d, a youngster of no mean promise at second.

Cresap returned to head the senior heifer class of twelve with Enchantin Thorne 38th, a well made, thick youngster, that looks like she might be headed for something better. Texas A. & M., scored second here with Revemere's Pride 27th, a very tidy piece of bovinity. The dozen baby heifers, always sweet as they can be, and attractive because of their snap and pep, wound up the singles in nice shape. Here it was that Eva of El Jon, a Brown production, went right to the head of her class with a bang, and next her stood another outstanding little piece of a cow, Blackbird R. of Maize, shown by Simon Farms, of Maize, Kansas.

Fullerton won the get of sire on sons and daughters of the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. Brown stood second on the get of the International grand champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Brown won the graded herd; Cresap the pair of yearlings; Fullerton the pair of calves; as well as the groups of five, three and two bulls.

Out in the yards A. D. Bradshaw, of Smithshire, Illinois, won the group of five range bulls, calved between September 1939 and August 1940. And Swartz won the five bulls younger, with Eylar Ranch placing second in this contest.

Following is a complete list of the winnings:

EXHIBITORS:

A. & M. College of Texas, College Station, Texas; Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington; Marvin Beerwinkle, Pendleton, Texas; A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois; Ed. Brewster, Jr., Temple, Texas; Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; John B. & Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Casebier Bros., Burnt Prairie, Illinois; Wayne Cole, Bynum, Texas; Robert F. Cresap, White Heath, Illinois; Cutler & Farmer, Delhi, Louisiana; H. H. Ebert, Tullulah, Louisiana; Curtis Floyd, Coalgate, Oklahoma; R. H. Flutsch, Ft. McKavett, Texas; S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma; O. A. Gerloff, Moody, Texas; Oliver Grote, Mason, Texas; Hamilton Bros., Good Hope, Illinois; James Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; Will Knight, Caspiana, Louisiana; Jesse Lamont & Son, Grayville, Illinois; George M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri; C. L. Maedgen, Troy, Texas; Robert Miller, Arcola, Illinois; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri; Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater; Louise Phillips, Comanche, Texas; William Saxe, Albion, Illinois; Vernon Schmidt, Pendleton, Texas; Edwin A. Schwarm & Son, Loogootee, Illinois; Mrs. John A. Simon, Maize, Kansas; Sunflower Farm, Everest, Kansas; Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas; Wilmot Plantation, Merigold, Mississippi, Lloyd Wright, Roosevelt, Oklahoma.

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938, (2 shown): 1—Revolution's Black Prince 543407, Swartz Bros.; 2—Eileenmere 3d of Greenwood 565-530, Schwarm.

Bulls calved May 1, 1938 to April 30, 1939, (7 shown): 1—Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877, Brown; 2—Pridemere of Thousand Hills 563820, Laughlin; 3—Irenmere of Wheatland 17th 568745, Hollinger; 4—Eileenmere 14th of Greenwood 566-475, Schwarm; 5—Revolution of Muskogee 544253, Simon; 6—Marshall's Barbarian C. 3d 590635, Cresap; 7—Revolution K. 5th 562547, Knight.

Bulls calved May 1, 1939 to December 1, 1939, (12 shown): 1—Elba's Revolution S. 3d 574054, Swartz; 2—Blackman 31st of Sunbeam 596970, Fullerton; 3—Juana Burgess 570765, Bradshaw; 4—Burgess Bradmar 100th 570784, Bradshaw; 5—

MARSHALL'S QUEENMERE C. 8th 642978—Winner of Second in the Junior Yearling Class at the 1942 Fort Worth Exposition. Shown by Robert F. Cresap, of White Heath, Illinois.

Blackcapmere 183d 571714, Battles; 6—General of Good Hope 567966, Hamilton Bros.; 7—Eborea's Master 2d 584561, Schwarm; 8—Muskogee 460th 566574, Simon; 9—Enchantress Erica's Pride 572-680, Bradshaw; 10—Revolution of Muskogee 2d 568-249, Wilmot.

Bulls calved January 1, 1940 to April 30, 1940, (10 shown): 1—Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702, Fullerton; 2—Marshall's Queenmere C. 8th 642978, Cresap; 3—Prizemere 2d of Thousand Hills 598382, Laughlin; 4—Eileenmere's Kind 4th 604897, Battles; 5—Master Ebor 600356, Schwarm; 6—Revemere of Wheatland 27th 638575, Hollinger; 7—Eileenmere G. 10th 597541, Simon; 8—Revemere of Wheatland 21st 596468, Hollinger; 9—Elberon 5th 595454, Knight; 10—Eileenmere G. 3d 593394, Saxe.

Bulls calved May 1, 1940 to August 31, 1940, (8 shown): 1—Revolution Mere 2d 599644, Knight; 2—Elite's Revolution 2d 615387, Cresap; 3—Quality Bar of Sunbeam 623128, Fullerton; 4—Nora's Elbor 614-442, Swartz; 5—Blackcapmere 188th 603046, Battles; 6—Prizemere 503d 603044, Battles; 7—Burgess Elmour 2d of Thousand Hills 599371, Laughlin; 8—Portman's Blackbird 3d 531539, Curtis.

Bulls calved September 1, 1940 to December 31, 1940, (12 shown): 1—Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408, Fullerton; 2—Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675, Brown; 3—Prizemere 511th 603085, Battles; 4—Blackbird Prince of Everest 629137, Swartz; 5—Master Elsa's Model 621476, Schwarm; 6—Marshall's Queenmere 10th 642979, Cresap; 7—Prizemere Burgess 603861, Laughlin; 8—Revemere of Wheatland 29th 638578, Hollinger; 9—Postman of Wilmot 632571, Wilmot Plantation; 10—Oak Ridge Bertramere 7th 632844, Oak Ridge Farm; 11—Oak Ridge Bertramere 5th 603582, Oak Ridge Farm; 12—Elmo's Buddy 634002, Cole.

Bulls calved on or after January 1, 1941, (15 shown): 1—Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677, Brown; 2—Queenmere 351st, Battles; 3—Revemere of Magnolia 631766, Knight; 4—Eraman Escort B. 645599, Beerwinkle; 5—Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089, Fullerton; 6—Revemere of Magnolia 4th 631770, Knight; 7—Black Eric E. 3d 652766, Swartz; 8—Earnest Erica B. M. 647702, Bradshaw; 9—Beau of Wilmot 632753, Wilmot; 10—Revolution Special of Maize 648634, Simon.

Senior Champion Bull: Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877, Brown.

Junior Champion Bull: Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408, Fullerton.

Grand Champion Bull: Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408, Fullerton.

Five Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Fullerton; 2—Schwarm; 3—Battles; 4—Swartz; 5—Hollinger; 6—Knight.

Three Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Fullerton; 2—Brown; 3—Swartz; 4—Laughlin; 5—Bradshaw; 6—Battles; 7—Cresap; 8—Schwarm; 9—Simon; 10—Knight; 11—Hollinger; 12—Wilmot.

Two Bulls, (10 Shown): 1—Fullerton; 2—Brown; 3—Laughlin; 4—Bradshaw; 5—Swartz; 6—Battles; 7—Schwarm; 8—Simon; 9—Hollinger; 10—Wilmot.

COWS:

Cows calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938, (7 shown): 1—Elba B. 13th 524941, Brown; 2—Erica 28th of Greenwood 566459, Schwarm; 3—Blackbird S. 566151, Swartz; 4—Molly of Maize 535935, Simon; 5—Babe of Wheatland 4th, Hollinger; 6—Blackcap 46th of Muskogee 541363, Wilmot; 7—Blackbird of Village View 19th 551148, Saxe.

Heifers calved May 1, 1938 to April 30, 1939, (12 shown): 1—Pride of Rosemere 549th 561481, Battles; 2—Blackcap Tolan 76th 560264, Laughlin; 3—Wheatland Queen 10th 565284, Hollinger; 4—Eileenmere's Elba C. 547893, Cresap; 5—Blackbird 18th of Everest 566165; Swartz; 6—Blackcap Bessie of Muskogee 566613, Knight; 7—Erica Energice 2d 548637, Brown; 8—Erica 27th of Greenwood 566-480, Schwarm; 9—Miss Burgess 134th 581297, Brown; 10—Elba 13th of Sunbeam 584492, Fullerton; 11—Revemere's Pride 15th 562537, Gerloff; 12—Blackbird of Village View 24th 551155, Saxe.

Heifers calved May 1, 1939 to December 31, 1939, (8 shown): 1—Queen of Rosemere 337th 572814, Battles; 2—Ebony Lassie 2d 591553, Laughlin; 3—Elba of Wilmot 578392, Wilmot; 4—Miss Petrie Birdie of Maize 566103, Simon; 5—Pride of Muskogee 44th 570562, Knight; 6—Evergreen Dell 16th 582063, Cresap; 7—Barbara Mc 2d of Sunbeam 596-046, Fullerton; 8—Blackcap 3d of Wilmot 597610, Wilmot.

Heifers calved January 1, 1940 to April 30, 1940, (12 shown): 1—Enchantest A. 3d 589943, Schwarm; 2—Blackcap Patsy 598976, Miller; 3—Erica Energice 4th 595404, Brown; 4—Bessie 6th of Wheatland 596467, Hollinger; 5—Black Girl S. 7th 611857, Swartz; 6—Queen of Maize 596267, Simon; 7—Erica 29th of Greenwood 600354, Schwarm; 8—Entelope E. B. 4th 616493, Battles; 9—Blackbird 132d of Sunbeam 600859, Knight; 10—Evince 4th of Sunbeam 604139, Fullerton; 11—Peach Bloom Blackbird 2d 620318, Oak Ridge; 12—Geraldine of Wilmot 616-823, Wilmot.

Heifers calved May 1, 1940 to August 31, 1940, (8 shown): 1—Blackmera Revolution 597132, Hollinger; 2—Marshall's Blackcap 2d, Cresap; 3—Blackcap of Rosemere 160th 603042, Battles; 4—Miss Blackcap 65th of Sunbeam 600869, Fullerton; 5—Thousand Hills Blackcap 598405, Laughlin; 6—Revolution's Black Girl 7th 629132, Swartz; 7—Blackbird of Muskogee 138th 599636, Knight; 8—Wilmot's Heather Bloom 606825, Wilmot.

Heifers calved September 1, 1940 to December 31, 1940, (13 shown): 1—Enchantin Thorne 38th 632-923, Cresap; 2—Revemere's Pride 27th 619672, Texas A. & M.; 3—Erianna B. 10th 629673, Brown; 4—Blackcap Miss 10th 629124, Swartz; 5—Blackcap Empress of Thousand Hills 603856, Laughlin; 6—Barbarosa Sunbeam 2d 629405, Fullerton; 7—Blackcap 20th of Greenwood 621477, Schwarm; 8—Revemere's Pride M. 650230, Moore; 9—Blackcap of Rosemere 58th 603081, Battles; 10—Rosie of Alfaland 2d 634409, Wilmot; 11—Itora 2d of Wilmot 632752, Wilmot; 12—Swartz Brothers.

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th 566877—Sired by Envious Blackcap B. 6th and an already grand championship winner at several major shows including the National Show at Dallas and the 1941 American Royal. First Prize Two Year Old and Senior Champion Bull at Fort Worth Exposition and Fat Stock Show, 1942.

Heifers calved on or after January 1, 1941, (15 shown): 1—Eva of El-Jon, Brown; 2—Blackbird R. of Maize 623266, Simon; 3—Blackbird of Rosemere 238th, Battles; 4—Blackbird 147th of Sunbeam 629-422, Fullerton; 5—Blackcap of Rosemere 166th, Battles; 6—El-Jon Enchantress 5th 634438, Brown; 7—Revemere's Pride 31st 619679, Texas A. & M.; 8—Greenwood's Eisette 653780, Schwarm; 9—Blackcap Bessie of Magnolia 631771, Knight; 10—Miss Burgess 4th of Magnolia 643760, Knight; 11—Blackcap McHenry Quality 4th, Swartz; 12—Babe of Wheatland 6th 638580, Hollinger; 13—Blackbird of Caseland 10th 638266, Casebier Brothers; 14—Maggie Rebel R. 2d of Maize 632950, Simon; 15—Witch of Wilmot 638180, Wilmot.

Senior Champion Female: Queen of Rosemere 337th 572814, Battles.

Junior Champion Female: Blackmera Revolution 597132, Hollinger.

Grand Champion Female: Queen of Revemere 337th 572814, Battles.

Get of Sire, (10 shown): 1—Fullerton on the get of Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; 2—Brown on the get of Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; 3—Swartz Bros. on the get of Revolution 139th 504-090; 4—Laughlin on the get of Prizemere 387th 486606; 5—Battles on the get of Barbarian of Rosemere 127th 521654; 6—Schwarm on the get of Eileenmere 163d 505985; 7—Hollinger on the get of Revemere of Wheatland 17th 508305; 8—Simon on the get of Revolution of Muskogee; 9—Oak Ridge Farm on the get of Bertramere 533167; 10—Wilmot Plantation on the get of Ames Plantation Dixie Beau.

Graded Herd, (10 shown): 1—Brown; 2—Laughlin; 3—Swartz; 4—Cresap; 5—Battles; 6—Fullerton; 7—Simon; 8—Schwarm; 9—Hollinger; 10—Knight.

Pair of Yearlings, (6 shown): 1—Cresap; 2—Fullerton; 3—Laughlin; 4—Simon; 5—Hollinger; 6—Schwarm.

Pair of Calves, (12 shown): 1—Fullerton; 2—Brown; 3—Battles; 4—Hollinger; 5—Simon; 6—Brown; 7—Swartz Bros.

Group of Five Range Bulls calved between September 1, 1939 and August 31, 1940: 1—Bradshaw.

Group of Five Range Bulls calved on or after September 1, 1940: 1—Swartz Bros.; 2—Eylar Ranch.

Sunbeam Farm Sale

(Continued from page 24)

is a thick made, smooth, good headed herd bull prospect out of Elslow 3d of Strathmore who is a daughter of the International grand champion Revolution 100th and the grand show cow of her day, Elslow 5th, who was a daughter of old Earl Marshall. He will more than likely be one of the top bulls in the sale.

Prince Burgess of Sunbeam 596049 is a December, 1939, bull rugged and ready for hard service, and a son of the good smooth Miss Burgess 65th a Maid of Bummers daughter of Elgon Marshall and Miss Burgess 37th. Prince Sunbeam 25th is a son of Georgenia 2d of Sunbeam, she out of Georgina Brown, by Permit. Prince Sunbeam 26th is a good thick made herd bull prospect out of Juanerra Erica Jean 2d, a daughter of Elba's Marshall 5th. Another real prospect was found in Prince Sunbeam 31st 629409, who is out of Eborea S. 14th, she by Even X. From the Narcissa farm will come a son of Revolution 100th, this is Eric Revolution 2d of Sunbeam 604156, one of the smoothest, deepest, best headed and shortest necked sons of "100th" available at this time. From this same herd will come a feature heifer in Erica Marie 6th of Sunbeam, she being a daughter of Revolution 100th and the great old show cow Erica Marie 9th, and she gives every evidence of combining the low set, splendidly fleshed characteristics of both her sire and dam. From this farm will also come a great set of heifers sired by Revolution of Sunbeam, that great breeding son of Revolution 100th and Elga Marshall 9th, who is a daughter of the International grand champion Revolution 7th and old Elga Elliott 29th. Again, in the lots at the main farm at Miami were many more great females sired by the outstanding battery of bulls maintained at Sunbeam Farms, including some by Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, a son of Eileenmere 61st, making him a half brother to the International grand champion Barbarian of Rosemere 64th: Eolide Revolution a son of the famous breeding bull Glencarnock Revolution 6th by Blackcap Revolution, International grand champion son of Earl Marshall; and other outstanding sons of Black Prince of Sunbeam. In conclusion may we suggest that the reader obtain a copy of the illustrated catalog at once and that he make note of the vast concentration of International grand championship blood lines appearing close up in the tabulations. The Journal representatives will be present to help show visitors around sale day, arriving the day previous, so let us have a look.

—o—

The Sixteenth Annual Live Stock Feeders Day program will be held on the campus Oklahoma A. & M. College, Oklahoma City, on Saturday, April 18th, 1942, according to announcement made by Dean W. L. Blizzard. At that time reports on experimental investigations will be given. The program will start at 9:30 a. m. and continue through the day, closing with a trip to the experimental feeding sheds beginning at 3:00 p. m.

Oklahoma Breeders Sale

Oklahoma Breeders staged a most successful sale at Oklahoma City, March 23d, under the capable management of Dean Blizzard, with Roy G. Johnston in the box, in which very satisfactory prices were received, and the cattle were taken over a wider range of territory than usual. Following is a list of the sales:

BULLS:

Neva Maid's Pride 614780, (Clark), calved August 11, 1940; sire, Erica's Black Lad P. 544451; dam, Neva Maid 4th of Muskogee 478810; A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 240.00

Cloydon of Bar C. 614785, (Clark), calved October 12, 1940; sire, Erica's Black Lad P. 544451; dam, Beauty 3d of Muskogee 539129; Hugh Smith, Okmulgee, Okla..... 230.00

Cochran's Duchess Boy 636541, (Cochran), calved May 23, 1940; sire, Blackmere of Wheatland 5th 543843; dam, Revolution's Duchess 535640; E. A. Lamonagan, Enid, Oklahoma 215.00

Cochran's Sapphire Earland 636542, (Cochran), calved September 3, 1940; sire, Marie's Earl 546856; dam, Rose's Proud Girl 559100; H. W. Steer, Okarche, Okla. 130.00

Sunmere of Pauls Valley 636545, (Cochran), calved February 15, 1941; sire, Blackmere of Wheatland 5th 543843; dam, Blackbird 95th of Sunbeam 569511; W. H. Frank, Bokchito, Oklahoma 150.00

Revolution of Stillwater 2d 652442, (Denny) calved April 23, 1941; sire, Erica Revolution of Lahoma 577689; dam, Blackcap Sterrill 471970; D. E. Hansen, Hitchcock, Oklahoma 120.00

Revolution of Payne 2d 652443, (Denny), calved May 5, 1941; sire, Erica Revolution of Lahoma 577689; dam, Blue Ribbon of Maple Place 2d 517972; H. W. Magill, Ardmore, Oklahoma 135.00

Portman of Ada 634075, (Floyd), calved November 15, 1940; sire, Portman 531-539; dam, Lady V. of Ada 567333; G. W. Cleveland, Pauls Valley, Oklahoma 165.00

Portman 4th of Ada 634078, (Floyd), calved January 21, 1941; sire, Portman 531-539; dam, Euthemia of Airyland 4th 462-757; Cecil Vignal, Butler, Oklahoma 150.00

Portman's Marshall 3d 610888, (Floyd), calved July 2, 1940; sire, Portman 531-539; dam, Winsome Marshall 531541; A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 150.00

Prince Page of Coalgate 3d, (Floyd), calved June 21, 1941; sire, Prince Page of Coalgate 544889; dam, Blackbird Revolution L. 515109; John Butterly, Davis, Oklahoma 150.00

Blackman 39th of Sunbeam 638016, (Fullerton), calved January 2, 1941; sire Revolution of Sunbeam, 468380; dam, Blackbird Progress of Sunbeam 458215; Alfred Schwiening, Sonora, Texas..... 310.00

Burgess Eolide 642231, (Fullerton), calved February 6, 1941; sire, Eolide Revolution 522497; dam, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 34th 517101; Elmer W. Johnston, Caldwell, Kansas..... 275.00

Eric Revolution 3d of Sunbeam 647157, (Fullerton), calved May 26, 1941; sire, Eolide Revolution 522497; dam, Energy of Sunbeam 377260; John Butterly, Davis, Oklahoma 150.00

Black Prince of Elmdale 608000, (Goodrich), calved August 3, 1940; sire, Bar Strathmore 519429; dam, Erica Energy 4th of Sunbeam 548689; William G. Davisson, Ardmore, Oklahoma 250.00

Bar 2d of Elmdale 640459, (Goodrich), calved January 20, 1941; sire, Bar Strathmore 519429; dam, Playmiss 3d of Sunbeam 414592; William G. Davisson..... 225.00

Bar Elmdale 640453, (Goodrich), calved January 20, 1941; sire, Bar Strathmore 519429; dam, Lady of Sunbeam 406438; William G. Davisson..... 205.00

Erica's Marshall H. 2d 639148, (Hand), calved April 4, 1941; sire, Earl Strathmore 546848; dam, Erica Envita 3d 533735; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma.. 160.00

Prince of Alfalfa Land 565396, (Hansen), calved November 4, 1938; sire, Marshall's Heir 6th 504698; dam, Spring Creek Lady Blackbird 503928; H. W. Steer..... 185.00

Blackout of Rock Farm 603438, (Hiatt Bros.), calved March 25, 1940; sire Bosque of Dalebanks 557684; dam, Black Rose 4th of Sunbeam 537139; A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana..... 135.00

Bosque 4th of Rock Farm 649776, (Hiatt Bros.), calved January 1, 1941; sire, Bosque of Dalebanks 557684; dam, Ever Erica 4th of Sunbeam 471546; Lynn Smith, Noble, Oklahoma..... 160.00

Blackout 2d of Rock Farm 649777, (Hiatt Bros.), calved March 3, 1941; sire, Bosque of Dalebanks 557684; dam, Black Rose 4th of Sunbeam 537139; John Butterly 125.00

Eagle Winsome 2d 559216, (Lamungan), calved October 15, 1938; sire, Muskogee 317th 488308; dam, Lavilla L. 2d 488596; Hugh Smith, Okmulgee, Oklahoma..... 165.00

Marshall's Heir 5th of Logan 551780, (Medearis), calved July 20, 1937; sire, Marshall's Heir 2d 463821; dam, Cherry Erica 415164; J. A. Chiles, Pocasset, Oklahoma 250.00

Marshall Prince M. 650654, (Medearis), calved February 5, 1941; sire, Marshall's Heir 5th of Logan 551780; dam, Miss Blackcap M. 581770; R. L. Pratt, Lindsey, Oklahoma..... 155.00

Black Boy 84th 630924, (Melott), calved April 10, 1941; sire, Prince Ex 2d 544268; dam, Mae Ann 4th 514325; Ezera Williams, Wewoka, Oklahoma..... 205.00

Peer of Evascus 2d 630710, (Oklahoma A. & M.), calved January 25, 1941; sire, Peer of Evascus 513570; dam, Erivan's Lucy 9th 506225; B. J. Rhoades, Enid, Oklahoma 390.00

Aparaho Chief 631798, (Oler), calved October 14, 1940; sire, Prizemore of Sunbeam 554792; dam, Canadian Princess 3d 549780; William G. Davisson..... 225.00

Revemere of Rocky Point 643243, (Paxton), calved January 31, 1941; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 17th 508305; dam, Queen 3d of Wheatland 591637; C. G. Meaderis, Ponca City, Oklahoma..... 175.00

Beacon of Rocky Point 643244, (Paxton), calved February 2, 1941; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; dam, Winsome of Muskogee 40th 562551; Amos Bass, Durant, Oklahoma..... 180.00

Prince Eolide of Rocky Point 650851, (Paxton), calved March 16, 1941; sire, Prince Eolide of Sunbeam 562826; dam, Queen 57th of Sunbeam 548682; Hugh Smith, Okmulgee, Oklahoma..... 145.00

Prince Eolide 2d of Rocky Point 650852, (Paxton), calved April 23, 1941; sire, Prince Eolide of Sunbeam 562826; dam, Miss Meyer Q. 465821; Arthur Dick, Bessie, Oklahoma..... 155.00

Blackcap Revolution 2d of Hope Springs 625901, (Reusch), calved July 30, 1940; sire, Blackcap Revolution of Sunbeam 525279; dam, Miss Blackcap 39th of Sunbeam 486152; Boyd Hansbro, Eufaula, Oklahoma 400.00

Revolution 3d of Hope Springs 625902, (Reusch), calved September 1, 1940; sire, Eros Revolution of Hope Springs 543260; dam, Winsome of Muskogee 28th 507191; Wilder Bros., Helena, Oklahoma..... 205.00

Barland 5th 559213, (Rhodes), calved March 4, 1938; sire, Barvan 2d 469140; dam, Haddo 25th of Grassland 523376; Roy Franks, Wynnewood, Oklahoma 180.00

Black Barland of Eagle 597588, (Rhodes), calved April 13, 1940; sire, Barland 5th 559213; dam, Blackcap 30th of Muskogee 483834; John Butterly 140.00

Bar Page's Blackbird 610545, (Robbins), calved August 15, 1939; sire, The Bar Page 506227; dam, Blackbird 65th of Sunbeam 503221; Dr. T. H. Conklin, Stigler, Oklahoma 295.00

Rose's Revolt 652456, (Rose), calved October 22, 1940; sire, Marie's Earl 546856; dam, Sapphire C. of Airyland 2d 445442; John Butterly 180.00

Rose's Winsire 652457, (Rose), calved April 28, 1941; sire, Marie's Earl 546856; dam, Winsome of Muskogee 13th 478157; E. S. Boch, Granite, Oklahoma..... 150.00

Pride of Idoleer of Sunbeam 605305, (Thompson Bros.), calved June 11, 1940; sire, Idoleer of Sunbeam 538984; dam, Mae Ann 3d 478673; B. J. Rhodes, Enid, Oklahoma 335.00

Master Marshall 2d of Hunter 648652, (Thompson Bros.), calved April 4, 1941; sire, Master Marshall of Wheatland 596-124; ; dam, Fairview Queen T. 2d 416768; Emma Schuneman, Lamont, Oklahoma..... 155.00

Pride of Master Marshall 648654, (Thompson Bros.) calved April 10, 1941; sire, Master Marshall of Wheatland 596124; dam, Blackbird of Fairview T. 537213; John Butterly 130.00

Master Marshall Lad 634371, (Thompson Bros.), calved April 24, 1941; sire, Master Marshall of Wheatland 596124; dam, Fairview Black Beauty T. 520554; W. H. Frank, Bokchito, Oklahoma..... 125.00

Bar of Awoi 568639, (Vieth), calved January 20, 1939; sire, Bell Boy Again 512788; dam, Barbera of Glenrock 4th 498517; Thompson Bros., Hunter, Oklahoma 300.00

Wennet's Master 626911, (Wennet), calved March 6, 1941; sire, Barklo 558303; dam, Nellie J. 5th 544850; John Butterly.... 130.00

Burgess Marshall 15th 544893, (Kuehny) calved April 1, 1938; sire, Burgess of Wheatland 452876; dam, Winsome of Muskogee 16th 478816; George A. Smith, Geary, Oklahoma 200.00

COWS:

Promptitude 46th of D. 626928, (Barrier), calved May 15, 1940; sire, Evaxus Prince 2d 527050; dam, Promptitude 32d of D. 557685; Floyd Robbins, Powell, Oklahoma 225.00

Fay Marshall 10th 645896, (Datin), calved December 15, 1940; sire, Blackbird B. Eric 4th 554663; dam, Fay Marshall 482658; H. W. Steer, Okarche, Oklahoma..... 125.00

Enid Elva Page 640054, (Floyd), calved January 10, 1941; sire, Prince Page of Coalgate 544889; dam, Enid Elva 50th 449825; M. K. Blasdell, Woodward, Oklahoma 120.00

Pride Page of Coalgate 640056, (Floyd), calved January 30, 1941; sire, Prince Page of Coalgate 544889; dam, Pride of Muskogee 34th 493959; Carlton Corbin..... 150.00

Blackbird 155th of Sunbeam 638049, (Fullerton), calved April 2, 1941; sire, Black Prince 3d of Sunbeam 521894; dam, Blackbird 20th of Sunbeam 447478; Carlton Corbin 160.00

Elbamar Lass H. 648428, (Hand), calved March 10, 1941; sire, Earl Strathmore 546848; dam, Elbamere Lass 553417; Emma Schuneman, Lamont, Oklahoma..... 150.00

Erica Evolution H. 639149, (Hand), calved April 4, 1941; sire, Earl Strathmore 546-848; dam, Erica Evolution 539884; Carlton Corbin 155.00

Daisy Dell of Red Top 628527, (Little & Weeks), calved November 11, 1940; sire, Eufaula Evero 567118, dam, Eufaula Blue Ribbon 4th 567120; W. H. Frank, Bokchito, Oklahoma 115.00

Princess Achsah of Red Top 626166, (Little & Weeks), calved December 19, 1940; sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792; dam, Spring Creek Pride 18th 520223; C. G. Denny & Son, Stillwater, Oklahoma..... 115.00

Mae Ann 4th 514325, (Melott), calved April 3, 1936; sire, Edict of Dalebanks 489211; dam, Mae Ann 3d 478673; Johnson Farms, Mangum, Oklahoma 250.00

Wheatland's Mae 578305, (Melott), calved May 6, 1939; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 6th 457320; dam, Mae Ann 4th 514325; Johnson Farms, Mangum, Oklahoma 190.00

Mae's Princess 2d 630922, (Melott), calved March 10, 1941; sire, Prince Ex 2d 544-268; dam, Wheatland's Mae 578305; Elmer W. Johnston, Caldwell, Kansas 165.00

Blue Ribbon of Lahoma 610708; (Nelson), calved September 17, 1940; sire, Blackcap Revolution 56th 536338; dam, Blue Ribbon of Muskogee 49th 537045; Leona Robbins, Pawnee, Oklahoma..... 225.00

Evergreen Judy 3d 647245, (Nelson), calved April 23, 1941; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; dam, Evergreen Eneta 535232; Charles T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma 400.00

Erica Jane 7th 647244, (Nelson), calved March 24, 1941; sire, Lahoma Marshall 589098; dam, Erica Vere 497252; Elmer W. Johnston, Caldwell, Kansas 145.00

Erica Pride N. 3d 647246, (Nelson), calved May 22, 1941; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; dam, Erica Pride 2d of Muskogee 539134; H. L. Corbett, Tulsa, Oklahoma 400.00

Elba 5th of Oklahoma 640208, (Oklahoma A. & M.), calved May 25, 1941; sire, Master Page 484244; dam, Elba 5th of Strathmore 504058; Elmer W. Johnston, Caldwell, Oklahoma 215.00

Sapphire C. of Airyland 2d 445442, (Rose), calved April 11, 1930; sire, Burgess Glencarnock 6th 421115; dam, Sapphire B. of Airyland 411738; Dr. E. S. Weaver, Caldwell, Kansas 140.00

Rose's Erica 636376, (Rose), calved May 2, 1941; sire, Marie's Earl 546856; dam, Erica C. B. of Airyland 455697; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 165.00

Pride Iren of Cashmere 628961, (Simpson), calved January 3, 1941; sire, Eufaula Marshall S. 588856; dam, Pride Ann 3d 507737; Johnson Farms, Mangum, Oklahoma 150.00

Miss Blackcap of Cashmere 628962, (Simpson), calved February 15, 1941; sire, Eufaula Evero 567118; dam, Euchee Blackbird McHenry 380029; Troy Hudson, Supply, Oklahoma 180.00

Elira of Cashmere 628971, (Simpson), calved May 2, 1941; sire, Muskogee 434th 539-740; dam, Eufaula Elira 10th 588099; Francis Simpson, Eufaula, Oklahoma 240.00

Wennet's Prize 626909, (Wennet), calved February 19, 1941; sire, Barklo 558308; dam, Lavilla L. 15th 544852; Elmer W. Johnston 195.00

Lady Esther W. 626910, (Wennet), calved February 21, 1941; sire, Barklo 558303; dam, Esthonia L. 492478; H. W. Steer.... 175.00

Viola Aster 651926, (Wennet), calved May 1, 1941; sire, Barklo 558308; dam, Viola O. L. 11th 544851; H. W. Magill, Ardmore, Oklahoma 105.00

East Tennessee Breeders Sale

Ten Breeders are Consigning 20 Bred Heifers; 20 Open Heifers; and 17 Bulls; to their Spring Sale which will be held at the University of Tennessee Farm, at Knoxville, on Thursday, April 30, 1942.

By THOS. McCROSKEY, JR., President.

Seven Reasons Why You Should Attend This Sale: It is one of the few auction sales of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the southeast this spring. The sale offers a large number—17 bulls and 40 females—to select from. One should find the age and blood lines within the offering to suit his fancy. Very few Aberdeen-Angus cattle other than those offered in this sale are for sale in East Tennessee. The cattle are a selected lot from the good East Tennessee herds. The breeders are offering the kind of cattle they would like to keep. There are no "tail" cattle in the offering. The breeding of the cattle is good. All the more important blood lines are represented, backed by years of experience and ability of the breeders in selecting good foundation stock and in making matings for breed improvement. The consigning breeders are experienced, reliable breeders and stand squarely behind the cattle. Since the South is becoming more cattle minded, there is a scarcity of breeding cattle in this section. An investment in cattle now should pay good dividends for years to come.

"I will try to give you a little information about the sale. The University of Tennessee is putting in a very good herd bull prospect, which they showed as a senior calf last year. Hardwick Farms is consigning five bred heifers, and two bulls both of which will be of serviceable age. American Limestone is consigning six very nice bred heifers. Grover King is putting in three open heifers, one of which will make somebody a show prospect.

"Henry Duncan is consigning nine bred heifers, most of which will be bred to a bull which he bought from Hardwick Farms recently. He is also consigning six bulls which will be about a year old at sale time. Robert Frow is consigning the only aged bull in the sale. He is about a three or four year old, a good individual and well bred. Calmar Farms is consigning five open heifers and two bulls about a year old.

"Hitch Bros. are putting in one very good open heifer and a bull about a year old. John S. Hitch is consigning one open heifer and a year old bull. MacMor Farms are consigning three sons of General 26th of Lonjac; also one open heifer by General 26th of Lonjac. Also nine open year old heifers."

Mascot Farms

Herd Sires:

Black K. of Mascot 506764
Quality Beatron of Mascot 506772

Mascot Farms Extend an invitation to all breeders of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to visit our farms and herd, which consists of around FIFTY head of BREEDING COWS, which would look good to any critic. We are now OFFERING a LIMITED number of HEIFERS and YEARLING BULLS. Address

American Limestone Co., Mascott, Tenn.

Ames Plantation

Show Circuit

We are planning to make about the same show circuit as we made last year —starting at Springfield, Illinois, and will be pleased to have visitors inspect our cattle on this circuit.

★ ★ ★

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. Scott, Manager — Hobart Ames, Owner

French Broad Farms

Invite:

Visitors to the Southern Fairs to stop by our exhibit and see the grand lot of young cattle. Ask to see ETHIAN 10th of FRENCH BROAD, our great young bull.

We have choice young stock for sale.

J. I. and J. D. Huggins

DANDRIDGE, TENNESSEE

Our consignment to the

East Tennessee Breeders Sale

Thursday, April 30, 1942 — Knoxville, Tenn.

3 SONS and 1 DAUGHTER

of General 26th of Lonjac

Also nine well developed, breedy year old open heifers. Bred to one of the above bulls, these heifers will produce profits.

MACMOR FARMS, : MENTOR, TENN.

EASTERN TENNESSEE ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION . . . . . SPRING SALE

At Temple Hall, University of Tennessee Farm

Knoxville, Thursday, April 30, 1942

20 Bred Heifers, 20 Open Heifers and 17 Bulls

This offering is backed by the reputation of the leading breeders of East Tennessee, and we have spared no effort in bringing together what we feel to be the finest group of young cattle to be sold in the South this year. Come and look them over. We are not worried about your verdict.

Consignors:

American Limestone Company; Calmar Farms; H. R. Duncan; Robt. P. Frow; Hardwick Farms; John S. Hitch; Hitch Brothers; Grover C. King; MacMor Farms; University of Tennessee.

East Tennessee is prepared To Blackout the South with Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

For Catalog Address
Thomas McCroskey, Jr., MacMor Farms, Mentor, Tenn.

Auctioneer
COL. A. W. THOMPSON

The Northwest

From all reports coming to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal office the conclusion has been reached that, Aberdeen-Angus cattle are rapidly forging to the fore in that section of the country. Many herd bulls have recently passed ownership and several new commercial herds have been founded. Those interested in acquiring Aberdeen-Angus bulls will do well to confer with the gentlemen who are using display space on this page. Other beeders will also be doing themselves a business favor if they will make use of the breed paper.

AGASSIZ FARMS

Herd Bulls Now in Service:
QUALITY 1st of BORDULAC 510789
EARL of BORDULAC 510783
BLACKCAP BARRY 2d 600061

W. A. PLATH, DAVENPORT, N. D.

Air Line Valley

For Sale 6 Bull Calves from nine to twelve months old; also 12 Heifer Calves. All sired by AIR LINE REVOLUTION. Also a few choice young Heifers and Cows.

ALBERT KNIESE, ANTON, COLO.

Beltana & Belmere Herds

Herd Sires: BLOCK of BORDULAC 522463, and ERIC'S ELBA 588664. We have a nice group of coming yearling BULLS for the Range trade. They are of the rugged, blocky type, reasonably priced. Visitors welcome.

C. A. & BRUCE BOND, BELT, MONTANA

Heifers All Sold!

I now have a nice assortment of bulls ready for your inspection and will be pleased to show them at any time. Visitors are always welcome.

W. B. GLEED, LIMA, MONTANA

Bandolier 8th of Wilton 586593

Heifers mated to him and sired by Elect Bandolier 480876 now calving. They are pleasing.

L. A. & GERALD WEST, Rt. 1, Box 605.
KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON

Prizemere 476th

Heads my herd of
60 High Class Breeding Cattle

A richly Rosemere bred collection of cows and heifers that I have carefully assembled over a period of fifteen years of careful matings. They are the thick, low set, smooth sort that never fail to please. Young stock for sale always.

FRED WETLE, The Dalles, Oregon

Northeast Missouri Sale

(Continued from page 92)

good consignment from North-East Missouri Breeders will be sold at Memphis. This combination of sales should prove most attractive to all visiting buyers, enabling them to select from both sales the cattle they need to found a herd, or to add to an already established herd.

Those of you who have attended the majority of the auctions, or who have kept informed through the channels of this paper, know that Ward Benson has selected many top animals from the leading sales and that his offering will bring to the public the results of his extensive buying of the best kind of cattle available. Also many of the association members selling at Memphis have been selecting and purchasing cattle from other herds, cattle that they know would be an improvement to the quality they offer each year, and I want to state that these men did not establish this annual offering, nor are they maintaining this sale as a place for any member to cull his herd. The cattle offered must be a representative offering from the members and the sifting committee sees to it that all cattle offered are the kind that they, themselves, would unhesitantly purchase for their own herds.

The blood lines on both the sire and the dam side of these tabulations are as good as you will find elsewhere and the general quality of the cattle will be such that any one will be able to select individuals that they can most profitably afford to purchase. All cattle are guaranteed, are sold with clean bill of health for both T. B. and Bangs and all are guaranteed by the owners to be producers. Be sure to obtain a copy of this catalog and plan to attend these two sales at Memphis on May 14th and 15th. Fred Hahne will attend for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and will aid and assist those present to select cattle.

Highland Farm

TWELVE HEAD of BULL CALVES for sale, good quality, short and blocky. Sixty top cows in breeding herd. Herd bull KAY of BROADMEAD 529914. Come see these calves. They will please.

A. M. MATSEN, BICKLETON, WASH.

Elmonan 547393

This intensely Earl Marshall bred bull by Evidence of Strathmore is giving us splendid calves, such as we know will please and satisfy any beef cattle breeder. Come and have a look at what we have to spare.

Charles C. Baron & Son, Carrol, Idaho

HAWTHORNE FARM

Herd sires: Queenmere 250th 494220; Barbarian of Rosemere 142d 544014; Guttridge 32d 610106; herd Rosemere and Guttridge breeding; a Sept. and an Oct. son of Barbarian of Rosemere 142d for sale.

H. W. RAY, HILLSBORO, OREGON

The Tops are in Virginia

(Continued from page 66)

15th and tracing on the dam's side through to Metz Miss Barbara, a daughter of the famous Barbara Woodson, the 1911 International grand champion female.

Among the bulls on offer will be found three sons of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, that will please anyone; a son of Juryman of Don Head by the International grand champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th; and Wintonian 5th, a son of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d. The forty-six females are just as well and favorably bred and just as attractive from every viewpoint. There is no way of discovering to better advantage the breeding and the history back of these individuals than to peruse carefully the catalog which gives details that can not here be brought out for lack of space. So let me urge all lovers of high quality, top breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle to attend this auction, make your selections and stay with them till you can claim title. These cattle will make good wherever they go. Gay Quammen will attend this auction for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and will be happy to meet old friends as well as prospective new buyers, and assist in showing them the cattle.

Kershaw Sale

(Continued from page 5)

strong producing lines and showing the individuality that they do should serve as ample assurance as to their prepotency, and ability to improve wherever they may go.

To give some idea as to what may be expected in the cow and heifer line it may be well to mention a few head at random. Juanerra Erica Jean 5th, a beautiful double bred Juana, calved March 17, 1938, and selling with a show heifer calf at foot. This heifer a full sister to the $1500.00 heifer sold in last year's sale to Mr. T. R. Jones, of Tuckerman, Arkansas, is in the opinion of Mr. Kershaw "the best Juana cow in America". She is a daughter of Julian Joana and Juanerra Erica 13th, granddaughter of Imp. Juanerra Erica. The calf at foot since October 15th, 1941, is a daughter of Muskogee Marshall, a great breeding son of the International grand champion Prince Marshall, and this heifer was rebred November 14th to Revolution 3d of Strathmore, a great breeding son of the International grand champion Revolution 100th. This is a pair that should attract the most exacting.

An extremely deep bodied, thick, Juana Erica heifer that will fill the eye is Juanerra Erica 68th, calved April 1, 1940, and bred since February 4th to Revolution's Prince of Muskogee, the great son of the 1931 International grand champion Revolution 100th that Mr. Kershaw has added to his outstanding bull battery. Her sire Emulate Enecho is a combination of the blood lines of Emulous, Blackcapmere 62d, and the International grand champions Eileenmere 15th and Revolution 7th. The dam is intensely bred to the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution by old Earl Marshall. Oakdale Juana 2d, is a

The Live Stock Business Today

Is to supply the necessary meat products for this great crisis. Let us all improve our quality and not quantity. May we help you?

J. S. GUTTRIDGE ESTATE

"Where Type is Paramount"

Prairie City, - - - - - Oregon

December 17, 1939, daughter of Bur Marshall 15th, one of the truly great breeding grandsons of Earl Marshall. Thus she is a richly bred Miss Burgess topped Juana. Her dam Juara Erica 16th is a granddaughter of Glencarnock Revolution 10th, considered as one of the very top breeding sons of Blackcap Revolution. She sells in calf to the service of Muskogee Marshall since January 1st.

Among others that may well be considered attractions will be found Elba 5th of Muskogee, a beautifully turned heifer by that splendid breeding bull The Liberator, and out of Elba Ewana considered to be one of the best cows on the Kershaw farms. To make her even more attractive she has been served since February 2d to Juryman of Don Head, a son of the 1937 International grand champion, Bandolier of Anoka 6th and out of one of the greatest Juana Erica cows ever to come to this country from the famous Kerr herd in Scotland. She is a real one. A beautifully bred Finlarig Elba heifer, Elba June 4th, is an outstanding individual from a daughter of the great breeding bull Envoy of Erin. She is due to calf about sale time to the service of Elban of Strathmore who is a son of Revolution 100th.

Another, and rather out of the ordinary attraction will be found in Erica 50th of Grassland, the only daughter of the International grand champion Prince Marshall that Mr. Kershaw has ever offered at public auction. She is selling with a beautiful show heifer calf at foot, sired by, and she is rebred to, Beacon of Bordulac, a three in one proposition that requires looking after. Evergreen Elegant 9th is an intensely Earl Marshall bred Cridlan Erica, right up to calving to the service of Emulate Enecho.

With fifty head of wonderful cows with calves at foot and fifty head of bred heifers in this auction it would require a book if one were to say something about the various individuals that were to be sold. Thus it is that Mr. Kershaw has published an abundantly illustrated, descriptive sale catalog giving all the details relative to each lot to be sold. This is one booklet that every breeder in the land should have if he is at all interested in adding a few or a large number of high class breeding cattle to his holdings. Those seeking foundation herd material will find it here in sufficient numbers to allow careful selections. So be there and ask for the Journal representative if you wish to have him show you around.

Mercer County Sale

(Continued from page 85)

calved May 16, 1933; sire, Blackcap Marshall F. 10th 445797; dam, Pride Helene 3rd 442032; Johnston Brothers, Galva, Illinois 300.00

Pride 39th of Greenview 650018, (McWhorter), calved February 6, 1941; sire, W. of Green Crest 561334; dam, Pride Helene 6th 476498; Frank Gilmore, Libertyville, Illinois 200.00

Barbara M. 2d of Pope 650674, (Morgan), calved April 15, 1941; sire, Effileenmere 566863; dam, Queen Barbara E. 2d 556243; Donnie Hech, Viola, Illinois 240.00

Barbara M. 4th of Pope 650676, (Morgan), calved May 1, 1941; sire, Effileenmere 566863; dam, Barbara Prizemere O. H. 489909; Johnston Brothers, Galva, Illinois 240.00

Betty M. 9th of Pope 650664, (Morgan), calved May 6, 1941; sire, Effileenmere 566863; dam, Betty M. of Pope 534305; West Point Farm, Galt, Ontario, Canada 220.00

Erica Edna 3d of Pope 650673, (Morgan), calved April 11, 1941; sire, Effileenmere 566863; dam, Bummer's Erica Edna of Pope 575799; West Point Farm, Galt, Ontario, Canada 220.00

Lady Ever Cap 3d 557959, (Morgan), calved May 10, 1938; sire, Sir Everel 477005; dam, Blackcap McHenry 451st 505280; W. L. Candor & Son, Aledo, Illinois 415.00

Pit's Blackcap 518216, (Pitman), calved September 5, 1935; sire, Oakville Revolution 446460; dam, Blackcap Empress M. K. 434229; Frank Gilmore, Libertyville, Illinois 300.00

Ebro's Ida 462346, (Robbins), calved March 30, 1932; sire, Ebro 4th 432726; dam, Ida 9th of Greenview 420063; Frank Gilmore, Libertyville, Illinois 285.00

Blackcap Esther 4th 532200, (Seaton Bros. & Thompson), calved August 27, 1937; sire, Burgess 31st 472618; dam, Blackcap Esther 2d 472367; Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa 300.00

Seaton Blackcap, (Seaton Bros. & Thompson), calved July 9, 1941; sire, Eucalyptus 517045; dam, Blackcap McHenry 268th 500557; Charles McChesney, Gladstone, Illinois 175.00

Seaton Blackcap, (Seaton Bros. & Thompson), calved April 6, 1931; sire, Elboret 510287; dam, Blackcap Esther 3d 500020; Frank Gilmore, Libertyville, Illinois 175.00

Seaton Blackcap, (Seaton Bros. & Thompson), calved July 20, 1941; sire, Eucalyptus 517045; dam, Mahaska's Blackcap of Seaton 489420; M. R. Wiese & Son, Evon, Missouri 155.00

Prairie Hope Kelpie 650035, (Sheats), calved November 19, 1940; sire, Erian B. 3d 542492; dam, Kelpie of Valley Mound 10th 487089; C. H. Donnell & Son, Westerville, Illinois 405.00

Prairie Hope Evergreen 8th 650036, (Sheats), calved January 16, 1941; sire, Erian B. 3d 542492; dam, Prairie Hope Evergreen 44th 573230; C. H. Donnell & Son, Westerville, Illinois 405.00

Prairie Hope Evergreen 9th 650037, (Sheats), calved January 22, 1941; sire, Erian B. 3d 542492; dam, Evergreen B. 75th 570734; Silvis Pitman, Preemption, Illinois 330.00

Georgina B. 23d 570735, (Sheats), calved March 25, 1939; sire, Blackboy Revolution 2d 527322; dam, Georgina Brown 20th 536525; Frank Gilmore, Libertyville, Illinois 290.00

Barbara of K. 3d 496000, (Sheats), calved May 10, 1935; sire, Rabban 450565; dam, Barbara of Riverland 2d 389761; Farr Carroll, Aledo, Illinois 300.00

Audrey Burgess 535056, (Sheats), calved September 10, 1937; sire, Blackcap Edward 529267; dam, Miss Burgess Brown 8th 487062; Ross Hanna, Monmouth, Illinois 260.00

Miss Burgess 4th of Shadeland 626030, (Thornton), calved December 3, 1940; sire, Burgess of Glyn Mawr 3d 534407; dam, Miss Burgess of Shadeland 509528; Ross Hanna, Monmouth, Illinois 185.00

Black Lady 2d of Shadeland 626031, (Thornton), calved December 5, 1940; sire, Burgess of Glyn Mawr 3d 534407; dam, Bandolier's Black Lady 526350; Ralph Wadley, East Lansing, Michigan 200.00

Erica Edna 2d of Pope 608045, (Morgan), calved March 24, 1940; sire, Pat Jr. 542953; dam, Eileenmere's Erica Edna 494112; Pattee & Adams, Monmouth, Illinois 270.00

Seaton Elise 653950, (Seaton Bros. & Thompson), calved May 2, 1941; sire, Elboret 510287; dam, Elise 64th of Greenwood 483148; M. R. Wiese & Son, Evon, Missouri 155.00

Prairie Hope Elbina 4th 611960, (Sheats), calved July 29, 1940; sire, Erian B. 3d 542492; dam, Elbina 70th of Greenview 498796; Ralph Neff, Nichols, Iowa 200.00

Blackcap Empress 4th of Shadeland 509563, (Thornton), calved September 8, 1936; sire, Elba's Marshall 5th 464923; dam, Blackcap Empress 106th 440062; Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa 325.00

Elbyron's Lady 614013, (Brown), calved June 15, 1940; sire, Elbyron 470038; dam, Blackcap Lady F. 32d 420952; Pattee & Adams, Monmouth, Illinois 280.00

Erijesta 650000, (Carroll), calved January 31, 1941; sire, Elburjestic 562974; dam, Revomere's Erica 483120; Frank Gilmore, Libertyville, Illinois 200.00

Blackcap Lassie G. 3d 641844, (Morgan), calved April 25, 1941; sire, Revolution's Elban 560788; dam, Blackcap Lass G. 2d 527846; Charles Mullen, Ohio, Illinois 185.00

Elbamere 3d, (Johnson), calved November 24, 1940; sire, Elburjestic 562974; dam, Elbamera 2d 580317; Frank Gilmore, Libertyville, Illinois 182.50

Illinois State Sale

(Concluded from page 87)

Blackcap Eileen W., calved May 28, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 284th 589537; dam, Blackcap Etta 2d 399956; V. C. Swigart 180.00

Bessie Blackstone 2d 624684, (Williams), calved July 10, 1940; sire Erica's Blackstone 512702; dam, Antelope Bess 3d 461362; E. E. Irwin, Salem, Illinois 225.00

Enchantress Echo 4th 540277, (Wilson), calved November 18, 1937; sire, Blackcap Bond's Lad 496207; dam, Enchantress Echo 2d 485067; Ralph Megangard, Sidney, Illinois 215.00

Blackcap Beauty W. 23d 657566, (Wilson), calved March 27, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; dam, Blackcap A. M. 7th 452908; L. H. Schultz, Caruthersville, Missouri 130.00

Blackcap June W. 10th 657569, (Wilson), calved April 5, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; dam, Blackcap June W. 455656; Ralph Ballenu 165.00

Queen of Chestnut Hill 484579, (Yates), calved June 2, 1934; sire, Caper's Ito B. & R. 44639; dam, Queen of Woodlawn 12th 444227; F. F. Yakey, Stewardson, Illinois 200.00

Sunnyside Barbara W. 4th 453997, (Yates), calved May 17, 1931; sire, Barbaro Quality 418392; dam, Maplewood Barbara 3d 393148; M. L. Miller, Arthur, Illinois 210.00

EXTRAS:

Mary Howard K. 46th 521724, (Miller), cow calved March 1, 1937; sire, Earl Burgess 2d 447188; dam, Mary Howard K. 23d 433303; Lloyd Cole, Sidney, Illinois 285.00

Eileenmere of F. 5th 661380, (Frye), bull, calved March 10, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; dam, Revemere's Blackcap 483066; Herman & David J. Rickert, Princeville, Illinois 300.00

Miss Blackbird Empress 656739, (Bradley), calved April 16, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 163d 505985; dam, Blackbird Empress 2d of C. D. 538858; F. F. Yakey, Stewardson, Illinois 110.00

Miss Blackcap B. 15th 656749, (Bradley), calved April 20, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Blackcap of C. D. 538851; F. F. Yakey, Stewardson, Illinois 135.00

Michigan May Sales

(Continued from page 56)

Evolent by Elect Bandolier and Blackcap Barry. We are more than a little anxious to see the Blackcap Barry heifer, for we regard him as one of the great bulls we have seen in some time. He is now in service at Mr. Otto G. Nobis' herd, and has been pronounced as a real sire already by his get at Wildwood. Included are a Blackcap, a Miss Burgess, two Elbas and an Erica. This should be a top group of young cattle.

Wildwood also offers five females. They are daughters of Bandolier of Anoka, Blackcap Barry, Evader of Wildwood and Elbar

Alfaland Stock Farm

We wish at this time to extend the season's greetings and best wishes to all lovers of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Visitors always welcome.

L. A. SLOAN, IMBODEN, ARKANSAS

Oak Hurst Farm

Now Offering:

10 Ten Months Old Bulls

5 Eighteen Months Old Bulls

Assortment of Bred and Open Heifers

Visitors always welcome.

J. L. Crockett & Sons, Rector, Arkansas

Louisiana--calling!

REVEMERE of A. & M. 3d 556910 is proving himself a great sire in our herd. We chose this great bull because of his individuality and the background in his breeding. That we chose wisely is demonstrated amply in his calves—they are of the thick, lowset, wide, deep bodied, full quartered, straight lined, good headed sort with style and quality a plenty. Just now we have some REAL HERD BULL prospects that it will be worth your while to come and see. Pay us a visit any time. Our cow herd will meet your approval.

Will Knight, Caspiana, Louisiana

Bandolier, all of them well bred bulls of good type, and some of them very well known bulls in and out of the show rings. Featured is Blackcap Mist 4th by Blackcap Barry, and we feel she will be one of the real tops of the entire sale. She was shown last year and should have another chance. We have hopes as to where she may go, and where she would be quite welcome. Another show heifer offered is Electrolien 3d by Bandolier of Anoka. Three of the females will sell bred to Kedar Bandolier, the 1940 International junior champion bull, he by Bandolier of Anoka. Here is a consignment that can be carefully considered by top breeders all over, for Wildwood's record in the show rings and in the breeding pens compares favorably with that of any herd in the land.

Grand River-Raona Farms Sale.

The March issue of the Journal carried a lot of comment about the Raona and Grand River consignments, and now we shall merely call attention to that event, by stating that each of these firms have listed many of their finest bred cattle, their finest individuals and have done so to secure the greatest advertising for their herds. A first sale sponsored by two such breeding firms must offer quality cattle, and you can be sure that the cattle coming from either Drs. Hendren's herd or Dr. Wadley's herd will be ready for inspection. They should be most attractive, for the herd bulls in service in these herds are tops, the foundation females have been tops, the records in the 1941 shows would evidence that the Grand River cattle have the type, the conformation, the quality, for they made a very creditable record, and a record that to many breeders and exhibitors was above general expectations for such a comparatively new herd. By new herd we mean as a big-time exhibitor. We have seen the cattle and can recommend them to anyone wanting seed stock that should not disappoint the buyer or the breeder who wants to make definite steps in the right direction.

Plan to attend these events. Remember, May 13th at East Lansing, and May 14th at Webberville, just a few miles from Lansing on U. S. Route 16. See you sale days.

Wisconsin

(Continued from page 83)

all had besides, breeding that seems to appeal to breeders no matter where they may be located, and that the individuality of the offering was far superior to that of any consignment of sale cattle offered at Wisconsin. There are to be less tail ends, or should I say no tail ends, and that the tops are better all the way through.

Former Governor Nels Kraschel of Harlan, Iowa, will again cry the sale, and will have an easier time than he did a couple of years ago when we had many bulls too young and not too well developed to sell. Plan to be at Lancaster on Wednesday, June 10th, and if with no present means of transportation, write to J. C. Perrin and he will likely find a way for you to get to Lancaster after the Rosemere Sale. For catalogs address Mr. Perrin at Bloomington, Wisconsin. Details of the offering will appear in the May issue of the Journal.

FORT WORTH AUCTION

Concluded from Page 15

19, 1939; sire, Blackcap Bandolas 482332; dam; Blackbird of Village View 18th 551-147; Will Knight, Caspiana, Louisiana 235.00

Burgess Elmour 2d of Thousand Hills 599-371, (Laughlin), calved June 13, 1940; sire, Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl 505953; dam, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 26th 495510; T. B. Masterson, Truscott, Texas 185.00

Prizemere Burgess 603861, (Laughlin), calved September 7, 1940; sire, Prizemere 387th 486606; dam, Miss Burgess 87th 497734; C. H. Wylie, Blackwell, Texas 360.00

Eavener Lad M. 628655, (Maedgen), calved January 1, 1941; sire, Sheik 4th 524131; dam, Eavener Lass G. 74th 592094; T. B. Masterson, Truscott, Texas 175.00

Oak Ridge Bertramere 5th 603582, (Oak Ridge Farm), calved September 26, 1940; sire, Bertramere 533167; dam, Ames Plantation Black Elsie 541710; T. B. Masterson, Truscott, Texas 300.00

Oak Ridge Bertramere 7th 632844, (Oak Ridge Farm), calved December 30, 1940; sire, Bertramere 533167; dam, Lady Earldale 15th 510318; Wm. G. Davisson, Ardmore, Oklahoma 225.00

Oak Ridge Bertramere 8th 632848, (Oak Ridge Farm), calved January 3, 1941; sire, Bertramere 533167; dam, Earldale Eborea 2d 510326; T. B. Masterson, Truscott, Texas 250.00

Oak Ridge Bertramere 6th 632845, (Oak Ridge Farm), calved January 10, 1941; sire, Bertramere 533167; dam, Ever Enchantress 3d 471269; C. M. Green, Stephenville, Texas 250.00

Queenmere 348th 603080, (Rosemere Farms), calved September 3, 1940; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 9th 480748; dam, Queen of Rosemere 20th 363611; T. B. Masterson, Truscott, Texas 300.00

Prizemere 503d 603044, (Rosemere Farms), calved May 10, 1940; sire, Prizemere 307th 468743; dam, Pride of Rosemere 508th 525492; Joe Benton, Nocona, Texas 200.00

Blackcapmere 188th 603046, (Rosemere Farms), calved May 16, 1940; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 127th 521654; dam, Blackcap of Rosemere 57th 428215; Will Knight, Caspiana, Louisiana 260.00

Eileenmere 2731 571860, (Saxe), calved August 20, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 140th 494252; dam, Blackcap 220th 467002; Bascom Giles, Austin, Texas 200.00

Blackbird Bob of Village View 646882, (Saxe), calved October 25, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 240th 540468; dam, Blackbird of Village View 5th 487366; T. B. Masterson, Truscott, Texas 150.00

Blackbird Bill of Village View 646883, (Saxe), calved November 25, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 240th 540468; dam, Blackbird of Village View 26th 551160; R. Scharff, Groesbeck, Texas 150.00

Blackbird Bill of Village View 2d 646885, (Saxe), calved December 7, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 240th 540468; dam, Blackbird of Village View 24th 551155; T. B. Masterson, Truscott, Texas 150.00

Young's Evidence 628326, (Saxe), calved December 10, 1940 sire, Kugy's Evidence 563229; dam, Myrtle Pride 3d 548248; T. B. Masterson, Truscott, Texas 160.00

Blackbird Bob of Village View 2d 646886, (Saxe), calved March 14, 1941; sire; Martin's Eileenmere F. 543738; dam, Blackbird of Village View 12th 503384; T. B. Masterson, Truscott, Texas 175.00

Eileenmere 3d of Greenwood 565530, (Schwarm), calved September 13, 1937; sire, Eileenmere 163d 505985; dam, Eborea 8th of Greenwood 450417; Rufus Peoples, Tehuacana, Texas 410.00

Earl 2d of Greenwood 600364, (Schwarm), calved March 12, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 8th of Greenwood 566466; dam, Eborea 25th of Greenwood 565527; R. L. Pettus, Goliad, Texas 150.00

Esdraelon's Prince 629146, (Swartz), calved December 15, 1940; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 507380; dam, Esdraelon's Girl 4th 477825; T. B. Masterson, Truscott, Texas 410.00

Marie's Revolution K. 600258, (Ward), calved September 15, 1939; sire, Bar Revolution 19th 504072; dam, Prescott Marie 419724; E. L. Smith Farms, Argyle, Texas 400.00

Elizabeth's Elban 640275, (Ward), calved March 7, 1941; sire, Elban of Strathmore 479546; dam, Oakdale Elizabeth M. 443-006; T. B. Masterson, Truscott, Texas 210.00

Nora's Elbor, (Swartz), calved May 7, 1940; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 19th 513798; dam, Prairie Flower Nora 4th 504358; Malcolm Maedgen, Mathis, Texas 350.00

COWS:

Pride of Grismere 16th 637071, (Brook), calved March 20, 1941; sire, Quality Remain 3d 562510; dam, Pride of Grismere 3d 504172; J. L. Rush, Dallas, Texas 150.00

Pride of Grismere 18th 637074, (Brook), calved April 2, 1941; sire, Quality Remain 3d 562510; dam, Grismere's Pride 2d 487900; Dr. R. E. Main & Sons, Thalia, Texas 165.00

Barbara of Grismere 21st 637078, (Brook), calved May 2, 1941; sire, Quality Remain 3d 562510; dam, Barbara of Grismere 467332; Dr. R. E. Main & Sons, Thalia, Texas 190.00

Grayville Girl B. 526234, (Casebier Bros.), calved May 28, 1937; sire, Blackbird Delano 487369; dam, Grayville Girl 287735; A. D. George, Kaufman, Texas 150.00

Florence B. 7th 526235, (Casebier Bros.), calved June 10, 1937; sire, Blackbird Delano 487369; dam, Black Florence 2d 304591; A. D. George, Kaufman, Texas 165.00

Blackford's Girl 3d 524929, (Casebier Bros.), calved July 15, 1937; sire, Blackbird Delano 487369; dam, Blackford's Girl 285-640; Cecil Bullard, Bowie, Texas 165.00

Queen B. 19th 529847, (Casebier Bros.), calved November 23, 1937; sire, Master Boy 2d 501813; dam, Bessie B. 13th 510-679; C. M. Green, Stephenville, Texas 250.00

Bummer's Blackbird 3d 559311, (Casebier Bros.), calved August 18, 1938; sire, Blackcap Bummer 468697; dam, Prairie Blackbird V. 7th 442301; Dr. H. R. Martin, Mexia, Texas 150.00

Blackbird Keenes 3d 598287, (Casebier Bros.), calved April 8, 1940; sire, Blackcap Bandolas 2d 516272; dam, Dulaney's Blackbird 3d 508888; Cecil Bullard, Bowie, Texas 155.00

Dulaney's Erica 2d 600660, (Casebier Bros.), calved April 16, 1940; sire, Blackcap Bandolas 2d 516272; dam, Dulaney's Erica 508883; Cecil Bullard, Bowie, Texas 155.00

Elba Empress C. 7th 650362, (Casebier Bros.), calved July 10, 1941; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 3d 569533; dam, Elba Empress C. 6th 578941; J. L. Rush, Dallas, Texas 160.00

Erica McHenry E. 126th 629113, (Eylar Ranch), calved September 20, 1940; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; dam, Erica McHenry 113th 501288; Cal Busby, Pace, Mississippi 200.00

Ethinol Page of Coalgate 640052, (Floyd), calved January 6, 1941; sire, Prince Page of Coalgate 544889; dam, Ethinol of Muskogee 16th 499227; A. D. George, Kaufman, Texas 125.00

Elira Page of Coalgate 2d, (Floyd), calved March 10, 1941; sire, Prince Page of Coalgate 544889; dam, Elira 32d of Muskogee 507205; C. M. Green, Stephenville, Texas 100.00

Evite G. 2d 627837, (Gilmore), calved September 3, 1940; sire, Laddy Blackbird 556-317 dam, Evite G. 556384; S. S. Boyer, Smithfield, Texas 160.00

Blackcap 2d of Thousand Hills 576808, (Laughlin), calved October 16, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 122d 490910; dam, Blackcap 117th C. M. 534303; Cal. Busby, Pace, Mississippi 325.00

Prizemere Blackcap L. 576806, (Laughlin), calved September 29, 1939; sire, Prizemere 387th 486606; dam, Blackcap 44th of Muskogee 527402; Bascom Giles, Austin, Texas 265.00

Peach Bloom Blackbird C. 2d 620318, (Oak Ridge Farm), calved April 9, 1940; sire, Bertramere 533167; dam, Peach Bloom Blackbird C. 559747; James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas 345.00

Blackbird of Village View 12th 503384, (Saxe), calved September 6, 1934; sire, Barodus of Caseland 463696; dam, Blackbird of Village View 6th 487367; W. H. Frank, Bokchito, Oklahoma 225.00

Blackbird of Village View 34th 614270, (Saxe), calved April 3, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 240th 540568; dam, Blackbird of Village View 7th 487368; R. L. Ferguson, Ft. Worth, Texas 230.00

Blackbird of Village View 36th 646887, (Saxe), calved April 7, 1941; sire, Martin's Eileenmere F. 543738; dam, Blackbird of Village View 10th 503385; Bascom Giles, Austin, Texas 100.00

Elite's Blackbird 5th 643793, (Swartz), calved February 10, 1941; sire, Black Prince 2d of Sunbeam 507380; dam, Elite's Blackbird 489807; S. S. Boyer, Smithfield, Texas 125.00

Barmere's Girl 15th 643796, (Swartz), calved February 28, 1941; sire, Black Prince 2d of Sunbeam 507380; dam, Barmere's Girl 8th 567979; Vernon Schmidt, Moody, Texas 100.00

Barmere's Blackbird S. 28th 643798, (Swartz), calved March 5, 1941; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 507380; dam, Barmere's Blackbird S. 8th 477828; S. S. Boyer, Smithfield, Texas 100.00

Fair Lady B. 40th 597524, (Simon's Farm), calved November 28, 1939; sire, Revolution Pass 2d 479578; dam, Commander's Prudence B. 16th 488008; C. M.Green, Stephenville, Texas 300.00

Erica R. of Maize 607140, (Simon's Farm), calved September 20, 1940; sire, Revolution of Muskogee 544253; dam, Lady Erica S. 3d 521530; Bascom Giles, Austin, Texas 300.00

Pretty Marie R. of Maize 632949, (Simon's Farm), calved February 1, 1941; sire, Revolution of Muskogee 544253; dam,

Rose Maire of Old Franklin 509918; C. M. Green, Stephenville, Texas 105.00
Santella B. 41st 628359, (Simon's Farm), calved March 2, 1941; sire, Revolution Pass 2d 479578; dam, Santella B. 4th 481808; A. D. George, Kaufman, Texas 100.00
Miss Heather of Maize 632952. (Simon's Farm), calved March 14, 1941; sire, Duke of Burgess 519490; dam, Heather of Old Franklin 15th 509917; A. D. George, Kaufman, Texas 100.00

Steers at Fort Worth

(Continued from page 14)

travelled well and looked the part of a grand champion in any man's show. The general comment following this showing and placing, heard about the barns that night and all through the show would indicate that the management might well adopt a different procedure for 1943 when it comes to selecting that most important of all—the grand champion over all breeds.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS FAT STEERS

Steers over 1,150 pounds: 1—Cresap; 2—Texas A. & M.; 3—Oklahoma A. & M.; 4—Oklahoma A. & M.; 5—Texas Tech.

Steers 1,026 to 1,150 pounds: 1—Grote; 2—Oklahoma A. & M.; 3—Simon.

Steers 900 to 1,025 pounds: 1—Miller; 2—Bradshaw; 3—Texas A. & M.; 4—Wilmot; 5—Simon; 6—Fullerton; 7—Texas Tech.; 8—Texas Tech.; 9—Flutsch; 10—Texas Tech.

Steers under 900 pounds: 1—Oklahoma A. & M.; 2—Schmidt; 3—Hamilton Bros.; 4—Wright; 5—Bierwinkle; 6—Texas Tech.; 7—Simon.

Champion Steer: Blackout, Robert F. Cresap, White Heath, Illinois.

Reserve Champion Steer: Master's Idol, Oklahoma A. & M., Stillwater, Oklahoma.

Group Three Steers: 1—Oklahoma A. & M.; 2—Texas Tech.; 3—Simon.

BOYS' BABY BEEF SHOW

Steer calf 900 pounds or over: 1—Leroy Eisenhauer, Converse; 2—Bill Reeves, Winters; 3—Raymond Watson, Menard; 4—Leroy Eisenhauer; 5—Charles Guinn Hickman, Truscott; 6—Raymond Watson.

Steer calf 900 pounds or under: 1—Fred Brown, Winters; 2—Albert Bierwinkle, Moody; 3—Jarvis Kidd, Menard; 4—Phillip Cadenhess, Weinert; 5—Leslie Wilson, Lampasas; 6—Burt Davidson, Jr., Temple; 7—Claude Hendrix, Goree; 8—Lawrence Meodger, Troy; 9—Winifred Casper, Belton; 10—Ethan Hander, Belton.

Champion Steer: Fred Brown, Winters.

Reserve Grand Champion Steer Over All Breeds: Blackout, Robert F. Cresep, White Heath, Illinois—Aberdeen-Angus.

Nebraska State Show

(Continued from page 90)

dence Eileenmere 569271 consigned and shown by Spence, of Crab Orchard.

The second class was the first judged outside and consisted of twenty-three bulls calved between May 1, 1939 and October 30, 1940. This class was won by Prizecapmere A. 624868, owned and shown by Atwater Brothers, Albion. This bull was also grand champion of the show. Second bull in this class was N. U. Lincolnmere 3d, a typy youngster owned by the University of Nebraska.

Third class of bulls were those calved November 1, 1939, to March 31, 1941 and contained nineteen bulls headed by Proctor Excel 5th shown by George E. Wanderkolk, of Bellwood, and second was N. U. Coleppamere 4th shown by the University.

The fourth class was for bulls calved after March 31, 1941, and was made up of seventeen bulls. Top of this class was Applewood Bandolier 87th shown by Ed. Polka, of Riverton, and second was Bandolier Standard shown by Harold Logan, of Diller. Grand champion was Prizecapmere A. shown by Atwater Brothers and reserve was Proctor Excel 5th shown by George E. Vanderkolk.

The female classes were smaller and the first class was for females over a year old, containing eight head. First in this class was Erica of Grand View shown by Edward Miller, of West Point, and second in class was an extra entry shown by Spence. The next class was for females under a year of age. This class contained eight head and was headed by Applewood Pride 18th and second was Applewood Pride 19th, both shown by Ed. Polka, of Riverton, and they were made grand and reserve champions of the show of females.

The crowd started to thin out rapidly after the judging contest was over and we all headed for town to spend a few hours before time for the banquet. Jim Holling, of Chapman, Kansas, was the judge of the show as he was last year and everyone was greatly satisfied with his placings again this year. Bill Barton of the association was present and in company with these fellows and several other breeders attending the show we got together and visited until time for the evening program.

The report came that it had snowed all day up in northern and western Nebraska and a good number of folks did not attend the banquet although they had a splendid meeting presided over very capably by President George E. Vanderkolk and talks were made by some of the visitors including Mrs. C. A. Anderson; Bill Barton; Ed. Wertz, secretary of the Columbus Chamber of Commerce; myself; W. W. Derrick, Nebraska State Agricultural College; Jack Miller and several others, thus rounding out a program which ended about nine o'clock.

When we got ready to retire Bob Lutes, of Ogalala, moved into my room for the night and we were awake four or five times to look out the window to observe the weather. Bob had some cattle out on range and having heard the storm warning he was a bit worried about them and even phoned home to learn that while it was raining in Columbus that day it had snowed about a foot in the northern part of the state. Just how bad it was we did not realize until the next day when Col. Art Thompson arrived from North Platte and informed us that a sale had been cancelled the day before due to the storm.

This weather did keep a good many western buyers away from this sale, yet there was a good crowd on deck when the sale started and while we waited until just a few minutes before two to start, the sale was over in good time. The bulls sold first and sixty-seven head averaged nearly two hundred and twelve dollars with the first ten head in the ring bringing an average of three hundred and fifty-two dollars and the first thirty head sold averaged over two hundred and sixty-five dollars. The seventeen females averaged over one hundred and seventy-two dollars with a top of but three hundred and twenty dollars.

Top honors of the bull sale were split between Atwater Brothers on the grand champion and George Vanderkolk on the reserve champion, both brought an even five hundred dollars each and sold to Jake Willis, of Atchinson, Kansas, and D. J. Cole, of Merriman, Nebraska, respectively. Next top bull was N. U. Lincolmere 3d consigned by the University and it sold to F. W. (Red) Rice, of Palisades, Nebraska, at four hundred and sixty-five dollars.

All during the sale the high wind carried snow flurries into eastern Nebraska and it was one of the worst days possible in March to have held this sale but all were very much pleased with the outcome of the sale. It was late Thursday afternoon when the sale was concluded and we finally left for town to figure up the results of the sale and get everything straightened up in preparation for me to leave the next morning. However, morning brought no change in the weather, light skiffs of snow and very high winds so it was nearly noon before we left Columbus. I rode in back of Marshall's car while he and Max Hoffmeister rode up front. I was bound for Fremont and the airport and Max planned to visit Marshall's herd at Odell before leaving for his home in Imperial.

It was after one o'clock when we arrived at Fremont, shook hands and my friends drove down the road. I waited all that afternoon hoping that Saturday would surely bring nice weather, but no luck and it was not until Sunday morning that I left for home and then it was to travel over half way in a light snow fall, finally breaking out into the sunshine just a few miles from Fort Dodge where the skies were clear and the wind was mild and from the west.

Russell Vanderkolk, son of George Vanderkolk, is an instructor at Fremont airport, so at least I was with friends and did not have to stay in a corner by myself while we waited for the wind to die down. When I left I told Russ that we were planning to rename Nebraska and call it Alaska and that the best name for Fremont would be Point Barrow.

Following is a report of the sale:

SUMMARY:

Top 5 Head,	$2,265.00, average	$453.00
Top 10 Head,	3,970.00, average	397.00
Top 15 Head,	5,380.00, average	366.00
Top 20 Head,	6,600.00, average	330.00
Top 25 Head,	7,720.00, average	309.00
Top 30 Head,	8,800.00, average	293.00

Top Bull: Prizecapmere A. 624868, calved August 6, 1940. Sire, Prizemere Revolution 2d 541186. (Atwater Bros.). Jake Willis, Atchinson, Kansas $500.00
Proctor Excel 5th 628981, calved November 5, 1940. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 34th 526375. (G. E. Vanderkolk). D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 500.00
Top Cow: Applewood Pride 18th 635087, calved April 15, 1941. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885. (Edward Polka). A. W. Lambert, Yuma, Colorado 320.00

BULLS:

Prizecapmere A. 624868, calved August 6, 1940. Sire, Prizemere Revolution 2d 541-186. (Atwater Bros.). Jake Willis, Atchinson, Kansas $500.00
Revelation 53d 623378, calved June 12, 1940. Sire, Revelation 40th 537168. (E. J. Bergt & Son). Malvin Lincoln, Bradshaw, Nebraska 225.00
Revelation 52d 623376, calved March 12, 1940. Sire, Revelation 40th 537168. E. J. Bergt & Son). H. F. Kuenneman, Benson Station, Omaha, Nebraska 225.00
Revelation 51st 623377, calved March 15, 1940. Sire, Revelation 40th 537168. (E. J. Bergt & Son). Pat Raegan, O'Neil, Nebraska 217.50
Revelation 54th 651950, calved October 16, 1940. Sire, Revelation 40th 537168. (E. J. Bergt & Son). Robert Lute, Ogalala, Nebraska 185.00
Elbano B. 632998, calved October 25, 1940. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 36th 526346. (J. Harold Brown). H. E. Morrison, Oshkosh, Nebraska 200.00
Applewood Bandolier 36th 602272, calved June 30, 1940. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 36th 526346. (J. G. Brown). C. H. Fairchild, Lewellen, Nebraska 190.00
Electolier B. 632999, calved November 6, 1940. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 36th 526-346. (J. Harold Brown). John Ruge, Emerson, Nebraska 182.50
Marell B. 634963, calved October 4, 1940. Sire, Eline's Marshall 10th 517280. (J. Harold Brown). C. H. Fairchild, Lewellen, Nebraska 170.00
Elba's Revolution C. 530340, calved March 10, 1937. Sire, Eric Revolution B. 459698. (Frank J. Coda). Charles Peterson, Atkinson, Nebraska 245.00
Elba's Revolution C. 2d 644855, calved March 20, 1941. Sire, Elba's Revolution C. 530-340. (Frank J. Coda). Charles Peterson, Atkinson, Nebraska 180.00
Pride Bandolier E. D. 649634, calved July 21, 1940. Sire, Queen's Bandolier D. 575-627. (Edwin Damkroger & Son). George Wolcott, Hooper, Nebraska 115.00
Pride's Delight A. 3d 621061, calved July 30, 1940. Sire, Queen's Bandolier D. 575-627. (Edwin Damkroger & Son). E. A. Row, Holyoke, Colorado 112.50
Blackhart of Bandolier, calved April 1, 1941. Sire, Bandolier of Black Pastures 570441. (Mrs. Anna L. Earhart). Robert Lute,

Ogalala, Nebraska 175.00
Evidence Lad 4th 627772, calved April 6, 1941. Sire, Evidence Lad 551958. (Rex Glover). August Haige, Richland, Nebraska 100.00
Imperial Blackbird Boy 609204, calved October 17, 1940. Sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240. (Max Hoffmeister). Slocum Brothers, Cody, Nebraska 255.00
Epponia's Eileenmere 645712, calved March 30, 1941. Sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535-240. (Max Hoffmeister). Paul Spilger, Palmer, Nebraska 225.00
Imperial Boy 60th 645718, calved April 15, 1941. Sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240. (Max Hoffmeister). H. C. Struve, Deshler, Nebraska 235.00
Imperial Boy 53d 645721, calved April 30, 1941. Sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240. (Max Hoffmeister). Robert Lute, Ogalala, Nebraska 175.00
Imperial Boy 56th 645708, calved March 19, 1941. Sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240. (Max Hoffmeister). Robert Lute 190.00
Imperial Boy 58th 645717, calved April 15, 1941. Sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240. (Max Hoffmeister). Amos F. Kendall, Edgar, Nebraska 200.00
Eric Revolution B. 2d 545391, calved February 11, 1938. Sire, Eric Revolution B. 459698. (D. Johnston). Chas. Peterson, Atkinson, Nebraska 245.00
Prince Even 2d 652988, calved March 29, 1941. Sire, Even Prince 2d 521066. (Krotz Stock Farms). Frank Schultz, Schuyler, Nebraska 122.50
Erica's Prince K. 652989, calved March 30, 1941. Sire, Even Prince 2d 521066. (Krotz Stock Farms). Mead Company, Scotts Bluffs, Nebraska 120.00
Even Prince 4th 652993, calved April 18, 1941. Sire, Even Prince 2d 521066. (Krotz Stock Farms). Edwin Damkroger & Son, DeWitt, Nebraska 150.00
Evidence Prince 4th 652991, calved April 3, 1941. Sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467-200. (Krotz Stock Farms). Rhoades Bros., Gresham, Nebraska 125.00
Epponian Evidence 652987, calved March 29, 1941. Sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467-200. (Krotz Stock Farms). George Thielan, Creston, Nebraska 215.00
Bandolier L. 2d 630918, calved July 17, 1940. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526-383. (Harold Logan). Clarence Lightmeier, Berchard, Nebraska 190.00
Prince Bandolier L. 2d 656395, calved April 1, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383. Pete Olson, Beatrice, Nebraska.... 140.00
Bandolier Standard 656397, calved April 5, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526-383. (Harold Logan). George Staley, Yuma, Colorado 300.00
Eldon of Grand View 653960, calved January 4, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 498-042. (Edward Miller). Chas. Peterson, Atkinson, Nebraska 225.00
Blackster of Grand View 653963, calved March 13, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 498042. (Edward Miller). Walter Gahl, Oakland, Nebraska 195.00
Entry, calved March 21, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 58th 565499. (W. F. Miller). Ray Siders, Opportunity, Nebraska.... 145.00
Bonanza Blackbirdmere M. 6th 651638, calved April 24, 1940. Sire, Blackcapmere 75th 446817. (W. F. Miller). Kabam Bros., Bellwood, Nebraska 215.00
Bonanza Revolution M. 4th 651639, calved November 10, 1940. Sire, Pride Revolution 2d 541189. (W. F. Miller). Jeffery Bros., Smithfield, Nebraska 122.50
Bonanza Bandolier 647231, calved March 27, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 58th 565-499. (W. F. Miller). Fred Palack, Surprise, Nebraska 105.00
Burgess Westwing 2d 651055, calved June 29, 1940. Sire, Burgess Revolution 11th 504203. (Albert Mueller). Mead Company, Scottsbluff, Nebraska 210.00
Bingo Westwing 651056, calved August 29, 1940. Sire, Burgess Revolution 11th 504-203. (Albert Mueller). Jeffery Bros., Smithfield, Nebraska 400.00
Erica's Queenmere 3d 643222, calved May 30, 1940. Sire, Queenmere 219th 477669. (E. J. Neidig). Mead Company, Scottsbluff, Nebraska 190.00
Pride's Major N. 643221, calved May 20, 1940. Sire, Queenmere 219th 477669. (E. J. Neidig). C. H. Fairchild, Lewellen, Nebraska 187.50
Alfalfa Queen's Lad 2d 643226, calved June 5, 1940. Sire, Queenmere 219th 477669. (E. J. Neidig). H. E. Morrison, Oshkosh, Nebraska 207.50
Alfalfa Queen's Lad 643219, calved May 10, 1940. Sire, Queenmere 219th 477669. (Myron Neidig). C. H. Fairchild, Lewellen, Nebraska 130.00
Eileenmere Buddy, calved July 20, 1941. Sire, Eileenmere Kindness 539944. (Burdette Nygren). Rex Glover, Comstock, Nebraska 145.00
Eileenmere's Kind 3d 603750, calved April 3, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere Kindness 539941. (Burdette Nygren). J. Harold Brown, Grant, Nebraska 395.00
Entry, calved October 13, 1940. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885. (Edward Polka). Lewis Fredrickson, Walnut, Iowa..... 340.00
Applewood Bandolier 81st 635077, calved February 26, 1941. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885. (Edward Polka). Charlie Peterson, Atkinson, Nebraska..... 235.00
Applewood Bandolier 87th 635086, calved April 41, 1941. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885. (Edward Polka). A. W. Lambert, Yuma, Colorado 275.00
Blackcap Elona's Bandolier 2d 582004, calved December 18, 1939. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383. Robert Lute, Ogalala, Nebraska 295.00
Nellie's Revolution 627768, calved April 8, 1941. Sire, Blackcap Revolution 28th 479-591. (L. D. & R. A. Spence). C. E. Foster, York, Nebraska 150.00
Evidence Eileenmar 569271, calved September 4, 1939. Sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467200. (L. D. & R. A. Spence). Jeffery Bros., Smithfield, Nebraska 350.00
Eileenmere's Kind 22d 625048, calved July 10, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere Kindness 539-944. (L. D. & R. A. Spence). Tom Armstrong, Big Springs, Nebraska 175.00
Robinhood Elbanor 7th 644414, calved April 2, 1941. Sire, Elbanor 5th of Page 437-387. (L. D. & R. A. Spence). Edmund Arndt, Platte Center, Nebraska 150.00
Eileenmere's Kind 20th 644415, calved April 7, 1941. Sire, Eileenmere Kindness 539-944. (R. A. Spence). Charles Rauert, Grand Island, Nebraska 112.50
N. U. Coleppamere 4th 628277, calved January 10, 1941. Sire, N. U. Clovermere 556892. (U. of Nebraska). Frank J. Cada, Clarkson, Nebraska 400.00
N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273, calved September 2, 1940. Sire, Epponian of Rosemere 6th 463942. (U. of Nebraska). F. W. Rice, Palisades, Nebraska 465.00
Eileenmere's Kind 8th 604910, calved October 5, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere's Kind 8th 604-910. (U. of Nebraska). H. Lyle Jones, Kanorado, Kansas 295.00
Elvo Boy N. 644367, calved March 1, 1941. Sire, Eolo Bell Boy 558436. (Percy Upton). C. H. Fairchild, Lewellen, Nebraska 115.00
Bell Boy Brevier 3d 644365, calved August 8, 1940. Sire, Eolo Bell Boy 558426. (Percy Upton). Meade Company, Scottsbluff, Nebraska 175.00
Proctor Excel 5th 628981, calved November 5, 1940. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 34th 526375. J. D. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 500.00
Edmund Excel 3d 628972, calved September 10, 1940. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 34th 526375. (G. E. Vanderkolk). Dr. Hanchett & David Wiltsey, Council Bluffs, Iowa 300.00
Extra, Herman Smick, Staplehurst, Nebraska 175.00
Extra, Heastore Brothers, Gresham, Nebraska 220.00
Extra, Richard Brandt, Nickerson, Nebraska 110.00
Extra, Pat Reagan, O'Neill, Nebraska..... 185.00

COWS:

Rose of Black Pastures (Sent for record). Sire, Bummer Revolution 519410. (C. A. Anderson). Ray Siders, Opportunity, Nebraska 140.00
Eva Eline 2d (Sent for record). Sire, Bummer Revolution 519410. (C. A. Anderson). Theodore Moss, Chambers, Nebraska..... 130.00
Miss Quiet Lady 4th 644853, calved February 25, 1941. Sire, Elba's Revolution C. 530340. (Frank Coda). Theodore Moss, Chambers, Nebraska 120.00
Laflin's Erica 37th 613315, calved October 10, 1940. Sire, Juan L. of Maple Dell 576217. (Leonard Gramlich). L. A. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska..... 162.50
Echo of Black Pastures 616609, calved August 30, 1940. Sire, Bummer Revolution 519410. (Leonard Gramlich). Theodore Moss, Chambers, Nebraska 155.00
Eline Bandolier L. 615701, calved April 9, 1940. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383. (Harold Logan). Pete Olson, Beatrice, Nebraska 195.00
Blackbird Bell Again M. 653965, calved March 24, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 498042. (Edward Miller). Theodore Moss, Chambers, Nebraska 135.00
Erica of Grand View 620966, calved May 3, 1940. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 498042. (Edward Miller). H. C. Struve, Deshler, Nebraska 250.00
Elberta of Grand View 653969 (Twin with cow), calved June 18, 1941. Sire, Apple-

FRANKLIN

80 PAGE CATALOG FREE

Neck Chains for Marking Cattle

Made of twist link coil chain and fastened securely with split link fastener. May be adjusted to any link. Number tags are made of brass with distinct numbers that may be read at a distance. Specify numbers wanted when ordering.

Price, (Shipping weight 1 pound) . . . $.80 each
Price, in lots of 10 or less than 25 . . . . .75 each
Price, in lots of 25 or more . . . . . .70 each

All prices f. o. b. Denver, Colorado

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY
Livestock Exchange Building DENVER, COLO

GRASS TIME
—is—
CHAIN TIME

Yes, I have plenty of material on hand and can make up your order promptly.

I also handle the

FRANKLIN TATTOO EQUIPMENT

★

Send for circular showing three different styles.

★

L. R. MORFORD
The Chain Man
IOWA CITY, IOWA

Stone's Superior
HIGH QUALITY
Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.
Compare our price and quality with any other on the market

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with hard baked enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) electro-zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
205 East 22nd Kansas City, Mo.

$4.00 TATTOO MARKER
EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES—25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $4.00, postpaid. Ear tags, Neck chains, Vet instruments. Write for free catalog.
Breeders Supply Co. Council Bluffs Iowa

STOP BREEDING FAILURES

Surest way to settle slow breeders is give them REX Wheat Germ Oil. REX also activates bulls and boars. Every dollar's worth used to settle cows or sows pays many dollars EXTRA PROFIT. Write for FREE Breeding Booklet written by Top Notch Breeders. Tells how REX Oil increases farmers' profits tremendously. Ask for REX Oil—at your dealer—or order from this ad.
Pints $3.50; Quarts $6.00. We pay postage.
VIOBIN CORPORATION, Dept. 20, Monticello, Ill.

wood Bandolier 498042. (Edward Miller). Joe Staley, Yuma, Colorado 142.50

Eldora of Grand View 653970 (Twin with cow), calved June 18, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 498042. (Edward Miller). Joe Staley, Yuma, Colorado 142.50

Pride of Dry Creek 2d 648533, calved October 13, 1940. Sire, Energy Marshall 506168. (Burdette Nygren). Theodore Moss, Chambers, Nebraska 125.00

Applewood Bandolier 81st 635077, calved February 26, 1941. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885. (Edward Polka). Charlie Peterson, Atkinson, Nebraska 235.00

Applewood Pride 19th 635089, calved April 22, 1941. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885. (Edward Polka). A. W. Lambert, Yuma, Colorado 200.00

Applewood Pride 18th 635087, calved April 15, 1941. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 481885. (Edward Polka). A. W. Lambert, Yuma, Colorado 320.00

Jessie's Eppamere, calved May 30, 1941. Sire, Epponian of Rosemere 6th 463942. (U. of Nebraska). Robert A. Marshall, Ovid, Colorado 132.50

Pride of Dry Creek 572901, calved July 27, 1939. Sire, Energy Marshall 5th 506168. (L. D. & R. A. Spence). Theodore Moss, Chambers, Nebraska 130.00

Extra, Theodore Moss, Chambers, Nebraska.... 160.00

Suzan Blackmore 508205, calved August 26, 1939. Sire, Energy Marshall 5th 506168. (L. D. & R. A. Spence). Glenn Van Bumble, David City, Nebraska—$127.50. Heifer calf, calved July 26, 1941. Sired by Burdette's Choice Lad 481267. J. H. Paulsen, Pender, Nebraska—$90.00. Total 217.50

Kentucky

(Concluded from page 40)

heifers sell bred and the other two are open. Mr. and Mrs. Ward Renaker sell a pair of heifers by Queenmere 317th bred to Glencarnock of Burgess Hills. Dixie Stock Farms will sell ten females, including daughters of Ballmere 2d by Eileenmere 32d; Eileenmere 176th by Eileenmere 140th; Prizemere of Lavillon and Eileenmere 15th of Greenwood. Three by Ballmere 2d sell bred to Eileenmere 176th. Four daughters of Eileenmere 176th and the one by Prizemere of Lavillon will sell bred to Blackcap Sanders, a very good deep bodied thick bull bred by Dixie Stock Farm. Just two heifers of the ten will be open, one by Eileenmere 176th, the other by the Schwarm bred Eileenmere 15th of Greenwood. B. A. Taylor of Maceo offers a cow with a December heifer calf at side and a pair of open daughters of Elcho 9th of Hill Crest by Proud Elcho 3d of Hill Crest.

We think there's value to be received in this sale consignment and would request that all those interested procure a copy of the catalog as soon as possible and then be sure to attend the sale at Lexington on Friday, May first. Address J. Harvey Allen at R.F.D. number 2, Lexington for a catalog or any information concerning the sale.

Buckeye Blacks

(Continued from page 64)

considered foundation stock. Five daughters of Marshall Emulate M. by Burgess Marshall B. are being consigned by W. A. Martin and Son of Kenton, Ohio. All are 1940 calves and will sell pasture bred to Esquire 2d of Lonjac, a son of Esquire of Bordulac, the third top selling bull in the Lonjac Sale last April, when he went at $3,300.00 to Andelot Stock Farms of Worton, Maryland. Meadow Lane Farm of Van Wert offers the open heifer, Eloquent Bess 636249 by Eloquent Bardell out of a daughter of Eileenmere 174th. Jay D. Miller of Mechanicsburg will offer a cow with a calf at side and an open heifer. The cow is a two year old daughter of Erinthian of French Broad 6th and out of a dam by Junior Eric of Page and the calf is sired by Erwin of Stony Brook. The open heifer is also a daughter of Erwin of Stony Brook and out of a Queen Mother daughter of Junior Eric of Page. Ohio State University contributes Ohio's Bertha 10th 528572 by Briarcliff Barbarian 4th and out of a dam by Erwin Marshall Jr. She sells bred to The Elite, the grand champion bull at Ohio's 1939 and 1940 State Fairs. The dam of this cow has been a regular producer of show cattle, and this same animal was exhibited at Ohio, standing third in the open class and winning the Ohio Futurity Show. From Ohio City, Ohio come two open daughters of Revolution Blackcap 7th by Fountain Glen Rebellion 4th. These two are both consigned by J. T. Owens and Sons. Mr. H. S. Preston, Ideal Stock Farm, Louisville, Ohio offers a very good bred heifer, Ideal Queen, by Fountain Glen Bellution and out of a Prizemere 32d daughter. The calf will be by Marshall Burgess M. 2d, by Burgess Marshall B. The cow, a daughter of Blackcapper Harrison 28th is also out of a daughter of this same bull and will have a calf at sale date. Mr. J. H. Smeltzer of Marion offers three head of females, one bred and the other open heifers. There are two daughters of Eline 11th's Marshall and one by Stroop's Glencarnock Revolution. Two are Coquettes and one a Pride. They are all of good age and should find a ready market. C. E. Stotler of College Corner offers a daughter of Jahn Eric 2d, an Eisa Trojan Erica, in calf to Erica Revolution 36th. She should calve by sale day. A Finlarig Elba is being list-

POLAND CHINAS for More Profit
MORE PORK PER LITTER
MORE POUNDS PER PIG
MORE GAIN PER BUSHEL
HIGHEST CARCASS DRESS

Sample copy of The Swine World for the asking. Published and devoted to the sponsoring of this great breed. The Swine World carries the Poland China News, maintains an efficient, conscientious, hard working field force. Get a copy Today, address

THE SWINE WORLD
Box 296 Webster City, Iowa

ESCHER NECK CHAINS
THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS FOR OVER 30 YEARS
- Large Numbers—Provides Quick Easy Identification.
- Hard Brass Plated Chain To Last a Lifetime.
- Easily Fitted Spring Steel Fastener.
- A Type for Every Animal—A Price for Every Pocketbook.

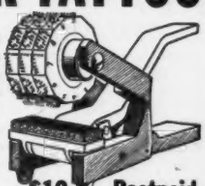
MFG. BY
Schwab & Bacon
Harlan, Iowa
Write for Free Circular

NECK CHAINS
Best quality neck chains at money-saving prices. 2 kinds to select from. Ear tags, tattoo markers and a complete line of stockmen's supplies. Write for free catalog.
Breeders Supply Co. Council Bluffs Iowa

Raise . . .
Berkshires
the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.
★ ★ ★
For information concerning this Great Breed address
Berkshire News
410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

CUT VACCINATION COST
From 25% to 50%
By Doing the Job Yourself
For Safety's Sake
Use ANCHOR
SERUMS AND VACCINES
AMERICA'S LEADING BRAND
Prevent Abortion Losses
By Vaccinating Your Calves 4 to 8 Months Old With ANCHOR Abortion Vaccine
Price Per 5 cc Dose - - 35 cents
Blackleg Bacterin (5 cc dose) $0.07 per dose
Hemorrhagic Septicemia Bacterin (5 cc dose) .06 per dose
Anti-Hemorrhagic Septicemia Serum 1.80 per 100 cc's
Mixed Bacterin Bovine Formula No. 1 (5 cc dose) .06 per dose
This new product has incorporated in it some of the same organisms formerly contained in the pink eye and pulmonary bacterins.
Coli-Enteritidis Bacterin .06 per dose
(To be used for treatment and prevention of calf scours)
One 10 cc syringe and two needles $1.35
Free Book: Send for a copy of our "Vaccination Simplified" booklet, also latest price list on all products.
If your local drug store does not handle ANCHOR products, write us.
The World's Largest Anti-Hog-Cholera And Animal Vaccine Plant.
All Products Made and Tested Under U. S. Government Supervision.
Anchor Serum Co.
SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MO.
W. J. Kennedy, Vice-president and Sales Mgr.

New EAR TATTOO
Three wheels with digits 0 to 9 and blanks for letters. Adjustable tension; easily operated with one hand. Sturdy construction. Send for folder or order direct. Money back guarantee.



$10 Postpaid
WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
Key 1977 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

RUST-PROOF SELF-PIERCING HUMANE PERMANENT IDENTIFICATION

"TAMP-R-PRUF" REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
"JUMBO" Ear-Seal for CATTLE WRITE FOR CATALOG
SECURITY SEAL COMPANY
144 WEST 27th STREET-NEW YORK

The Tarkio feeds truly have proven they have no substitute.

Whether feeding for show or commercial purposes, the Tarkio Molasses Feed Company, Live Stock Exchange Building, Kansas City, Missouri, have a feed for every need in animal husbandry.

NECK CHAINS

YOUR NAME
27

Actual Size
7 NEW FEATURES
Heavy Solid Brass Tags—Numbers are Deeply Engraved—Easily Readable from a Distance—Adjustable for Comfortable Fit—Rings made of Hardened Spring Steel—Zinc Coated and Hardened Steel Chain—No Rough Edges.
Designed for Beauty and Usefulness.
Prompt Delivery From New York City
Send for Descriptive Folder
H.K. METAL CRAFT MFG. CO.
452 West 31st Street New York, N. Y.

ed by Messrs. Swafford and Goodheart of Eaton and she sells bred to Eloquent Marshall since early in December. Mr. Albert R. Tuttle of Urbana offers a bred daughter of College Pridemere, the service bull being Proud Revolution 5th who has been siring many champion steers. Ira Wagner and Son of Greenville list a cow and her 1942 heifer calf by Sir Katif Burgess by Imported El Katif of Doonholm. The cow is a daughter of Ames Plantation First Prize. Also offered from this firm is another cow, Doris of Elmwood by Black Darius 2d and out of a daughter of Erwin Marshall Jr. She sells with a very thick bull calf at side by Ames Plantation First Prize. A cow is being consigned by W. H. Weaver and Edward H. Fisher of Cadiz. She is Norena L. 511405 by Black Captain M. 2d. The cow will sell with a bull calf at side. Lawrence Weiss of Marion consigns Coquette 18th of Running Water 616740 a daughter of Revolution 7th of Clovernook and bred to Eline 11th's Marshall. E. T. Woodruff and Sons of Urbana offer a pair of females in Blackcap McHenry W. 15th 630983 and Lady Eonda 3d 592020, the latter selling with calf at side sired by Broad Meadows Revolution, a grandson of Revolution 84th. The younger heifer sells bred to Erwin of Stony Brook, and should produce a most acceptable calf.

Ohio breeders have more or less gone all out for a good sale, the cattle are ready and we expect the finest demand ever experienced at an Aberdeen-Angus sale in the state. In the morning before the sale, Mr. B. A. Rucker, Jr., manager of Cremona Farm at Mechanicsville, Maryland will again judge the sale cattle. Be there early and watch the placings, and see the cattle.

BUSINESS PAPER
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00
Sample copy free
The Cattleman
Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

More Profit from HAMPSHIRES
America's Original MEAT TYPE HOG
Today's market pays a premium for Hampshire meat type, more high-priced cuts, less lard. In addition Hampshires farrow and raise bigger litters of fast-growing pigs. World's best rustlers. Write for Free Illustrated Booklet explaining how Hampshires increase profits, for addresses of nearby breeders. 6 mo. subscription at ½ price to Hampshire Herdsman, biggest and best hog magazine published. 25c. For FREE copy of big, valuable Better Sires Issue write to:
Hampshire Herdsman
915-917 Com'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Illinois.

Franklin Revolving Head Tattoo
Franklin Interchangeable Tattoo Outfit
Franklin Rotary Tattoo
Quick and Accurate Identification
The New Franklin Rotary Tattoo without doubt surpasses any other tattooing instrument on the market. The digits are arranged in endless chains, operating as does a dating stamp. There are four of these sets of digits in each instrument and they may be turned individually by a slight pressure of the thumb. Tattoo in fibre box, with Ink, $10.00 postpaid.
FRANKLIN VACCINES & SUPPLIES
FRANKLIN CATALOG FREE
Tattoo Ink 2-ounce bottle 50c
O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY
Denver Kansas City Wichita Fort Worth Amarillo Marfa El Paso Alliance, Nebr. Los Angeles Salt Lake City

Kansas State Sale

(Continued from page 82)

Wednesday while we Kansas boys brush up the cattle for the buyers to fill their orders on Thursday, May 21st. We think by all working together we have arranged a sale circuit that will make a big saving in time and tires for our buyers as well as ourselves.

We think these cattle from any or all of these sales could be assembled at the most convenient shipping point for the distant purchaser. DO SEE THESE CATTLE.

—o—

A NEW HERD FOR ILLINOIS.

(Continued from page 43)

nois. This good Barbara bull stood second in the senior calf class of the 1937 International. His sire is a son of Prizemere 32d, and his dam is a full sister to Bandolier of Anoka. You can see that this bull has a pedigree that would look good in most any pure bred breeder's herd. Certainly these men will have a real bunch of steers to put on the market.

"We have been in the Aberdeen-Angus business for only a few years, and have been anxious to increase our herd by keeping our better females. However, we have had a very high percentage of bulls, and our increase has been slow. Fortunately the bull market has been excellent; two of our bulls were sold to Lyker Bros., of Havana, Cuba, and just last week we sold a junior yearling to Mr. Huber, of Beason, Illinois. More power to your paper and Aberdeen-Angus cattle."

—o—

BETTER LIVE STOCK DAY, APRIL 16th.

The Aberdeen-Angus breeders of Geary and Dickinson Counties will hold the Seventeenth Annual Better Live Stock Day, Thursday, April 16th, at the J. B. Hollinger Farm, about twelve miles southwest of Junction City, and a short distance southeast of Chapman, Kansas. There will be judging contests for vocational agriculture students, 4-H Club members and individuals. There will also be a display of high quality Aberdeen-Angus cattle from the herds of the breeders sponsoring the event. The lunch will feature prime Aberdeen-Angus beef.

The following officers were elected at a recent meeting of the breeders of these two counties: President, Vance Collins; Vice-president, A. J. Schuler, Junction City; Treasurer, J. B. Hollinger, Chapman; Secretary, A. D. Weber, Manhattan.

At this meeting committees were appointed to handle the details of Better Live Stock Day. In each case the first person named is chairman of that committee. Program Committee—Gaylord Munson, Joe Rosenfield and A. D. Weber; Dinner Committee—Ralph Munson, T. I. Mullins, L. E. Collins and Earl Younkin; Exhibits Committee—Paul B. Gwin, J. B. Hollinger, and A. J. Schuler; Grounds Committee—H. B. Janke, Andy Schuler, Jr., Ralph Dietrick and Frank Cooley; Judging Committee—Prof. F. W. Bell, Prof. J. J. Moxley and Andy Olson; Loud Speaker—H. P. Reaume.

There is perhaps no event attended by live stock breeders of Kansas and surrounding states that has been more popular than Better Live Stock Day, sponsored by the breeders of Geary and Dickinson Counties. This year's event will be fully up to the standard of those set the previous Better Live Stock Days. Everyone interested in the live stock industry is cordially invited to attend.

On Tuesday

JUNE 2nd, 1942

We will
Feature in Our

Spring Sale

Herd Bull Prospects
and
Splendid Heifers

EILEENMERE 190th Daughters

Here is a sample of the kind of heifers being sired by Eileenmere 190th and also a sample of the kind we are featuring in our June 2d sale. We think they will do as to type, or breeding. We invite your honest opinion of their style and quality.

Of course they'll be sired by →

•

Write for Catalog

•

J. Frank Thornton

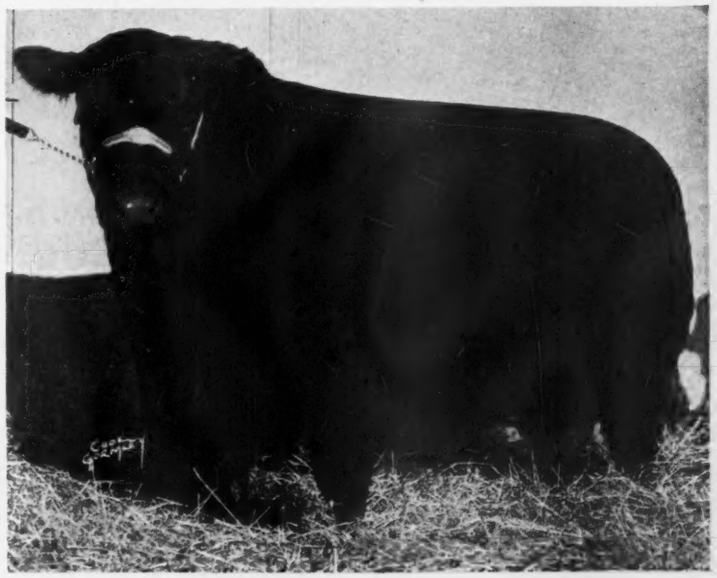
NEW BERLIN, : ILLINOIS

BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 32d 617996

One of the top young sons of Eileenmere 190th purchased in our 1941 Sale by Glenn Schrock, Edgemere Farm, Washington, Illinois. At ten months of age, the calf brought more than $600.00. There are several youngsters like him in the 1942 consignment.

EILEENMERE 190th 523770

Our senior herd sire, purchased by us in 1939 at $4,500.00 and already proven a wise investment, since we have sold young calves by him to more than pay the bill. He is by Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion. Be sure to see Eileenmere 190th when you come to our June 2d auction sale.



Association Office

(Continued from page 19)

ways beneficial in getting a calf ready for show. A little molasses diluted in water and mixed well into the ration so that the feed is dampened at each feeding stimulates the appetite and is very helpful in adding a few extra pounds of finish. When the calf is on full feed, he should consume around three pounds of grain daily for every hundred pounds of live weight. Always see that he is getting all that he will eat. Fresh water and salt must be available for him at all times.

The calf should be provided with a clean, dry, well-bedded box stall with access to a dry lot for exercise. It is important that the stall be kept clean and well-bedded, for a dirty, unbedded stall will cause the calf to have trouble with his feet. He will not rest properly, and this will cause him to cut down on the rate of gain that should be made.

In hot weather, the calf should be kept in the barn during the day, with the stall darked during fly season. He should have access to an open lot at night and the stall should be well-cleaned every day.

Some club members make the error of letting their calves go too long before breaking them to lead. A good method to use in breaking the calf to lead is to make a rope halter and tie the calf up for a part of each day. Brush him and work around him while he is tied, in order that he will become accustomed to some one working around him. After the calf has been broken to the halter and is accustomed to being tied, he should be led into a lot and there be given a lesson in leading. Don't try to lead him too fast; take him away easy, and he will soon be leading well. Care should be taken that he does not break away. If he succeeds in breaking away, then you are in for a long, hard battle in breaking him to lead. Once broken to follow at the halter, he should be led on every possible occasion. A calf that leads well is a lot of satisfaction when you have him in the show ring. Break him while he is small enough to handle without undue trouble. Delay in starting the leading lessons will mean added difficulties.

Brush the Calf Regularly.

Brushing tends to make him quieter and removes the dead hair and dirt from his hide. It brings out the natural oil in the hair and adds to the bloom of the calf. It keeps the hide more pliable and in a loose condition.

During the last month to six weeks before the show, it is well to wash the calf once a week if possible with tar soap. Get a good lather in the washing and remove all the dirt and dandruff out of the hair. Be certain that all of the soap is rinsed out when you have finished washing. The calf should be brushed and curled on the quarters every day during this last period. If the hair is long enough curl him all over.

The head should be clipped before showing. A simple procedure is to tie a string around the throat-latch and clip from the string forward. The tail should be clipped from the switch upward to the tail setting and then rounded off. The feet of the calf should be kept trimmed. Once a month should be sufficient to keep him upon his toes. A mistake made several months before show time is not as costly as one made at show time. Practice early, for mistakes in clipping will grow out, and added practice will mean a more creditable job on show day.

It is most important that you have the calf well broken to lead and well trained to stand properly. If a show halter with chain under the jaw is used, lead him with this halter so that he will become accustomed to the chain under his jaw before he goes to the show. This can be accomplished while training the calf to stand properly.

Take your calf into the ring well groomed. Above all, have him clean and his head and tail clipped. If you curl the calf, do a good job. A bit of oil rubbed on the hair with a wool rag will add bloom to the appearance. A good mixture of oil contains equal parts of sweet oil, glycerine and denatured alcohol. Don't put on so much oil that the hair looks greasy—just enough to bring out the bloom. When in the show ring, watch the calf. Keep his back up and his feet squarely under him at all times. A calf that is well-trained usually does a good job of showing himself. Remember that a judge likes to see a showman at his best as well as the showman's product, and especially remember that nothing is won or lost until the judge makes his final decision.

—o—

RESPONSE TO TATTOO LETTER

The Association has never adopted a regulation that has had so many favorable comments as the recent tattoo program. The office has been swamped with letters from breeders expressing their approval on the adoption of compulsory tattooing of all Aberdeen-Angus cattle before they are registered. The response in reply to the Association letter giving the breeders an opportunity to choose a herd letter has been magnificent. Breeders who did not request letters will be assigned their letters so that all will be provided with them prior to June 1st.

The tattooing of cattle applies only to the cattle for which application for registry is made after June 1st. It is not necessary to tattoo any of the cattle in the herd that have been registered prior to June 1st. These may, however, be tattooed and the herd letters and number sent to the office with the registry certificate and made a part of the permanent record if desired. Remember the left ear carries only the herd letters and the year in which the animal was born. The right carries only the individual animal's number. Each breeder in tattooing his 1942 calf crop should begin with number 1 in the right ear for the first animal tattooed and continue up to any number in the herd. For 1943 he may again begin with number 1, or he may continue the series started the previous year, because the herd letter and the year number in the left ear will distinguish the animal from the one with the same number recorded the previous year.

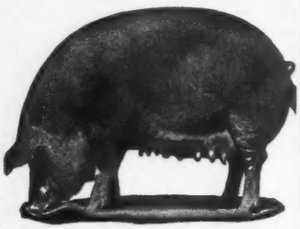
A circular is being prepared which will give in detail full directions for tattooing.

—o—

THE NATIONAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS SHOW

As announced in the last issue of the Journal, the Board of Directors at a recent meeting selected the Maryland State Fair as the place for the holding of the 1942 National Aberdeen-Angus Show. The show will be held in connection with the Maryland State Fair the week of September 6-12. A number of pressing invitations were received for this year's Show. The Texas State Fair, where the Show was held in 1941, again bid for the Show and was extremely anxious to have the Association return in 1942. The Board of Directors, however, felt that since the National Show is primarily an Association breed promotion project it should not be held two years in succession at the same place. In selecting the location for the 1942 Show, the Board of Directors were not unmindful of the splendid work that has been done by the Aberdeen-Angus breeders along the Atlantic sea-

Durocs Grow Faster



On less feed and raise larger litters. Here's why the majority of farmers and feeders prefer Durocs. For location of Duroc breeding stock and other information, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

THE STERLING QUALITY BACTERIN IN THE SILVER BOX

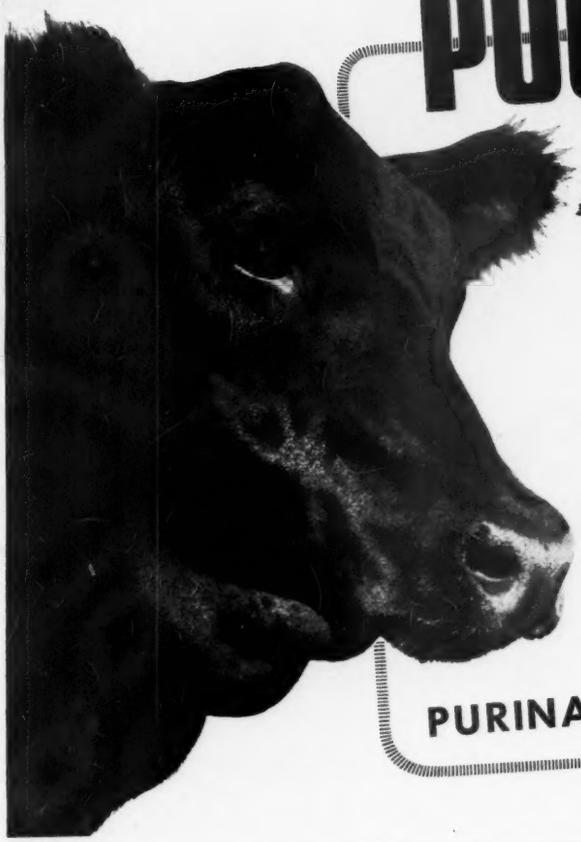
"VACCINATE for VICTORY" with GLOBE BLACKLEG BACTERIN

Never before has it been so important for every cattleman to protect his stock. Our nation needs more and better cattle. Never before has the dependability of Globe Blackleg Bacterin been more important — because vaccination now does more than protect your profits. It helps to equip your Uncle Sam with the weapons for victory.

GLOBE LABORATORIES

FORT WORTH

LOS ANGELES - DENVER - KANSAS CITY - LITTLE ROCK - MEMPHIS



POUNDS AND FINISH WITH Steer Fatena

IT'S A REAL THRILL to feed your cattle up to market-topping, blue ribbon condition. And that's the job that Purina Steer Fatena, the beef-building supplement, is made to help you do.

For Steer Fatena is a skillful blend of the best known cattle feeding supplements. It is built to put on faster gains and smoother finish than any one-ingredient supplement fed alone.

And Steer Fatena is thoroughly feedlot tested for results. In order to constantly check and improve Steer Fatena, hundreds of cattle are fed out at the Purina Experimental Farm each year. This is to make sure that you get the best all-'round cattle feeding supplement that Purina knows how to make.

So whether it be for cattle in the feedlot . . . for the breeding herd . . . for show cattle . . . or for club calves . . . Steer Fatena will more than fill the bill. Why not see your local Purina dealer right away?

PURINA MILLS • ST. LOUIS, MO.

board, and appreciating the great possibilities for further development in the eastern territory decided to accept the invitation of the Maryland State Fair management.

Ten thousand dollars in premiums will be offered, which is provided jointly by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the Maryland State Fair. In addition to the cash prizes, a number of trophies will be offered by business organizations in the East to be awarded group and championship winners.

The classification has been arranged so as to provide for a greater number of classes beginning with the junior yearlings for both bulls and females. The first premium will be $50, and most of the classes are carried out sixteen places. The senior and junior champion awards will be $50, and the grand champion award in each case will be $60. In addition, each championship winner will receive a suitable trophy.

It is hoped that every Aberdeen-Angus breeder, large or small, will fit a few cattle for this great show. It will be a splendid place to show an interested public the type of cattle you are producing and provides an excellent means of advertising Aberdeen-Angus herds.

Plans are being made for a sale of about forty head of the best Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle that can be obtained. Breeders desiring to enter cattle in the sale should communicate with the Secretary's office.

A strong educational program will be provided during the week of the Show. Judging contests and demonstrations will be staged in addition to the regular judging. We hope that every Aberdeen-Angus breeder and admirer of the breed far and near will set aside this week in September and plan to attend the Aberdeen-Angus Show. Further details about the program and the show in general will be announced from time to time.

—o—

KATY IS QUITE A FEMALE

Three years old, the pure bred Aberdeen-Angus heifer has dropped five calves and has adopted another. That makes her a mother of six.

Her brief but crowded life has been something like this: Dropped March 10, 1939; dropped a heifer and a bull calf Feb. 10, 1941; dropped two heifer calves and one bull calf March 11, 1942, just one day after she was three years old. All of the calves are living and doing well—and so is the heifer, whose name is Kate C.

When her triplets were dropped, another cow had just dropped a calf and it was placed near hers. She claimed it as well and cared for it as her own, says her owner, O. B. Calohan of Springfield, W. Va. But it was too big a job for Kate, and she was given two of her calves to nurse and the other was placed on another cow. Kate wintered out with the other cows and is thin but otherwise all right.

She must be a "very all right" kind of heifer. Multiply her by about 500 and you will have a multiplying business from there out.

—o—

FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

Many of the state fairs are now preparing the 1942 premium lists. Every effort is being made to continue a standard classification with a liberal premium offering at the leading shows. At some of the fairs, state classes have been added to the regular classification to encourage the exhibition of more state owned cattle.

Several state fairs and live stock expositions have been cancelled because their plants have been required for defense activities. On April 1st, the following fairs had been definitely reported cancelled for 1942: the Cow Palace, San Francisco, and the following state fairs: California, New York, Ohio, Indiana and Illinois. There is some possibility that the Illinois Fair will be held at some other point in the state. The Exchange and the Producers Junior Show held each fall in East St. Louis have also been cancelled. Doubtless others will be cancelled before the fair season gets under way.

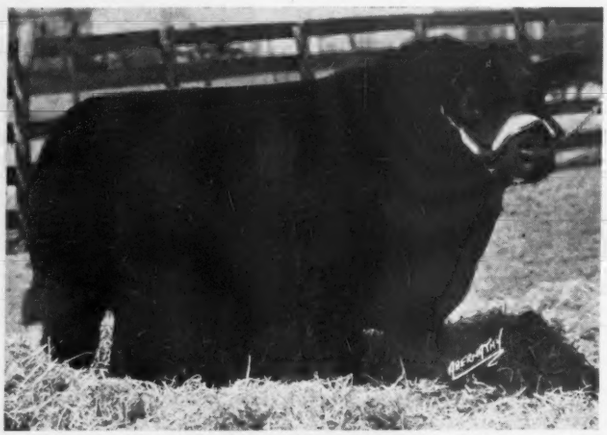
—o—

DODDIES ON THE CHICAGO MARKET

During the month of March Aberdeen-Angus steers topped the Chicago market four consecutive weeks and also set up the new high of $16 on Wednesday, March 25. This was the highest price paid since January of 1941.

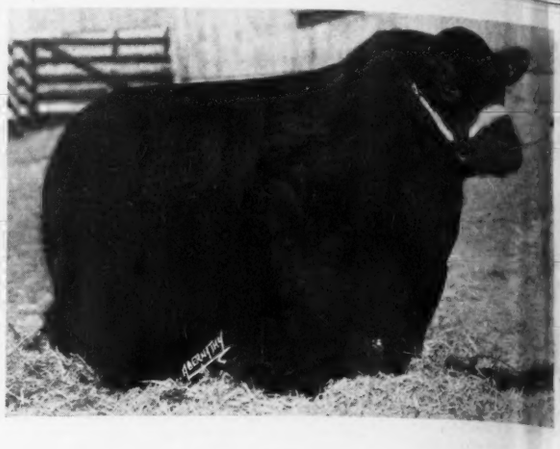
The following Aberdeen-Angus men received market peak prices at Chicago during March. Sellers whose top for the day also was the top for the week are designated by an asterix (*).

Date	Seller	No. Head	Wgt.	Price
Wed. March 4	Charles Koch, Pottawatamie Co., Iowa	22	1165	$15.25*
Mon. Mar. 9	Joe Pohlen, Sioux Co., Iowa	15	1245	15.40*
Wed. Mar. 11	Shoemaker Brothers, Mercer Co., Ill.	18	1129	15.40*
Thurs. Mar. 12	Leo Augustine, Carroll Co., Iowa	18	1278	15.35
Wed. Mar. 18	Shoemaker Brothers, Mercer Co., Ill.	25	1238	15.50*
Thurs. Mar. 19	August & Harry Kruse, Clinton Co., Iowa	22	1331	15.35
Mon. Mar. 23	Kenneth Derby, Ogle Co., Ill.	15	1138	15.50
Wed. Mar. 25	Thaddeus Stubblefield, McLean Co., Ill.	11	1143	16.00*

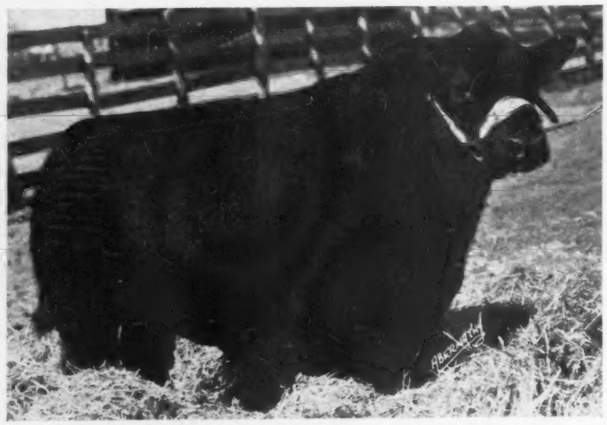


Left—
BARBCON, by Beacon of Bordulac and out of a Prizemere 32d dam.

—Right
REVOLUTION K. 11th, by Beacon of Bordulac and out of a Faultless Pass dam.



Second from top—
EBLIB, by The Liberator, and out of one of the greatest Eborea cows of the breed.



50 Cows
50 Bred

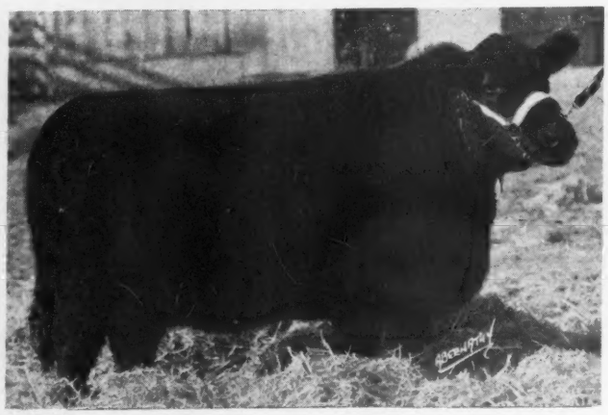
These Outstanding

Juana, Miss Burgess, Blackcap
Evergreen, Edella, Elba

Catalogs on Request Only

A copy of this handsomely illustrated catalog may be had by addressing L. R. KERSHAW, Muskogee, Oklahoma. Ask for your copy today—don't delay!

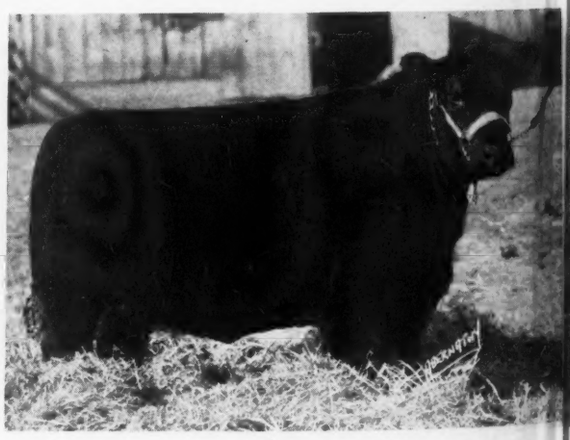
TUESDAY..
L. R. KERSHAW



Second from bottom—
JUANERRA ERICA 68th, daughter of Emulate Enecho and from a granddaughter of Revolution 7th.

Left—
ELBA 5th of MUSKOGEE, by The Liberator, and out of Elba Ewanda.

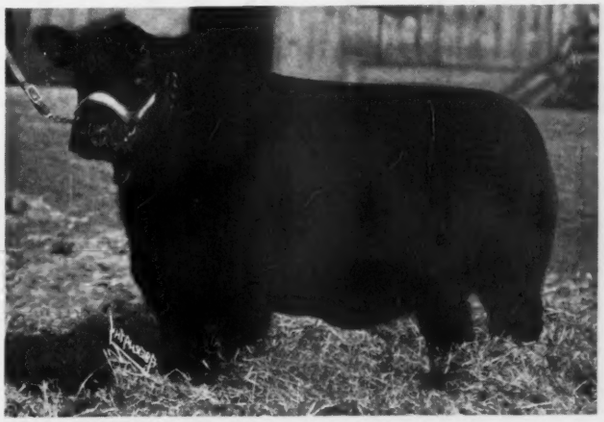
—Right
ENFILEEN S. 2d, by Even Marshall K., grandson of the International grand champion Prince Marshall.

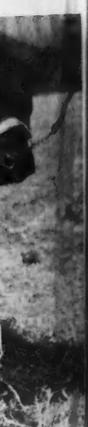


Left—
BARB REVOLUTION, by Beacon of Bordulac, out of an Earl Marshall dam.

—Right
EVERGREEN ELEGANT 9th, by Elbronda's Elbin, out of Evergreen Elegant 3d.

Second from top—
ELBA JUNE 4th, by Emulate Enecho, out of a daughter of Envoy of Erin.





Second from bottom
JUANERRA ERICA JEAN 5th, by Julian Joana, and out of Juanerra Erica 13th.

—Right
OAKDALE JUANA 2d, by Bur Marshall 15th, out of Jura Erica 16th.

Left—
REVOLUTION of MUSKOGEE 6th, by Beacon of Bordulac, out of Even Estha of Muskogee.

...s with Calves
...ed Heifers

...tanding ...amilies Represented

...kcap Witch of Endor, Eisa, Eborea
...Elba Enchantress, and Others

Oklahoma Sales

...ay 18—Sunbeam Farms, S. C. Fullerton.....Miami, Oklahoma
...ay 19—L. R. Kershaw.....Muskogee, Oklahoma
...ay 20—J. F. Pfeiffer.....Orlando, Oklahoma

...Y.. MAY 19th
...W Muskogee, Okla.

...e 112 Page 113 For MONTH of APRIL, 1942

Index to April Advertisers .. .. ..

ARKANSAS

Crockett, J. L. & Sons, Rector....103
Sloan, L. A., Imboden....103

CANADA

Flint & Flint, New Norway, Alberta.... 36

COLORADO

Kniese, Albert, Anton....102

CONNECTICUT

Busk, Joseph R., Litchfield.... 70

DELAWARE

Pusey, Marshall, Laurel.... 70

GEORGIA

Modena Plantation, Savannah.... 51

IDAHO

Baron, Charles C. & Son, Corral....102

ILLINOIS

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Chicago.... 19
Bereman, J. H., Aurora.... 85
Central Illinois Breeders' Ass'n, Congerville.... 42
Dyson, George, Rushville.... 87
Ehlers Brothers, La Moille.... 87
Frye, Fred S. & Sons, Peoria.... 43
Irwin, E. E., Salem.... 87
Lantz, Simon E., Congerville.... 43
Laur, Clarence, Waltonville.... 87
Lemons, Forrest W., Congerville.... 43
Maple Hill Stock Farm, Oblong.... 87
Mercer County Breeders' Ass'n, Aledo.... 84
Mummert, W. H., Astoria.... 42
Postel, Philip H., Rockbridge.... 87
Schrock, Glenn, Washington.... 42
Schwarm, E. A. & Sons, Loogootee....88-89
Swigart, V. C., Clinton.... 16
Thornton, J. F., New Berlin....109
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains....8-9
Whitman & Harper, Morris.... 87
Willerton, M. Lantz, Danvers.... 43

INDIANA

Greenacre Farms, Morocco.... 65
Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty.... 65
Hendrix, Rollie, French Lick.... 65
McCafferty, A. J., Miami.... 65
Robinson, Dr. R. H., Wolcott.... 65
Secondino Brothers, Universal.... 65
Thomas, Aubrey M., Greenfield.... 65
Willis Stock Farm, Morocco.... 65

IOWA

Ardmore Stock Farm, Radcliffe.... 30
Auman, John W. & Son, Marion.... 30
Breniman, Ernest & Sons, Brooklyn.... 95
Brown, John & Elliott, Rose Hill....60-61
Byrnes, J. F., Waukon.... 30
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Bussey.... 30
Hoelscher-Johnson-Irwin Sale, Carroll.... 31
Johnson, Elmer, Kiron.... 32
Kemp, I. E., Marion.... 30
Long, Fred R., Marne.... 30
Mallory & Mallory, Hampton.... 30
Marion County, Knoxville....28-29
Meek Ranch, Milton.... 32
Meier Bros., Melbourne.... 32
Miles, Manley, Riceville.... 30
Miller, H. D., Morley.... 30
Nobis, Otto G., Davenport....6-7-115
Schmuecker, Henry & Sons, Amana.... 30
Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant.... 32
Scott County Breeders' Sale, Dixon.... 33
Studer Stock Farm, Wesley.... 30
Strathmore Farms, Webster City.... 32
Tudor, J. M., Olin.... 3

KANSAS

Chilen, Fred P., Miltonvale.... 82
Kansas State Sale, Hutchinson....80-81
Peirce, Harry, Partridge.... 81
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita.... 82
Swartz, Jim, Everest.... 82
Workman, Johnson, Russell.... 82

KENTUCKY

Allen, J. Harvey, Lexington.... 38
Barnes, H. O., Fisherville.... 39
Barrett Stock Farms, Maysville.... 40
Clark, R. M. & Son, Lexington.... 39
Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster.... 40
Hardin, W. F. & Son, South Shore.... 40
Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Lexington.... 41
Meadowmere Farms, Albany.... 40
Midden, George & Sons, Cynthiana.... 39
Minor, M. T., Danville.... 40
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester.... 39
Sipple, H. B., Paris.... 40
Terry, Rufus U., Marion.... 40
The Hollys, Lexington.... 40

LOUISIANI

Knight, Will, Caspiana....103

MARYLAND

Andelot Stock Farm, Worton.... 45
Blakeford Farms, Queenstown.... 47
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg.... 47
Cowpens Farm, Towson.... 46
Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville.... 2
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills.... 46
Maryland Breeders' Ass'n, Worton.... 49
Monocacy Farms, Frederick.... 45
Oldfields Farm, Galena.... 48
Point Farm, St. Leonard.... 48
Shirley & Son, Reisterstown.... 46
Tabler, A. S., Mt. Airy.... 48
Wickwire, Earleville.... 46
Wilmae Farms, Monkton.... 46

MASSACHUSETTS

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford.... 73

MICHIGAN

Brown, John A., Detroit.... 55
Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson.... 54
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville.... 37
Grand River-Raona Farms Sale, Webberville....58-59
Her-Mel Stock Farm, Milford.... 55
McGregor, Howard L., Detroit.... 54
Martin, Avery G., Croswell.... 56
Michigan Breeders' Ass'n, East Lansing.... 57
Prowse, Wilbert, North Branch.... 55
Wadley, Dr. Ralph, East Lansing.... 37
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion.... 55
Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia.... 56

MINNESOTA

Elmdale Farm, Pipestone.... 91
Falkenhagen, A. M., Kasson.... 91
Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead.... 91
Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm, Ada.... 91
McGregor, Byron & Sons, Mapleton.... 91
Schermerhorn Farms, Inc., Mahnomen.... 91
Snyder, M. L., Madelia.... 91
Strickler Brothers, Euclid.... 91
Teuchert, Bruno, Fairmont.... 91

MISSISSIPPI

Metz Cattle Farm, Hollyknowe.... 51
Wilmot Plantation, Merigold.... 51

MISSOURI

Benson, H. Ward, Memphis....116-117
Daggs, J. A., Arbella.... 92
Daggs, J. Ed. & Sons, Arbella.... 92
Dale, Earl M., Blythedale.... 97
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard.... 94
Dunrovun, Belton.... 10
Epple, Mr. & Mrs. John, Columbia.... 97
Evans, R. M., Maryville.... 94
Fowler, Wilbur & Son, Livonia.... 92
Hausam, R. J., Sedalia.... 97
Mullenip, Trusten & Sons, Unionville.... 92
Nugent, James E., Kansas City.... 94
Northeast Missouri Breeders' Ass'n, Memphis.... 93
Ozark Valley Farms, Mountain Grove.... 97
Penney, J. C., Hamilton.... 97
Platter Farms, Memphis.... 92
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City.... 11
Sloop, J. Bruce, Queen City.... 94
Spencer, George, Columbia.... 97
Thornton, L. M., Garden City.... 97
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville....23-94
Van Meter, P. O. & Son, Queen City.... 94
Woodsmall, W. E., Gorin.... 10
Woolever, R. L. & Son, Livonia.... 92

MONTANA

Beltana & Belmere Herds, Belt....102
Gleed, W. B., Lima....102

NEBRASKA

Polka, Ed., Riverton.... 90
Krotz Stock Farm, Odell.... 90

NEW YORK

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck.... 75
Bethel Farms, Pine Plains.... 76
Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains.... 71
Cannon's Ranch, Woodstock.... 73
Colton Stock Farms, Geneva.... 70
Dancote Farm, Lawtons.... 74
David, B. Edmund, Jr., Ancramdale.... 72
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden.... 70
Eastern Breeders' Ass'n Sale, Ithaca.... 77
Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains.... 69
Landauer, William, Red Hook.... 71
Leacote Farm, Rhinebeck.... 72
Rally Farms, Millbrook.... 69
Williams, John S., Old Chatham.... 70
Wonuka Farm, Carmel.... 74

NORTH DAKOTA

Agassiz Farms, Davenport....102
Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac.... 12

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Flying Cloud Farms, Alstead Center.... 72
Valley Farms, Walpole.... 76

NEW JERSEY

Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills.... 72
Hideaway Farm, Chester.... 10

OHIO

Burson & Ward, Carey.... 64
Duprey, Rei, Van Wert.... 64
Eastways Farm, Springfield.... 64
Heckathorn, H. D. & Son, Forest.... 64
Killbuck Farm, West Salem.... 62
Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Columbus.... 63
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion.... 64
Shawnee Farm, S. A. Bowman, Springfield.... 62

OKLAHOMA

Corbin, Carlton, Ada.... 35
Fullerton, S. C., Miami....120
Pfeiffer, J. F., Orlando.... 50
Schermerhorn, Ed., Tulsa.... 35
Kershaw, L. R., Muskogee, Okla....4-5-112-113

OREGON

Guttridge, J. S. Estate, Prairie City....102
Ray, H. W., Hillsboro....102
West, L. A. & Gerald, Klamath Falls....102
Wetle, Fred, The Dalles....102

PENNSYLVANIA

Dalkeith, Kennett Square.... 72
Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester.... 74
Oakwood Farm, Titusville.... 75
Rolling Ridge Farm, Danboro.... 72

SOUTH DAKOTA

Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake.... 78
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal.... 78
Sawyer, H. W. & Son, Howard.... 78
South Dakota Breeders' Ass'n, Howard.... 79

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....101
East Tennessee Breeders' Ass'n, Mentor....101
French Broad Farms, Dandridge....101
Mac Mor Farms, Mentor....101
Mascot Farms, Mascot....101

TEXAS

Brook, Tommy, Brady.... 20

VERMONT

Fareham Farms, Hartland Four Corners.... 76

VIRGINIA

Coffman, Loy J., Toms Brook.... 67
Fenton Farm, Warrenton.... 67
Highlands, Round Hill.... 67
LeBaron Farm, Warrenton.... 17
McGeoch, Gordon, Warm Springs.... 66
Merrie Mill Farm, Cobham.... 67
O'Keefe, F. A., Warrenton.... 66
Old Elkton Farm, Forest.... 67
Prestwould, Clarkville.... 67
Ravenswood, Warrenton....118-119
Red Gate Farm, Millwood.... 67
Rocklands, Gordonsville.... 66
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg.... 67
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Cobham.... 66
Watkins, William Bell, Berryville.... 67

WEST VIRGINIA

Fort Hill Farm, Burlington.... 67
Hanlin, J. G., Elk Garden.... 67

WISCONSIN

Hauk, Philip & Son, Cassville.... 83
Perrin, James C. & Sons, Bloomington.... 83
Wisconsin Breeders' Ass'n, Bloomington.... 83

WASHINGTON

Battles, Otto V., Yakima.... 21
Matsen, A. M., Bickleton....102

AUCTIONEERS

Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa.... 20
Duncan, H. S., Creston, Iowa.... 20
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri.... 20
Kraschel, N. G., Harlan, Iowa.... 20
Pettit, Guy L., Bloomington, Iowa.... 20
Reid, Charles S., Carrollton, Missouri.... 20
Reppert, Fred, Decatur, Indiana.... 20
Thompson, Arthur W., Lincoln, Nebraska.... 20

COMMERCIAL ADS

Anchor Serum Co., S. St. Joseph, Missouri....107
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....107
Breeders' Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa....106
Breeders' Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa....107
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado....106
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado....108
Globe Laboratories, Fort Worth, Texas....110
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....108
Metalcraft, H. K. Mfg. Corp., New York City....108
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....106
Purina Mills, St. Louis, Missouri....111
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa....107
Security Seal Co., New York, N. Y....108
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri....106
Swine World, Webster City, Iowa....107
Tarkio Molasses Feed Co., Kansas City, Missouri....108
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas....108
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois....110
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois....106
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado....107

Exceptionally Good Bull Trade.

Mr. J. W. Welsh, Jr., Novelty, Missouri, writes: "We have enjoyed an exceptionally good bull trade the past winter. Some of our most recent sales include one bull to Mr. Marvin, Hubbard, of Shelbyville, Missouri; and one to Mr. Ray Green, of Bethel, Missouri." At the head of the Welsh herd will be found the good bull General 35th of Lonjac 545808, a son of General 6th of Page and Briarcliff Edella 20th, who is producing some excellent calves.

—o—

Just Starting.

"I am just starting out to build an Aberdeen-Angus breeding herd" says Mr. Joe A. Jackson, Jr., of Mt. Airy, North Carolina, "now have three registered heifers and a bull. Don't know a thing about them, but am most anxious to learn." So he renews his subscription in order to get better acquainted with Journal advertisers and the breed in general.

A Special Attraction ! !

The 194 ampion Female Sells

For Catalogs, Address:

Otto G. Nobis, Owner
P. O. Box 838
DAVENPORT, IOWA

WILTON FARMS' SALE

WILTON JUNCTION, - - - IOWA

VICTORY...

Envious Elbanor 556708

Farms Spri

40 F

14 Bu

His Pedigree

Sire: Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528	E... arshall 367546
		Eulogy of Leamoor 343814	Ev... kan. 5th 296357
			En... a 312081
			Eul... aylands 328343
	Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d 433575	Elgo... ll 2d 423074
		Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788	Maid... ners 346283
			Black... ution 287269
			Black... 46th 344160
Dam: Elba Erica 11th 461759	Glencarnock Revolution 10th 373689	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl M... 83780
		Elbana of Glencarnock 3d 373685	Blkcap... th 149400
			Edward... ar. 203024
			Eva of... 2d 316670
	Elvira Elba 387630	Elvan 320742	Earlwood...
			Eblina 18...
		Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th 310987	Buxom 24...
			Elba of In... 70947

Featuring
The Produce of and
the Service of

Envious Elbanor

Second in class at 1939 International.
Son of International Grand Champion

Envious Blackcap B. 6th

His Son Selling
Envious Blackcap B. 100th

Thursday,

Farm is Located on Gravel Highway 6 miles south of

The Bulls

Among the bulls offered from the Victory Valley Farm herd will be found a son of GENERAL of PAGE, out of a Don Head dam; a Miss Burgess son of JAHN ERIC, out of a Miss Burgess dam; a son of GENERAL 7th of LONJAC, he by General 6th of Page; five sons of ENVIOUS ELBANOR, our outstanding son of the International Grand Champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th who was sired by the International Grand Champion Envious Marshall 3d; a son of BLUE LAD of BEETOWN, a son of the International Grand Champion Eventuation of Page; a son of BLACK KNIGHT 9th of F. B., by Batunian 4th of French Broad, and three sons of BLACKCAP BANKS, by Elbanor 5th of Page. We feel that you will find among them some real herd bull prospects worthy of careful scrutiny.

For Catalogs address

H. Ward Benson

Attend these sales: MAY 14—VICTORY VALLEY FARM, Memphis, Mo.; and MAY 15—NORTHEAST MISSOURI BREEDERS SALE, Memphis, Mo.

RY... VALLEY

s Spring Sale

0 Females
1 4 Bulls

Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066

His Pedigree

Sire: Hanes' Eileenm 486660	leenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th 251504
			Enchantress C. 321393
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	Eileenmere 4th 251504
			Blackbird Girl 3d 170577
	Blackcap Effie J. 3d 396932	Erica Mum 328870	Black Bendix 230185
			Hoosier Enchant. L. 233206
		Blackcap Effie J. 328857	Bertramus 267744
			Blackcap Effie 2d 232029
Dam: Blackbird h 425749	Blackcap Prince Lad 406411	Blackcap Elmore Lad 381474	Elmore 2d 319445
			Brookside Blkcp 2d 171772
		Blackcap Princess F. L. 346300	Balatumeric 300534
			Blackcap Princess 253794
	Blackbird Folora 3d 396934	Erica Mum 328870	Black Bendix 230185
			Hoosier Enchant. L. 233206
		Folora of Cerro Gordo 339758	Bertramus 267744
			Broadus Blkbd 21st 241363

Mr. Frank W. Whitehead
Kahoka, Missouri
Is consigning
2 Bulls and 5 Females
Including
A Son and 3 Daughters of
Hanes Eileenmere 2d 523066

May 14th
Memphis, Mo.

Blackeyes of Victory Valley
Daughter of Envious Elbanor

The Females

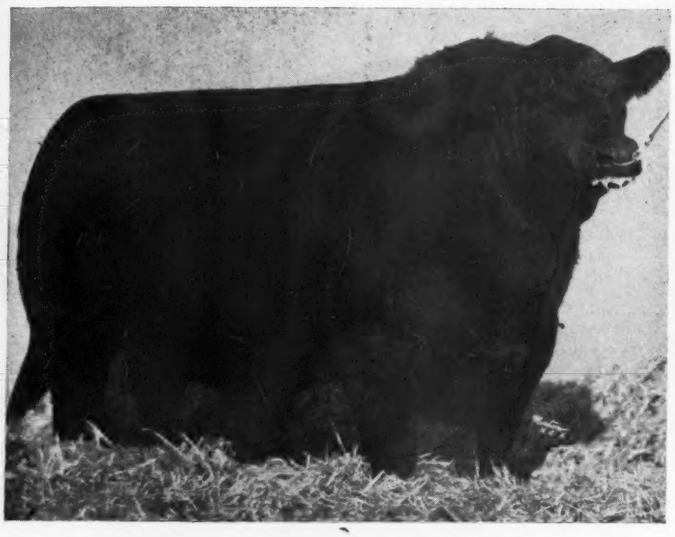
There will be at least TEN COWS with CALVES at FOOT, affording a real opportunity to enter immediately into the production end of the business: the TWENTY HEIFERS bred for first calves to ENVIOUS ELBANOR 556708, certainly brings to the public a group of real foundation heifers; then there are FIVE attractive OPEN HEIFERS. The females include as attractions JUANA ERICA 10th, by Elba's Revolution 11th; BLACKCAP TOLAN 72d, by Bandolier of Anoka 7th; EBOREA C. 6th, by Bovinea; and the Miss Burgess cows MISS BURGESS 2d of WILTON, by Blackcap Earl 12th; MISS BURGESS 96th, by Bosco Burgess; MISS BURGESS of WILTON, by Blackcap Earl 12th; and MISS BANDO BURGESS 2d, by Bando Burgess. We invite careful inspection of these females and believe they will please.

1044 Polk Boulevard

son Des Moines, Iowa

s, Mo.; and
phis, Mo.

ROY JOHNSTON, Beldon, Missouri, Auctioneer. DICK HAHNE, for ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

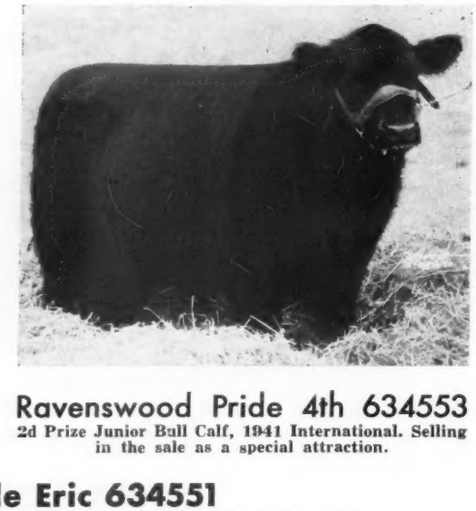


Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
1939 International Grand Champion Bull. Daughters of and heifers bred to him in the sale.

RAVENS

The Home of Four Truly Du

Our 1st Spring A
ON TUESDAY, M



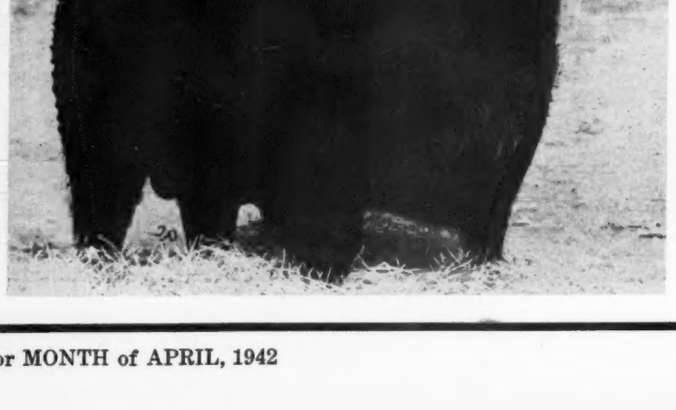
Ravenswood Pride 4th 634553
2d Prize Junior Bull Calf, 1941 International. Selling in the sale as a special attraction.

5 Top Bulls

A Sample

Just five bulls are being offered, but each represents stricty high quality. There are three good sons of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric. Of this group, Ravenswood Pride 4th was drafted from the show string. The others are Ravenswood Pride 2d and Ravenswood Pride 5th. These bulls are right in every way and come from exceptionally good producing dams. Black Juryman of Dates, a grandson of Bandolier of Anoka 6th is the fourth bull, and Wintonian, top bull of the 1940 Virginia Show and Sale, a son of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d is being offered because of popular request. We know of no sale this spring where better herd sire prospects are being offered. It will pay you to see these bulls. You should see these bulls and by all means request a catalog.

Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551
First Prize Sr. Bull Calf, 1941 International. There will be heifers selling settled to his service.



For Catalogs, Address ol.

Sale at the Farm

Ravenswood Farm W

NSWOOD

Truly Outstanding Herd Bulls

ring Auction Sale

AY, MAY 5, 1942

Eileenmere 260th 560256

Twice 1st prize winner at the International, Senior champion in 1941. Heifers bred to him are included as well as a daughter.

45 Females

A Sample

Ravenswood Blackbird 3d 634557

A splendid summer yearling show prospect by Ames Plantation Pride's Eric. Right out of our show herd.

Daughters of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, Envious Blackcap B. 6th, Eileenmere 260th and other great bulls will feature the sale offering. We wonder where, if anywhere a finer bred lot of cattle can possibly be offered. Included are splendid 1940 daughters of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric taken right out of our show herd, and we have had more than one visitor ask if we weren't selling the best that we had. Whether we are or not, we do know that these splendid prospects will make serious competition for any breeder expecting to show this year. There are many heifers selling bred to the three bulls mentioned above and a few sell bred to Ravenswood Pride Eric. The families of these females will compare favorably with any breeder's best.

Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683

Three times a first prize winner and once a junior champion at the International. His get features the sale offering.

ddress Col. A. E. Peirce, Owner

Lee Leachman, Herdsman

arm Warrenton, Virginia

SUNBEAM FARMS

Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle

S. C. FULLERTON, Proprietor . . . . . MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Announcing Our Annual Spring Sale to be held at the Fair Grounds

Miami, Oklahoma, Monday, May 18th

When We Will Sell a Very Select Draft of 70 Head, Including

60—Head of Most Excellent Young Females—60

One-half of which will be bred to One or Another of OUR OUTSTANDING HERD BULLS

Get This Illustrated Catalog

We believe we are bringing to the public on this occasion the best offering yet to come from Sunbeam Farms. There will be more outstanding attractions in both BULLS and FEMALES than ever. The catalog will give full detailed information as to breeding—If you like them real close to International Grand Champions be at this sale.

Auctioneers: ROY G. JOHNSTON, J. E. HALSEY

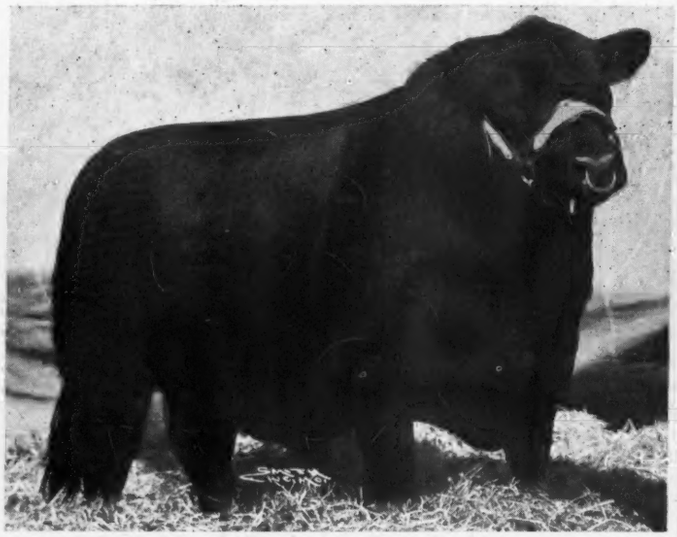
We Will Also Sell

Oklahoma Sales

Monday, May 18—Sunbeam Farms.....Miami
Tuesday, May 19—L. R. Kershaw.....Muskogee
Wednesday, May 20—J. F. Pfeiffer.....Orlando

Please observe that all three of these sales have been moved one day ahead of the original dates announced.

FRED HAHNE, GAY QUAMMEN, Journal

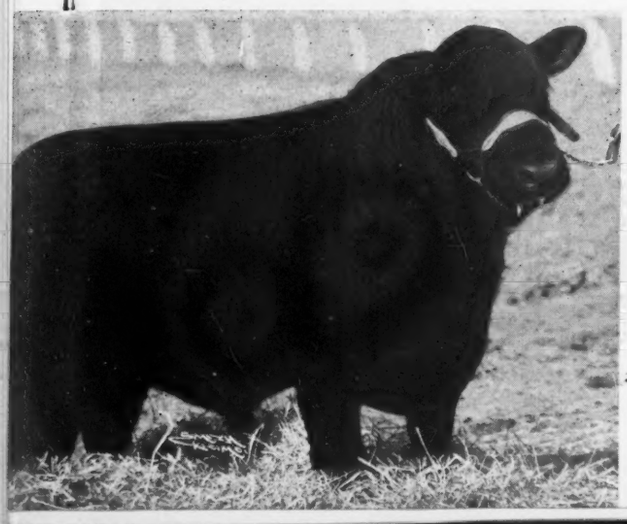


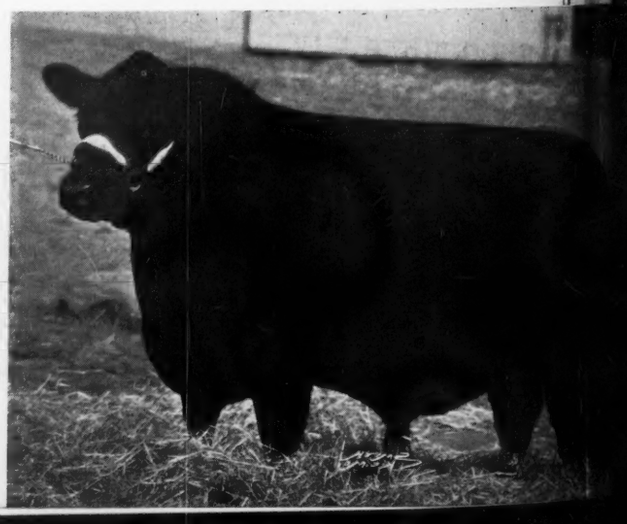
PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th 599702—A very special attraction, by Black Prince of Sunbeam, Junior Champion at both the National at Dallas and the American Royal, stood next to the Grand Champion Bull at the International.

BAR SUNBEAM 5th 634089—By Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730, an outstanding son of Black Prince of Sunbeam; dam, Pride 17th of Sunbeam, the dam also of Black Prince of Sunbeam. Second at Royal and Fourth at Chicago.

10 Real Herd Bull Prospects 10

Eight sons of the great Black Prince of Sunbeam



Left—PRINCE SUNBEAM 28th 629407—By Black Prince of Sunbeam; out of Elslow 3d of Strathmore, a daughter of Revolution 100th, International Grand Champion.

—Right ERIC REVOLUTION 2d of SUNBEAM 604156, by Revolution 100th, International Grand Champion son of Blackcap Revolution, International Grand Champion.